



European
Commission

Study of the policy mix for the reimbursement of medicinal products

*Proposal for a best practice-based approach
based on stakeholder assessment*

Written by **Gesundheit Österreich Forschungs- und Planungs
GmbH and SOGETI**

Gesundheit Österreich
Forschungs- und Planungs GmbH ● ● ●



Health and
Consumers

Study of the policy mix for the reimbursement of medicinal products

Proposal for a best practice-based approach based on stakeholder assessment

(In short: Study of the policy mix for the reimbursement of medicines)

Final Report

Authors:

Sabine Vogler (GÖ FP)
Nina Zimmermann (GÖ FP)
Katharina Habimana (GÖ FP)

Supported by:

Laurent Jacquet (Technical project coordinator, SOGETI)
Gwenaëlle Le Coroller (SOGETI)
Michael Gyimesi (GÖ FP)
Jaime Espin (EASP)
Antonio Olry de Labry (EASP)

Project assistant:

Monika Schintlmeister (GÖ FP)

Contract number:	Framework contract EAHC/2010/Health/01 Lot 1 – Specific Contract n°2012 61 13
Duration of the project:	12 months
Starting date:	01/02/2013
Ending date:	31/01/2014

Vienna, January 2014

Funded by the Health Programme of the European Union



© European Union, 2014

Disclaimer

This report was produced under the Health Programme (2008-2013) in the frame of a specific contract with the Executive Agency for Health and Consumers (EAHC) acting on of the mandate of the European Commission. The content of this report represents the views of the contractor and is its sole responsibility; it can in no way be taken to reflect the views of the European Commission and/or EAHC or any other body of the European Union. The European Commission and/or EAHC do not guarantee the accuracy of the data included in this report, nor do they accept responsibility for any use made by third parties thereof.

Acknowledgements

We would like to express our sincere thanks to respondents of the stakeholder survey who contributed to this study through their commitment to taking the time to share their preferences about pharmaceutical policy measures and policy objectives with us. Without their responses to the survey, this study would not have been possible.

We are grateful to Aris Angelis (London School of Economics), Rianne Van den Ham (University of Utrecht) and Philip Wahlster (University of Erlangen) who acted as peer-reviewers of the methodology paper on the Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) and helped us improve the methodology.

We would also like to express our thanks to Aida Tanios, an intern at the Austrian Health Institute, who supported us in performing a large sensitivity analysis, and to Claudia Hahl, Deputy Head of the Health Economics Department at the Austrian Health Institute, for her feed-back.

Finally, we are deeply grateful to the European Commission for commissioning us and thus giving us the opportunity to carry out this inspiring study. In particular, we would like to thank Dirk Van den Steen (DG SANCO), Guy Dargent (CHAFEA), Thomas Heynisch (DG ENTR), Chloe Spathari (DG ENTR) and Evert Schot. Additional thanks go to the members of the sub-group on 'Cost-effective use of medicines' of the 'Reflection process - Towards modern, responsive and sustainable health systems'.



Table of contents

List of Tables	5
List of Figures	6
List of abbreviations.....	8
Executive Summary	11
1 Introduction.....	19
1.1 Objectives	19
1.2 Activities and deliverables	19
1.3 Outline of this report	21
2 Background	22
2.1 Context.....	22
2.2 Policy goals in European countries	23
2.3 EU Processes	25
2.4 Business and economic framework	27
2.5 European policy framework.....	31
2.6 Reimbursement policy practices in literature	34
2.7 Developments and challenges	37
3 Methodology	44
3.1 General methodological considerations.....	44
3.2 Policy objectives and policy measures	45
3.2.1 Policy objectives.....	45
3.2.2 Policy measures	46
3.3 Stakeholder selection and cooperation	52
3.3.1 Stakeholder groups included.....	52
3.3.2 Involving the stakeholders	53
3.4 Survey tool.....	54
3.5 MCDA method.....	54
3.6 MCDA tool	55
3.7 Design of the questionnaire	56
3.8 Pilot and roll-out	57
3.9 Data validation and compilation	57
3.10 Quality assurance.....	58
4 Results and analyses	60
4.1 Responses to the stakeholder survey	60
4.2 Stakeholder assessment of the policy objectives	66
4.3 Stakeholder assessment of policy measures	71
4.3.1 Ranking by stakeholder groups	73
4.3.2 Ranking by geographical regions and income level	86
4.3.3 Ranking by policy objectives	88
4.3.4 Ranking by capacity level	91
4.3.5 Ranking by product group	92
4.3.6 Weighted rankings	92
4.4 Discussion	94



4.4.1	Stakeholder representation.....	94
4.4.2	Selected policy objectives.....	95
4.4.3	Selected policy measures	96
4.4.4	Limitations	98
4.4.4.1	Terminology and concept of reimbursement policies	98
4.4.4.2	Selection of method for the stakeholder survey and of the MCDA approach	98
5	Conclusions and recommendations	101
6	References	107
7	Annexes	112



List of Tables

Table 1.1:	Introduction – Overview of the Work Packages according to study objectives and activities.....	20
Table 2.1:	Total and public pharmaceutical expenditure in European countries, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005-2011.....	30
Table 3.1:	Classification of reimbursement policies per different categorisation systems.....	48
Table 3.2:	Selection matrix for reimbursement policies	51
Table 3.3:	Selected stakeholder groups	52
Table 4.1:	Overview of the responses per stakeholder group (incl. pilot results).....	60
Table 4.2:	Completed questionnaires per stakeholder group (incl. pilot results) and country	62
Table 4.3:	Preferences for policy objectives (all stakeholders).....	66
Table 4.4:	Example – assessment results of the stakeholder group of pharmacists	72
Table 4.5:	Ranking of policy measures according to stakeholder preferences	73
Table 4.6:	Ranking of policy measures by stakeholder groups.....	74
Table 4.7:	Ranking of policy measures by geographical regions or income level	87
Table 4.8:	Ranking results per policy objective	89
Table 4.9:	Ranking of reimbursement policy measures targeted at new and cost-intensive medicines.....	92
Table 4.10:	Ranking of reimbursement policy measures targeted at generics	92



List of Figures

Figure 2.1:	Ensuring access to essential medicines – WHO framework for collective action	23
Figure 2.2:	Policy objectives defined in the European Pharmaceutical Forum process.....	24
Figure 2.3:	Pharmaceutical R&D expenditure in Europe, USA and Japan (in billion Euro), 1990-2012	28
Figure 2.4:	Reimbursement policies identified in literature, from 1995 till February 2013	35
Figure 3.1:	Interplay of outline of the report under consideration of the methodology parts	44
Figure 3.2:	MCDA tool (screenshot)	55
Figure 4.1:	Stakeholder representation in the MCDA	61
Figure 4.2:	Level of work of stakeholders	63
Figure 4.3:	Level of work by stakeholder groups	64
Figure 4.4:	Capacity level of answering to the survey	64
Figure 4.5:	Capacity level of answering the survey by stakeholder group	65
Figure 4.6:	Preferences for policy objectives per stakeholder group	67
Figure 4.7:	Preferences for policy objectives by aggregated stakeholder groups	68
Figure 4.8:	Preferences for policy objectives by aggregated geographical regions ..	70
Figure 4.9:	Preferences for policy objectives in selected countries	71
Figure 4.10:	Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by research-based pharmaceutical industry and generic medicines industry	77
Figure 4.11:	Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by competent authorities of pricing and reimbursement of medicines and public healthcare payers	78
Figure 4.12:	Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by patients and consumers	79
Figure 4.13:	Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – industry vs. authorities & payers	80
Figure 4.14:	Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – industry versus consumers & patients	81
Figure 4.15:	Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – industry and healthcare professionals	82
Figure 4.16:	Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – authorities & payers and consumers & patients ..	83
Figure 4.17:	Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – authorities & payers and healthcare professionals	84
Figure 4.18:	Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – healthcare professionals and consumers & patients	85
Figure 4.19:	Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – degree of similarity.....	86
Figure 4.20:	Comparison of the rankings of policy measures if long-term sustainability is the dominant policy objective	90



Figure 4.21: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures at institutional and individual level91

Figure 4.22: Comparison of weighted and unweighted ranking results93



List of abbreviations

AED	Access with Evidence Development
AIM	Association Internationale de la Mutualité / International Association of Mutual Benefit Societies
AT	Austria
ATC	Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System
BE	Belgium
BEUC	European Consumer's Organisation
BG	Bulgaria
CAPR	Competent Authorities for Pricing and Reimbursement of Pharmaceuticals
CED	Coverage with Evidence Development
CHAFEA	Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency
CPME	Comité Permanent des Médecins Européens / Standing Committee of European Doctors
CTC	Conditional Treatment Continuation
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DG	Directorate General
DG ENTR	Directorate General for Enterprise and Industry
DG SANCO	Directorate General for Health and Consumers
DK	Denmark
EAHC	Executive Agency for Health and Consumers
EASP	Escuela Andaluza de Salud Pública / Andalusian School of Public Health
EC	European Commission
EE	Estonia
EEA	European Economic Area
EFPIA	European Federation of Pharmaceutical Industries and Associations
EGA	European Generic Medicines Agency
EL	Greece
ELECTRE	ELimination Et Choix Traduisant la REalité / ELimination and Choice Expressing REality
EPF	European Patients' Forum
EPR	External Price Referencing
ES	Spain
ESIP	European Social Insurance Platform
EU	European Union
EUnetHTA	European Network for Health Technology Assessment



EUROPABIO	The European Association for Bio-industries
FI	Finland
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GÖ FP	Gesundheit Österreich Forschungs- und Planungsgesellschaft mbH
GÖG	Gesundheit Österreich GmbH / Austrian Health Institute
HR	Croatia
HTA	Health Technology Assessment
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
INN	International Non-Proprietary Name
IP	Intellectual Property
IT	Italy
LT	Lithuania
LV	Latvia
MCDA	Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis
MEDEV	The Medicine Evaluation Committee
MS	Member State(s)
MT	Malta
n	Number
n.a.	not available
NCE	Number of new Chemical Entities
NICE	National Institute for Health and Care Excellence
NL	Netherlands
OECD	Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
PAS	Patient Access Scheme
PGEU	Pharmaceutical Group of the European Union
PHIS	Pharmaceutical Health Information System
PL	Poland
PPRI	Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information
PT	Portugal
R&D	Research and Development
RO	Romania
SE	Sweden
SHA	System of Health Accounts
SI	Slovenia
SK	Slovakia
SMEs	Small and Medium Sized Enterprises
UK	United Kingdom
US	United States



USA	United States of America
VAT	Value Added Tax
VBP	Value-Based Pricing
WHO	World Health Organization



Executive Summary

Background

EU Member States have been struggling to address the challenge of reconciling different, partially conflicting health and non-health policy objectives related to the reimbursement of medicines: timely patient access and equity, cost-containment and sustainable funding, and granting reward for innovation to the pharmaceutical industry. In the European Union, there is, as the High Level Pharmaceutical Forum welcomed, the development of a shared understanding that pricing and reimbursement policies need to balance these objectives.

The pharmaceutical sector comprises several different stakeholder groups with different roles and responsibilities. As a result, they are likely to assess the importance of the various policy objectives differently. Major stakeholders in this area are competent authorities responsible for pricing and reimbursement and public payers, pharmaceutical industry (research-oriented as well as generic industry), patients and consumers, and health professionals such as doctors and pharmacists.

The responsibility for pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement lies, in principle, with the EU Member States under the condition that they comply with overall EU legislation such as the Transparency Directive. All EU Member States have developed their national pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement policy framework in order to achieve the defined policy objectives. There are common reimbursement practices which are applied in several EU Member States, but since most of these policies can be designed differently, each country implements the policies in its own way.

Reimbursement policies can be targeted at specific product groups (differentiation per therapeutic value, patent status and existence of competitor medicines). Recent practices and arrangements, such as value-based pricing or managed-entry agreements, are primarily relevant for new, typically high-cost, medicines, whereas reference price systems and demand-side measures, such as generic substitution and International Non-Proprietary Name (INN) prescribing, are typical measures targeted at off-patent medicines.

Given the trade-offs between policy objectives and possible differences in the assessment of policy objectives and measures by the stakeholders, the challenge remains of how to develop the most appropriate policy mix to meet the different goals and expectations.

Aim of the study

The objective of this study was to investigate which policy mix related to the reimbursement of medicines the consulted stakeholders would consider as ideal and, based on their assessments investigated in a Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA), to develop a proposal for the best practice-based approach for such a policy mix, by reconciling the different – often conflicting – policy objectives.



Specific objectives of this study were:

1. To identify relevant policy practices related to the reimbursement of medicines in European countries (EU Member States and the EEA countries);
2. To develop a list of policy objectives and a catalogue of reimbursement policy measures, classified per product group, to be assessed in a stakeholder consultation;
3. To perform a European-wide stakeholder consultation in this catalogue of reimbursement policy measures;
4. To analyse and discuss the results of the stakeholder consultation via the MCDA method in order to address potential trade-offs between identified policy measures; and
5. To draw conclusions for a proposal of a reimbursement policy mix considered by the stakeholders as the best practice.

Methodology

This study was performed by a consortium of SOGETI Luxembourg S.A. and Gesundheit Österreich Forschungs- und Planungsgesellschaft mbH (GÖ FP), together with the Andalusian School of Public Health (EASP) as sub-contractor, following the Request for Specific Services N°EAHC/2012/Health/18 (for the implementation of Framework Contract N°EAHC/2010/Health/01 Lot) launched by the Executive Agency for Health and Consumers (EAHC, called Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency, CHAFEA since January 2014) in autumn 2012. The study started in February 2013, and it ended in January 2014 after a planned duration of 12 months.

Literature review

A systematic literature review was performed in order to identify and gather evidence of relevant policy measures related to pharmaceutical reimbursement in the European countries. The search was conducted in several databases (e.g. MedLine, Embase, Econlit, OECD Publications, Cochrane Effective Practice and Organisation of Care Group, WHO, etc.) to retrieve publications (in all EU languages) on reimbursement policies in all EU Member States (including Croatia) and the European Economic Area (EEA) countries (Iceland, Lichtenstein, Norway) published between 1995 and February 2013. Additionally, grey literature was searched via GoogleScholar, a hand search of selected bibliographies and a PPRI (Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information) network query with competent authorities for pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement. Exclusion criteria were non-coverage in geographic terms and non-coverage related to the time period under investigation, policy measures strictly linked to pharmaceutical pricing (e.g. distribution margins, VAT rate), policies not addressing medicines (e.g. medical devices), research of purely theoretical character, and law texts. The search addressed both the out-patient and the in-patient sectors. The literature review was designed as a bibliometric review.



List of policy objectives and policy measures

Based on expert knowledge as well as on information from the literature review and from EU processes such as the High Level Pharmaceutical Forum, a long list of policy objectives (assessment criteria) and reimbursement policy measures was established. The policy measures were categorized in terms of: 1) type of product (four groups depending on the patent status and availability of competitor medicines); 2) the setting in which they tend to be used (out-patient/in-patient sector); 3) the stakeholders they usually target; 4) whether, or not, they are classified as supply-side measures or demand-side measures.

For the stakeholder consultation, the broader lists were reduced to short lists of seven policy objectives and 16 policy measures. Inclusion criteria included the frequency of being mentioned in literature and relevant policy documents, the clarity and comprehensiveness of the definition and, related to the measures, the frequency of their implementation in practice and some considerations to keep a balance between different categorisations (e.g. demand-side/supply-side measures) to which the medicines were classified to.

The seven policy objectives selected were: timely access to medicines; equitable access to medicines; reward for innovation; cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure/budget; long-term sustainability (for the health care system); promotion of a more rational use of medicines; and increased competition.

The short list of reimbursement practices to be assessed by the stakeholders included 16 policy measures (listed in alphabetical order): co-payment; differential pricing; discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback; external price referencing; generic substitution; INN prescribing; managed-entry agreements; pharmaceutical budgets; pharmaco-economic evaluation; positive list; reference price systems; reimbursement process; reimbursement rates; reimbursement review; tendering; and value-based pricing.

The short lists of policy objectives and measures were agreed upon with the EAHC/European Commission.

Stakeholder survey

An online questionnaire, using the survey tool QuestBack®, was performed with eight stakeholder groups in the 28 EU Member States. The targeted stakeholders were: 1) consumers; 2) patients (in the analysis, a combined group of 'consumers and patients' was created); 3) competent authorities for pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement; 4) public payers (combined group of 'authorities and payers' in the analysis); 5) generic medicines industry; 6) research-based pharmaceutical industry (including biotech companies) (combined group of 'industry'); 7) doctors; 8) pharmacists (combined group of 'healthcare professionals'). The survey addressed the out-patient sector only.



Relevant stakeholders were asked to comment which preference they attribute to the seven listed policy objectives, and to assess whether the 16 policy measures were able to contribute to the achievement of each of the policy goals.

The questionnaire was piloted with two representatives of each stakeholder group in August 2013. Based on the lessons learned from the pilot, the online questionnaire was revised and rolled out on 26 September 2013. The online survey was performed till the end of October 2013, with two extensions of the deadline in-between.

Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis

A Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) methodology was applied to weight the set of policy objectives (assessment criteria) and to score identified reimbursement policy measures. The algorithm ELECTRE III, an outranking method, was chosen as the most appropriate method, since it allows for the concept of weak preferences and thus reflects real world decision-processes better compared to other outranking methods.

Since the ELECTRE algorithm compares parameters with a broad range of input-values, its results are highly sensitive to changes. Thus, large sensitivity analyses were performed to test the stability of the selected methodology. These analyses confirmed the robustness of the methodology.

Results

Literature review

A total of 244 publications were selected to be analysed in the bibliometric literature review after two selection processes.

In terms of policy objectives, 39% of the total of included publications did not state any underlying policy objectives, whereas 11% mentioned more than one policy goal. The most frequently mentioned policy goal (26% of the included publications) was sustainable funding and/or cost-containment. Studies relating to equitable access to medicines and reward for innovation were much less frequent (4% respectively in both cases).

The top five reimbursement policies most frequently mentioned were: co-payment, reimbursement rates, reference price systems, positive lists and the reimbursement process. More than every second publication addressed either HTA or pharmacoeconomics. Generic substitution, reimbursement reviews, tendering and INN prescribing were mentioned in 35%-22% of all included publications. 9% of all included publications referred to managed-entry agreements, and around 7% mentioned value-based pricing. Reimbursement policies mentioned in low frequency were auction-like systems, profit control or delisting from positive lists.



Stakeholder survey

Answers to the stakeholder survey came primarily from associations which represented the selected stakeholder groups at national level and, in three cases, from EU-wide level. We had a preliminary response rate of 41% (109 responses from a total of 266 contacted institutions), with the group of competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement and generic medicines industry having the highest response rates (around 60%). However, some respondents could not completely answer the questionnaire due to missing capacity, and a few incomplete questionnaires had to be excluded from the analysis. In total, 81 filled questionnaires (adjusted response rate of around 30%) were included in the analysis.

In terms of stakeholder representativeness, most of the fully completed questionnaires were submitted by the pharmaceutical industry (38%; thereof 24% of research-based industry and 14% of generic medicines industry), followed by authorities and payers (33%; thereof 22% of competent authorities and 14% of public payers) and pharmacists (15%). In geographical terms, most of the completed questionnaires were received from Austria (n=7), followed by Belgium, Bulgaria, Portugal and Slovenia (n=5 for each of these countries).

Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis

All seven selected policy objectives were considered important by the participating stakeholders; they all indicated weights above the value of 30 (on a scale of 0 to 50 expressing the level of preference). Overall, the policy objective of 'equitable access to medicines' was given the highest priority, followed by 'long-term sustainability' and 'timely access to medicines'. Lower weights were attributed to 'reward for innovation' and 'increased competition'. The two policy objectives of 'equitable access to medicines', which relates to fair and affordable access for all population groups, including vulnerable people, in a given society or country, and 'long-term sustainability' were given high priority by all stakeholder groups, whereas differences among stakeholders were related to the other goals: 'reward for innovation' was of high priority for pharmaceutical industry but less so for consumers/patients and authorities/payers; 'timely access to medicines' was a priority for consumers/patients and industry but to a lesser extent for health professionals and authorities/payers; 'cost-containment' was the policy objective to which authorities/payers gave particular priority; 'promotion of a more rational use of medicines' was important for industry, health professionals and authorities/payers, but less relevant for consumers/patients. Within the group of pharmaceutical industry, the research-based pharmaceutical industry gave high priority to 'equitable access', 'timely access' and 'reward for innovation', whereas 'increased competition', 'timely' and 'equitable access' and 'promotion of a more rational use' were highly ranked policy objectives for the generic medicines industry. No substantial differences could be observed between the EU Member States of different economic wealth. Still, 'cost-containment' and 'increased competition' appear to be given higher priority in those EU Member States with comparably lower income.



Overall, stakeholders assessed 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' as the most appropriate reimbursement policy to achieve the selected policy objectives. 'Value based pricing' and 'reimbursement process' were ranked second and third respectively, followed by 'managed-entry agreements'. Four measures ('reimbursement review', 'positive list', 'reimbursement rates', 'generic substitution') were all ranked fifth. The 'reference price systems' and 'pharmaceutical budgets' were ranked sixth, followed by 'differential pricing' and 'INN prescribing' (both ranked seventh). 'Co-payment' and 'discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback' (both ranked eighth), 'tendering' (ninth) and 'external price referencing' (tenth) were considered to have the comparably lowest ability to achieve the different policy objectives.

An analysis per stakeholder group shows a common pattern for specific measures: for instance, pharmaco-economic evaluation and also generic substitution tend to be the preferred policy measures, whereas discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback and, particularly, external price referencing are given low priority by most stakeholder groups. High priority is given to generic policies such as generic substitution, INN prescribing and reference price systems by the generic medicines industry, but also by public payers and pharmacists, whereas research-based industry preferred measures particularly targeted at new medicines such as value-based pricing and managed-entry agreements (adding to the high preferences for the pharmaco-economic evaluation and reimbursement process). Within the combined groups of stakeholders, differences were not only visible between research-based industry and generic medicines industry but also between consumers and patients. Interestingly, the patients assessed some measures differently than the other stakeholders, for instance, they expressed comparably higher preference for discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback and external price referencing, whereas the reimbursement process and value based pricing were ranked last by them.

'Pharmaco-economic evaluation' and 'value-based pricing' were assessed as particularly appropriate for the policy goals of reward for innovation and promotion of a more rational use of medicines. A reimbursement process appropriately designed was seen as a key policy measure to ensure timely, and also equitable, access to medicines. Managed-entry agreements were considered as supportive to the goals of timely access to medicines and reward for innovation. Generic substitution was given the highest priority when it came to the policy objectives of equitable access to medicines, cost-containment/control of pharmaceutical expenditure/budget, long term sustainability and increased competition.

A weighted analysis (i.e. every stakeholder group has the same influence on the outcome of the ranking, regardless of their quantitative participation in the stakeholder survey) among the four stakeholder groups did not show major differences compared to the overall ranking. This suggests the robustness of the chosen methodology which was also confirmed by a large number of sensitivity analyses. Within the sensitivity analyses it could be proven that using fewer criteria leads to a lack of information regarding all stakeholders' preferences as each criterion reflects a different policy focus. Accordingly, the multi-criteria approach showed the need for a consensus-finding decision-making process. Taking all criteria and therefore



all stakeholders' preference structures into account, three clusters of policy measures were identified (high, middle, low rank clusters). The policy measures in the high rank cluster reflect those measures being most suitable for all stakeholder groups. Among the limitations of the survey was the low number of representatives in some stakeholder groups (particularly doctors, but also patients and consumers). The low response rate is attributable to the fact that the questionnaire was considered too complex – both in terms of the chosen MCDA method (which required stakeholders to openly express their preferences and indicate a preference threshold) as well in terms of the reimbursement practices, several of which addressed the ex-factory price level and were not considered as relevant by some of the stakeholders.

Conclusions

The survey made it clear that specific reimbursement practices are, across all stakeholder groups, considered of high relevance, whereas a few policies are given low priority by the majority of all the respondents.

Any policy mix proposed would need to be aligned with the policy objectives which all relevant stakeholders consider of high priority: these are particularly equitable access to medicines, long-term sustainability and timely access to medicines. Still, other objectives, including those highlighted by the High Level Pharmaceutical Forum, i.e. cost-containment and reward for innovation, were also given preference and should therefore also be taken into account when designing a policy mix.

Overall, highly ranked measures are those which are rather targeted at new medicines. Two of the top 3 measures concern processes and supportive tools rather than specific policy measures: Most stakeholder groups ranked pharmaco-economic evaluations first or second. Across all stakeholder groups (except for patients), a reimbursement process with clear rules, a transparent process, documented and reproducible decisions taken in reasonable time, which will allow the in-depth consideration of sound evidence, is considered key.

According to the stakeholders' assessment, the best practice-based approach for a reimbursement policy mix should include both measures related to new medicines, including high-cost medicines, as well as generic medicines, though the policy options for new medicines were ranked higher. Value-based pricing, in a stricter understanding of joint pricing and reimbursement processes, was considered as a policy option to be explored further. Related to generic policies, stakeholders seem to have different preferences for the various policies to promote generics uptake. Of the three generic policies listed in the survey, generic substitution was definitively assessed better than reference price systems and INN prescribing.

A policy mix which the stakeholders consider as 'ideal' is not likely to include high co-payments, arrangements such as discounts, rebates, price negotiations or clawback, tendering applied in the out-patient sector, and external price referencing.

Since we do not know the reasons for the stakeholders' preferences (not scope of this study), this would need to be further explored.



Policy recommendations

- The design of the best practice-based mix of reimbursement policies is likely to require a different approach depending on the policy goals which a country aims to give highest priority to.
- A policy mix considered as 'ideal' should take into account the different approaches to the different groups of medicines (particularly the two groups of new, high-cost medicines and generics).
- Sound evidence, gained through pharmaco-economic evaluations, for instance, appears to be a major prerequisite in policy decisions. Ways on how to further develop and implement pharmaco-economics should be explored.
- Good processes, characterized by very clear rules, transparency, consideration of sound evidence, documentation and reproducible decisions taken in reasonable time, seem to be another major element in pharmaceutical reimbursement. Investment in improving reimbursement processes should be made.
- Reviews are another key element whose implementation should be further explored as part of an 'ideal' policy mix.
- Stakeholders should be asked to explore the confidentiality issues which might negatively impact defined policy goals.
- In order to achieve equitable access to medicines, a highly prioritized policy objective among all stakeholders, reimbursement policy measures should be designed in a way to avoid financial burden for the patients.



1 Introduction

1.1 Objectives

EU Member States have been struggling to address the challenge of reconciling different, partially conflicting policy objectives related to the reimbursement of medicines: patient access and equity, cost-containment and sustainable funding, and granting reward for innovation to the pharmaceutical industry. Processes such as the High Level Pharmaceutical Forum (2005 to 2008) and the Platform on Access to Medicines in Europe under the Process on Corporate Responsibility in the field of Pharmaceuticals (2010 to 2013), led by the European Commission and involving Member States and stakeholders, and the 'Reflection process - Towards modern, responsive and sustainable health systems' of the sub-group on 'Cost-effective use of medicines', led by the Netherlands, should support the Member States in implementing policies to address this challenge.

The general objective of this study was to explore which policy mix related to the reimbursement (funding) of medicines the consulted stakeholders consider as ideal and, based on their assessments investigated in a Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA), to develop a proposal for the best practice-based approach for such a policy mix (reconciling the different – often conflictive – policy objectives).

Specific objectives of this study were:

1. To identify relevant policy practices related to the reimbursement of medicines in European countries (specific objective 1);
2. To develop a list of policy objectives and a catalogue of reimbursement policy measures, classified per product group, to be assessed in a stakeholder consultation (specific objective 2);
3. To perform a European-wide stakeholder consultation in this catalogue of reimbursement policy measures (specific objective 3);
4. To analyse and discuss the results of the stakeholder consultation via the MCDA method in order to address potential trade-offs between identified policy measures (specific objective 4); and
5. To draw conclusions for a proposal of a reimbursement policy mix considered by the stakeholders as the best practice (specific objective 5).

1.2 Activities and deliverables

This study was performed by a consortium of SOGETI Luxembourg S.A. and Gesundheit Österreich Forschungs- und Planungsgesellschaft mbH (GÖ FP), together with the Andalusian School of Public Health (EASP) as sub-contractor, following the Request for Specific Services N°EAHC/2012/Health/18 (for the implementation of Framework Contract N°EAHC/2010/Health/01 Lot) launched by the Executive Agency



for Health and Consumers (EAHC, called Consumers, Health and Food Executive Agency, CHAFEA since January 2014¹) in autumn 2012.

The specific objectives of the study were addressed in different work packages (see Table 1.1).

Table 1.1: Introduction – Overview of the Work Packages according to study objectives and activities

Objective	Work Package	Activities
1	WP 1: Literature review	To identify relevant policy practices related to the reimbursement of medicines in European countries (EU Member States and EEA countries)
2	WP 2: Development of a catalogue of policy measures and assessment criteria	To list policy objectives (assessment criteria) and reimbursement policy measures, to classify them per product group and select those policy objectives and policy measures to be consulted in the stakeholder survey
3	WP 3: Stakeholder survey	To explore stakeholder preferences (weights) concerning reimbursement policies on medicines in line with the selected policy objectives (assessment criteria)
4	WP 4: Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA)	To collate all preferences of stakeholders regarding reimbursement policy measures according to the defined assessment criteria and thus obtain information about the policies preferred by different stakeholders
5	WP 5: Set of policy recommendations	To propose a reimbursement policy mix considered by the stakeholders as the best practice in accordance with the assessment criteria

The study started in February 2013 and had a planned duration of 12 months. In July 2013, an interim report presented the results of the literature review (objective 1), the proposal for selected policy objectives and a catalogue of reimbursement policy measures (objective 2) and the methodology for the stakeholder consultation and the Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) (objectives 3 and 4).

Following the interim report, the methodology for the MCDA was refined, and the stakeholder consultation was prepared and piloted in August 2013. From the end of September 2013 till end of October 2013, stakeholders were consulted. Their assessments were analysed and collated in November/ December 2013 and filled into the MCDA algorithm. Results and conclusions were presented in a draft final report submitted to the EAHC/European Commission in December 2013. Considering the feedback on the draft final report, this final report was produced in January 2014.

¹ In this report, which relates to activities predominantly performed in 2013, we refer to the previous name EAHC.



1.3 Outline of this report

This report is split into four content chapters which follow, to a great extent, the defined work packages. However, some in-depth results already presented in earlier documents (e.g. the literature review in the Interim Report) are not described in this report.

Chapter 2 – Background and context: In this chapter, we explore the rationale for this study and draw a comprehensive picture of reimbursement practices related to medicines in the European countries, also based on the literature review undertaken.

Chapter 3 – Methodology: The methodology chapter presents, in different sub-sections: the list of policy objectives (assessment criteria) for which the stakeholders will be asked to express their preferences; the catalogue of reimbursement measures to be commented on in the stakeholder survey; the design of the stakeholder consultation, including the selection of stakeholder groups, representativeness and the survey tool; the chosen MCDA methods, including sensitivity analyses.

Chapter 4 – Results and analyses: In this chapter, we present the results of the stakeholder survey and analyse the stakeholders' preferences for policy objectives and policy measures in total and per sub-groups (e.g. per stakeholder group). We also discuss trade-offs and limitations.

Chapter 5 – Conclusions: In the concluding chapter, we propose a reimbursement policy mix which stakeholders consider as the best practice, and we discuss next steps for research and practice.

The report is accompanied by an Executive Summary, a reference section and annexes.



2 Background

2.1 Context

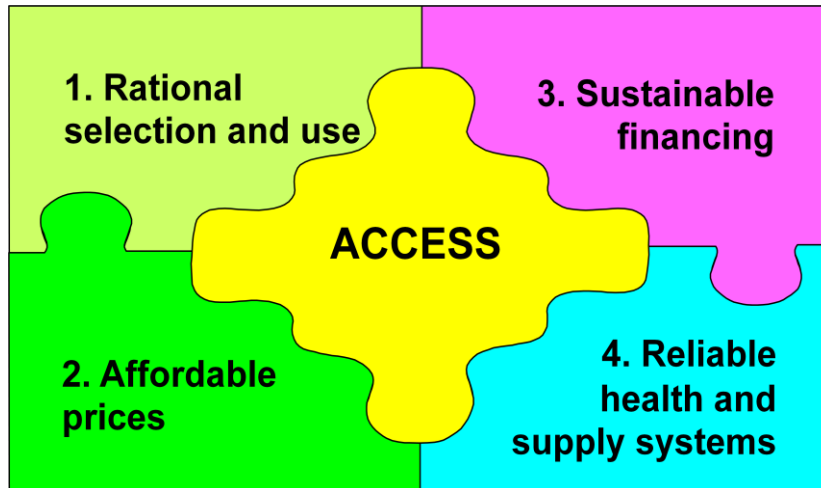
A national pharmaceutical policy is needed: to present a formal record of values, aspirations, aims, decisions and medium- to long-term government commitments; to define the national goals and objectives for the pharmaceutical sector; to set priorities; to identify the strategies needed to meet those objectives, and identify the various actors who are responsible for implementing the main components of the policy [1]. That is the case for countries all over the world though the focus of the policy goals may differ. Low-income countries are likely to struggle to assure the quality of the medicines. Medium-income countries, with emerging pharmaceutical markets and aiming at extending health coverage, require securing access to medicines for basic public health programmes for the poor, who represent the majority of the population, at the same time considering the demands of a wealthier urban population. High-income countries such as the European Union (EU) Member States aim to ensure access to all important treatments and support for innovation through the research and development of new medicines and treatments [2]. Given the economic pressure resulting from the global financial crisis, ageing populations and the expectations of medical progress, cost-containment measures and a focus on encouraging a more rational use of medicines have been of key importance for European policy makers in recent times [3].

The major requirements which a national pharmaceutical policy is expected to meet are: 1) a regulatory framework which should ensure good quality of medicines from production throughout the supply chain; 2) mechanisms to provide an equitable access to medicines to the population, particularly to vulnerable groups; 3) strategies which support financial sustainability of the system in order to be able to meet the previously mentioned aims [4,5].

More than 35 years ago, the World Health Organization (WHO) developed the concept of 'essential medicines' which are defined as medicines that satisfy the priority health-care needs of the population. They should be selected with due regard to disease prevalence, evidence on efficacy, safety and comparative cost-effectiveness. Essential medicines are intended to be available at all times in adequate amounts, in the appropriate dosage forms, with assured quality, and at a price the individual and the community can afford [6]. Countries are encouraged to develop their national essential medicines list. WHO has established and updated the 'WHO essential medicines list' but this list merely aims to serve as a model; it is the responsibility of the Member States to specify which medicines are essential according to the country-specific characteristics and needs [7]. In order to achieve access to essential medicines, WHO proposed a framework for coordinated action consisting of four elements (see also Figure 2.1): 1) rational selection and use of medicines (e.g. reimbursement lists based on treatment guidelines, regularly updated guidelines based on best evidence, trainings); 2) affordable prices (e.g. price information, generic policies); 3) sustainable financing (e.g. increase in public funding, increase in health insurance coverage, better use of out-of pocket payments); 4) reliable health

and supply systems (e.g. integrate medicines in health sector development, assure medicines' quality, promote rational use) [8].

Figure 2.1: Ensuring access to essential medicines – WHO framework for collective action



Source:[8]

Though the 'essential medicines' concept is considered by some people as a model for poor countries only, it has, in fact, its relevance for high-income countries as well [9]. Even if the reimbursement lists in European countries are not called 'essential medicines list', they are based on the idea of prioritizing and selecting best 'value for money' medicines which will be then covered by public funds.

While a European regulatory framework regarding quality assurance of medicines (e.g. marketing authorisation, pharmacovigilance, falsified medicines) has been developed, the decisions on the pricing and reimbursement of medicines remain the competence of the EU Member States under the condition that EU provisions (e.g. the Transparency Directive [10]) are respected. It is thus up to the Member States to define the most appropriate mix of pricing and reimbursement strategies at national level.

2.2 Policy goals in European countries

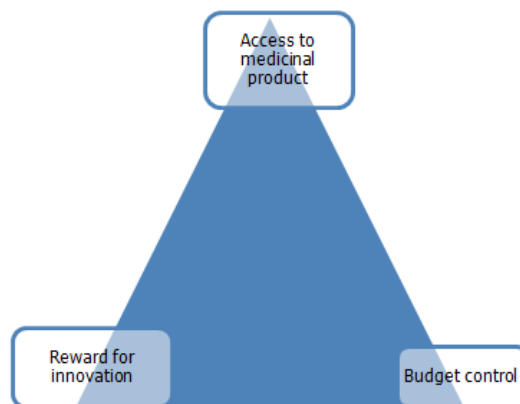
The above-mentioned policy goals, as discussed in the previous section 2.1, are public health objectives. In addition, goals from other policy areas might come into play. In the field of medicines, particularly industry policy goals are also of relevance: they aim to promote research and development (R&D) and innovation and to provide an attractive environment for the pharmaceutical industry. These industry goals need to be reconciled with the public health goals which are, in some cases, in conflict with cost-containment measures because of their ability to disincentivize the pharmaceutical industry [11]. This trade-off between 'static efficiency', in which consumer welfare is maximised by getting the most health value from expenditure

spent, and 'dynamic efficiency', in which the R&D incentives serve to generate growth in the capacity to prevent conditions and cure diseases in the future, is considered as probably the most difficult one, which seems system-inherent [12].

In the European Union, three, partially conflicting, policy goals are considered as core values which need to be balanced when Member States implement pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement policies. These are '(1) timely and equitable access to pharmaceuticals for patients all in the EU, (2) control of pharmaceutical expenditure for Member States, and (3) reward for valuable innovation within a competitive and dynamic market that also encourages Research & Development' [13] (cf. Figure 2.2). This was stated in the Final Conclusions and Recommendations of the High Level Pharmaceutical Forum, a major EU process running from 2005 till 2008 (cf. section 2.3). It should be noted that for several countries, particularly those strongly hit by the global financial crisis, cost-containment is a necessity, and this strongly conflicts the 'real' public health goals.

The first goal of timely and equitable access includes several components: 1) regulatory procedures which incentivize bringing medicines to the market without unreasonable delay (this might be conflicting with the need for in-depth and time-intensive HTA reports and pharmaco-economic evaluations to assess the value of the medicine as the basis for an informed decision); 2) incentives and disincentives for pharmaceutical companies to launch medicines on some national markets, and at specific sequences (e.g. manufacturers may decide to launch medicines later in low-price countries so as not to negatively impact the price in other countries applying external price referencing [14,15]); 3) fair access (e.g. the reimbursement scheme ensures the affordability of, at least essential, medicines, and provides particular safeguard mechanisms for vulnerable groups 4); the regulation of medicine prices throughout the supply chain (distribution margins, taxes, duties); 5) the actual continuous availability of the medicines on the market (to avoid or at least successfully manage medicine shortages); 6) gaps in availability on small markets. Some of these elements will be addressed in further detail in section 2.7.

Figure 2.2: Policy objectives defined in the European Pharmaceutical Forum process



Source: [13]

Another policy goal in this field would be to ensure competition in the pharmaceutical sector, wherever appropriate (e.g. on the generics market or elsewhere where



competitor medicines exist). In the Pharmaceutical Sector Inquiry published by DG Competition [16], concerns were raised about barriers which might delay the market entry of generic medicines. This is likely to be detrimental to both patients and payers.

A literature review of the reimbursement policy measures related to medicines, which was performed in the course of this study (details are provided in section 2.6), showed that in the literature on EU Member States and EEA (European Economic Area) countries, which was published between 1995 and February 2013, the policy goals were not always mentioned: 39 percent of all 244 included studies did not state the underlying policy goals. The most frequently mentioned policy goal (in 26% of the included publications) was sustainable funding and/or cost-containment. Publications which referred to the policy goal of cost-containment/sustainable funding usually addressed a wide range of policies: among those, the reference price system was mentioned most frequently. Tendering and managed-entry agreements, which were less frequently mentioned in the total of included publications, were found quite frequently in publications on cost-containment. Studies on equitable access to medicines were much less frequent (in four percent of the 244 included publications), and they were usually related to the design of co-payments, solely or in combination with further measures such as reimbursement rates and reimbursement measures. Reward for innovation was addressed in only four percent of the included publications, which primarily related to innovative medicines; these studies tended to mention HTA and pharmaco-economic evaluations. A low number of publications (less than four percent) addressed other policy goals. Within this small group, a more rational use of medicines was highlighted as a policy goal; relevant publications often addressed demand-side policies (i.e. those targeted at physicians, patients, pharmacists). 11 percent of the total of included publications mentioned more than one policy goal.

2.3 EU Processes

In order to address some of the above mentioned policy goals and the inherent trade-off between them, the European Commission launched several processes, targeted particularly at policy makers in pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement.

In response to the 'Pammolli report' [17] in 2000, which had raised concerns about the competitiveness of the European pharmaceutical industry lagging behind the US, the 'G-10 Medicines Group' was established, consisting of ten selected Member States and stakeholder representatives. Their final report published in 2002 [18] recommended that Member States should examine the scope for improving the time taken between the granting of a marketing authorisation and pricing and reimbursement decisions, and should explore ways of increasing generic penetration of individual markets, including generic prescribing and dispensing.

In July 2003, the European Commission adopted the 'A stronger European-based pharmaceutical industry for the benefit of the patient – a call for action' Communication which outlines the Commission's proposals for advancing the G10 recommendations. A key pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement action proposed was to 'provide a forum for member states to generate and share information on



common relative effectiveness issues in the context of pricing and reimbursement decisions' [19].

To follow up on these recommendations, the High Level Pharmaceutical Forum was set up in 2005 as a three-year process. It involved EU institutions, all EU Member States, industry, health care professionals, patients and insurance funds represented in the three Working Groups which were focused on three main topics: information to patients on diseases and treatment options, pricing and reimbursement policies, and relative effectiveness.

In the Working Group on Pricing and Reimbursement, guiding principles and ideas were discussed which aimed to help Member States balance the conflicting policy objectives, through the implementation of national pricing and reimbursement practices [20]. In the so-called 'tool box' exercise, for six selected practices (internal reference pricing, cost sharing, payback, prescription information, price control, generic substitution), expertise from Member States and stakeholders and evidence of the literature were collected in order to offer a view on what each practice brings for each of the three policy goals which need to be balanced [21]. Further topics were discussed: the Working Group addressed burning issues such as the challenge of how to ensure availability to medicines in small national markets in Europe [22], how to improve access to orphan medicines for all affected EU citizens and how to recognise, assess and reward valuable innovative medicines [23]. They aimed at clarifying how some EU Member States use assessments of innovative medicines in their pricing and reimbursement decisions [24] and started work on collecting evidence about practices of risk-sharing schemes and conditional reimbursement (managed-entry agreements) in the Member States [25].

Several of these topics were followed up in one of the projects of the Platform on Access to Medicines in Europe under the Process on Corporate Responsibility in the field of pharmaceuticals. This process was launched in 2010 as a voluntary multi-stakeholder process which aimed to find non-regulatory solutions to several of the new challenges. The Platform on Access to Medicines in Europe was one of three working areas and consisted of six projects:

- Mechanism of coordinated access to orphan medicinal products: developing a concept of a coordinated access to orphan medicines based on the set-up of programmes between companies and groups of competent authorities and results of the ongoing project on a mechanism for clinical added value on orphan medicines.
- Capacity building of managed-entry agreements for innovative medicines: to clarify the various approaches to managed-entry agreements (also referred to as risk-sharing, outcome-based or performance-based agreements) ensuring access to innovative medicines.
- Facilitating supply in small countries: to clarify the specific non-regulatory bottlenecks for the access of medicines on small markets to all concerned parties with a view to defining possible specific approaches to pricing and reimbursement of medicines in these countries.



- Promoting good governance of non-prescription medicines: to identify the necessary elements to ensure informed and adequate uptake of medicines after a change of their classification from being subject to medical prescription to not being subject to medical prescription.
- Market access for biosimilars: to define the necessary conditions within the pharmaceutical environment to ensure informed and adequate uptake of biosimilars.
- Prioritisation: in order to ensure that the European Commission, Member States and relevant stakeholders are closely associated with the revision of the Priority Medicines Report 2013, the European Commission set up the 'Prioritisation' working group under the umbrella of the Process on Corporate Responsibility in the Field of Pharmaceuticals.

The outcomes of the first five working groups of Platform on Access to Medicines in Europe were published after endorsement by the Steering Group in April 2003 [26]. In July 2013, the Priority Medicines Report [27] was published.

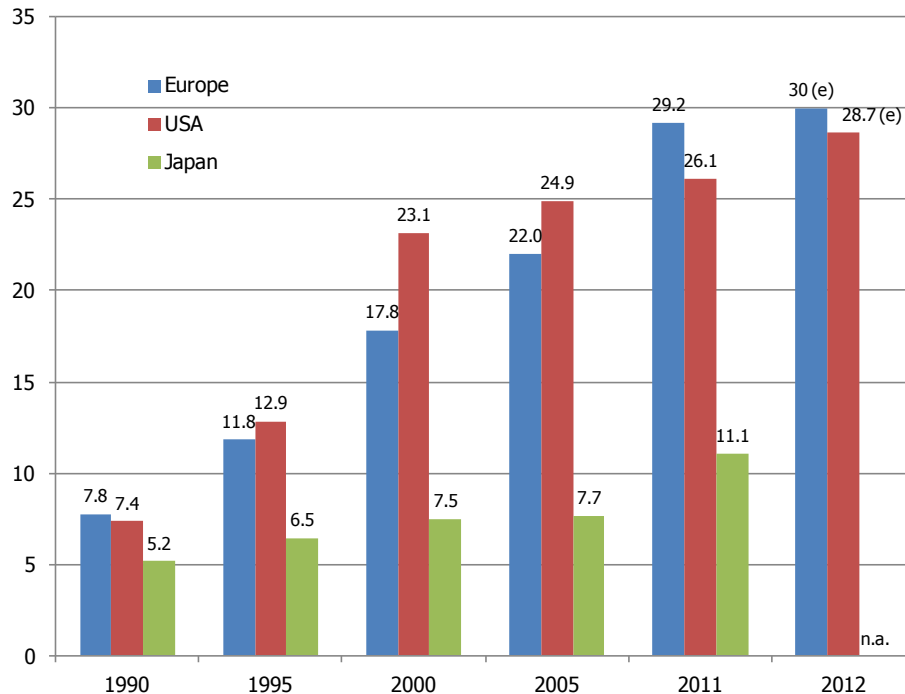
Furthermore, as part of the 'Reflection process - Towards modern, responsive and sustainable health systems', a sub-group on Cost-effective use of medicines was established led by the Netherlands; work on five defined objectives is on-going, including the one on 'cost effective use of medicines' [28]. The present study is related to this cost-effective use of medicines sub-group.

2.4 Business and economic framework

In 2012, Europe's research-oriented industry accounted for a total production of € 210 billion (leaders were Switzerland, Germany, Italy, UK, Ireland and France), corresponding to a pharmaceutical market value of € 163 billion (at ex-factory prices) and a total employment of 700,000 people (estimated data [29]). In 2012, industry invested € 30 billion in research & development (R&D) in Europe, which was higher than the investment in the USA and it shows an overall increasing trend [29] (see Figure 2.3).



Figure 2.3: Pharmaceutical R&D expenditure in Europe, USA and Japan (in billion Euro), 1990-2012



(e) = Estimate, n.a. = not available

Source: Illustration by authors, based on figures produced by EFPIA [29]

From the late 1990-ties on, there has been a debate about the competitiveness of Europe's pharmaceutical industry compared with that of the US model. The 'Pammolli report' 2000, which led to the establishment of the 'G-10 Medicines Group' (cf. section 2.3), expressed concern that the European industry has been losing competitiveness as compared to the US industry: 'As a whole, Europe is lagging behind in its ability to generate, organise, and sustain innovation processes' [17]. The authors of the 'Pamolli report' analyzed the development of prices and market shares in the European countries and concluded that national European markets were not competitive enough, particularly in some countries where prices and market shares were found not to vary substantially after patent expiry [17]. In a more recent analysis by Pammolli and colleagues, based on the information from R&D projects related to more than 28,000 compounds investigated since 1990, a decline of R&D productivity in medicines in the past two decades was observed. At the same time, when the researchers investigated the potential variations in productivity with regard to the regional location of companies, they found that, despite the differences in the composition of the R&D portfolios of companies based in the USA and Europe, there was no evidence of any productivity gap between Europe and the USA [30].

Globally, the number of new chemical entities (NCE) brought to the market saw a dramatic rise in mid-1980-ties but it steadily declined from 1997 till 2003. From 2003 till 2006, it was stable at about 30 launches annually [12]. The downward trend in the new millennium was observed in several key launch countries [31]. In 2011, 35 new medicines were launched [32].



Europe is the second largest global market for pharmaceutical sales, with a share of 26.7% in 2012 (compared to 41.0% in the USA) [29]. 18% of the sales of new medicines launched during the 2007-2011 period were on the European market (compared with 62% on the US market) [29].

Overall, the European region (as defined by WHO), with a share of 13.8% of the world population, accounts for 34.1% of total pharmaceutical expenditure, ranking second after the Americas region (North, Central and Latin America, 41.5% of total pharmaceutical expenditure, data as of 2005/2006) [33].

Total pharmaceutical expenditure, which has been increasing since the 1990-ties, however, at lower growth rates in the new millennium, has recently seen a decrease in some European countries (cf. [Table 2.1](#)) The decline usually occurred in those countries which were hit by the global financial crisis and had to implement austerity measures (see section 2.7).



Table 2.1: Total and public pharmaceutical expenditure in European countries, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005-2011

	Total pharmaceutical expenditure in the out-patient sector (in billion Euro)										Public pharmaceutical expenditure (in billion Euro)										Total pharmaceutical expenditure as % share of current health expenditure										Public pharmaceutical expenditure as % share of current health expenditure									
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Austria	11	15	2.5	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.8	0.6	0.9	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	10%	10%	10%	13%	14%	14%	14%	13%	12%	12%	6%	6%	7%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	8%	8%
Belgium	19	2.9	n.a.	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.0	0.9	1.2	n.a.	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	16%	18%	n.a.	17%	17%	17%	17%	16%	16%	7%	8%	n.a.	9%	9%	9%	10%	10%	10%	10%	
Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	34%	37%	35%	35%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	22%	21%	21%	22%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Czech Republic	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	24%	28%	25%	26%	23%	22%	21%	20%	20%	20%	22%	24%	19%	19%	17%	15%	13%	14%	13%	
Denmark	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	8%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	8%	8%	7%	3%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	4%	4%	3%	
Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	n.a.	n.a.	0.03	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	n.a.	n.a.	23%	24%	24%	22%	22%	24%	22%	22%	n.a.	n.a.	10%	11%	10%	9%	9%	10%	11%	
Finland	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	10%	14%	16%	17%	15%	16%	16%	15%	14%	5%	6%	7%	9%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%		
France	14.6	18.5	23.9	31.7	32.6	33.9	34.7	35.4	35.9	36.2	9.0	11.7	16.0	22.2	22.6	23.6	23.4	24.0	24.3	24.6	17%	15%	17%	17%	17%	17%	17%	16%	16%	11%	10%	11%	12%	12%	12%	11%	11%	11%	11%	
Germany	5.4	23.9	28.8	36.1	36.3	38.2	39.7	41.5	42.4	41.4	11.3	17.0	20.9	26.6	27.0	29.0	30.4	32.1	32.4	31.3	15%	13%	14%	15%	15%	16%	16%	15%	15%	11%	9%	10%	12%	11%	12%	12%	12%	12%	11%	
Greece	0.4	1.2	2.0	4.0	4.6	5.4	n.a.	6.6	6.0	5.4	0.2	0.9	1.3	2.9	3.5	4.3	n.a.	5.2	4.6	4.0	15%	16%	20%	22%	24%	26%	n.a.	28%	29%	29%	8%	12%	12%	16%	20%	n.a.	23%	22%	21%	
Hungary	0.0	0.4	n.a.	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6	n.a.	0.3	0.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	n.a.	27%	n.a.	31%	32%	32%	32%	33%	34%	34%	n.a.	18%	18%	19%	20%	16%	16%	16%	17%	
Ireland	0.3	0.4	0.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	13%	12%	15%	17%	18%	18%	18%	17%	19%	8%	8%	10%	12%	13%	13%	13%	13%	14%	14%	
Italy	11.0	13.7	20.5	25.0	25.9	25.3	25.4	25.0	24.7	23.6	6.6	5.5	9.4	12.8	13.3	12.5	12.3	12.3	12.0	11.0	21%	21%	23%	21%	21%	20%	19%	18%	17%	13%	8%	10%	11%	11%	10%	9%	9%	9%	8%	
Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	23%	23%	27%	21%	24%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	34%	31%	28%	26%	27%	27%	26%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12%	11%	11%	10%	10%	10%	9%
Luxembourg	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	15%	12%	11%	10%	10%	11%	10%	9%	9%	13%	10%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	8%	8%	7%	
Netherlands	1.9	2.8	3.9	5.9	6.0	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.8	1.2	2.5	2.3	3.2	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	10%	12%	12%	11%	11%	11%	10%	10%	10%	7%	10%	7%	6%	9%	9%	9%	8%	8%	8%	
Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.7	5.1	5.7	5.7	n.a.	0.7	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	30%	29%	27%	25%	25%	24%	n.a.	16%	11%	11%	11%	10%	9%	9%	10%	10%	
Portugal	0.8	1.6	2.4	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.1	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.7	25%	24%	22%	22%	23%	22%	21%	20%	20%	16%	15%	12%	12%	13%	13%	12%	12%	12%	10%	
Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1.2	0.6	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8	2.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.7	10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28%	15%	27%	26%	25%	25%	30%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	13%	15%	12%	8%	10%	14%
Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	n.a.	n.a.	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	n.a.	n.a.	35%	33%	31%	29%	29%	28%	28%	n.a.	n.a.	29%	24%	23%	20%	21%	20%	19%	20%	
Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	22%	22%	21%	20%	20%	20%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	13%	13%	12%	12%	12%	11%	11%	
Spain	3.7	6.4	9.7	15.1	15.8	16.7	17.8	18.3	18.5	17.2	2.7	4.6	7.1	10.8	11.3	11.9	12.7	13.4	13.4	12.2	19%	20%	22%	21%	20%	19%	19%	19%	18%	13%	14%	16%	15%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	13%	
Sweden	1.1	2.1	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.7	4.1	4.4	0.8	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.6	9%	13%	15%	14%	14%	14%	14%	13%	13%	6%	9%	10%	9%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	7%	
United Kingdom	7.4	12.5	16.0	19.4	20.2	21.0	18.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5.0	8.0	12.5	16.1	17.1	17.6	15.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14%	16%	15%	13%	13%	13%	12%	n.a.	n.a.	10%	10%	12%	11%	11%	11%	10%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	

No data for Croatia and Malta

Total pharmaceutical expenditure in the out-patient sector = Pharmaceuticals and other medical non-durables dispensed to out-patients according to System of Health Accounts (SHA) classification

Source: Eurostat, OECD Health data 2013



2.5 European policy framework

Following the subsidiarity principle, pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement is, as confirmed in the Pharmaceutical Forum Process [20], a national competence of the EU Member States.

Typical pricing policies concern setting, monitoring/reviewing and adopting of medicine prices throughout the supply chain, i.e. setting the medicine prices at ex-factory price level, different pricing policies such as external price referencing or cost-plus pricing, distribution margins and taxes [34]. Reimbursement is defined as 'coverage of the cost by a third party payer (e.g. Social Health Insurance/National Health Service)' [35].

In practice, there is a strong link between pricing and reimbursement [36-38]. Specific pricing policy measures such as value-based pricing or internal price referencing (e.g. therapeutic reference pricing) concern the reimbursement sector only, and the statutory wholesale and/or pharmacy mark-up is only applicable for reimbursable medicines in some countries (e.g. France), for instance [39,40]. In several EU Member States the processes of pricing and reimbursement are also interlinked in organisational terms [36]. The G-10 Medicines report states that 'the Commission and Member States should secure the principle that a Member State's authority to regulate prices in the EU should extend only to those medicines purchased by, or reimbursed by, the State' (Recommendation 6, [18]).

In the following, we will present some measures. The definitions of the below mentioned policies were taken from the Glossary of the WHO Collaborating Centre for Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Policies [35].

Pharmaceutical policies measures might be divided into supply-side and demand-side measures: Supply-side measures 'are primarily directed towards specific stakeholders in the healthcare system that are responsible for medicine regulation / registration/quality assurance, competition among manufacturers, intellectual property rights, pricing, and reimbursement' [41]. Typical reimbursement practices in the out-patient sector, which are defined as supply-side measures, include:

- *reimbursement list*: defined as a 'list which contains medicines with regard to their reimbursement status', which can either be a positive list (list of medicines that may be prescribed at the expense of the third party payer) or a negative list (list of medicines which cannot be prescribed at the expense of the third party payer);
- *reimbursement rates*: defined as 'the percentage share of the price of a medicine or medicinal service, which is reimbursed/subsidised by a third party payer. The difference in the full price of the medicine or medicinal service is paid by the patients.' Countries may decide if they cover those medicines eligible for reimbursement (so-called reimbursable medicines to be put on a positive list) fully or partially. They can define specific reimbursement rates at the level of the product (product-specific eligibility), per disease group (disease-specific eligibility) and per



patient group (e.g. higher reimbursement rates for the vulnerable groups); other options are also possible (e.g. in Denmark and Sweden, the level of reimbursement depends on the individual pharmaceutical expenses of a patient and her/his family during a year);

- *reimbursement reviews*: defined as a 'review process of a reimbursement decision (i.e. a decision about the reimbursement status and reimbursement rates of medicines), which may, or may not, include the price'. Reimbursement reviews can be done systematically (e.g. once a year) for all reimbursed medicines or a group (e.g. specific indication), or out-of-schedule;
- *reference price systems*: defined as a policy in which 'the third party payer determines a maximum amount (= reference price) to be reimbursed for medicines with a given active ingredient or in a given therapeutic class. If the price of the medicine exceeds the reference price, the insured must pay the difference between the reimbursed fixed amount (reference price) and the actual pharmacy retail price of the medicine in addition to any co-payments'.

Demand-side policies are 'directed at stakeholders such as health care professionals prescribing medicines (usually physicians), pharmacies and patients/consumers who prescribe, dispense and ask for medicines' [41]. Major demand-side measures include:

- *co-payments*: a measure targeted at patients/consumers which is defined as 'the insured patient's contribution towards the cost of a medical service covered by the insurer. [...] Co-payment is a form of out-of pocket payment. [...] With regard to co-payment applied to the medicines, commonly applied variants in European countries are prescription fees, percentage reimbursement / co-payment rates and, but to a less extent, deductibles';
- *prescription monitoring*: a measure targeted at prescribers which is defined as 'the act of assessing/observing prescribing practices of physicians, [...] sometimes accompanied by feedback provided to prescribers and in a few cases also sanctions';
- *INN prescribing*: a measure targeted at prescribers which is defined as 'requirements for prescribers (e.g. physicians) to prescribe medicines by their INN, i.e. the active ingredient name instead of the brand name. INN prescribing may be allowed (indicative INN prescribing) or required (mandatory/obligatory INN prescribing)';
- *generic substitution*: a measure targeted at pharmacists which is defined as the 'practice of substituting a medicine, whether marketed under a trade name or generic name (branded or unbranded generic), with a less expensive medicine (e.g. branded or unbranded generic), often containing the same active ingredient(s). Generic substitution may be allowed (indicative generic substitution) or required (mandatory/obligatory generic substitution).'



In addition to this categorisation into supply-side and demand-side measures, it is common understanding that specific reimbursement practices are particularly relevant for some types of medicines. In this respect, generic medicines (or other off-patent medicines) are seen as a policy option allowing payers to provide less expensive, but equally effective medicines to the population. From the above mentioned policies, reference price systems, INN prescribing and generic substitution are particularly designed to promote generics uptake [34,42]. Tendering in the out-patient sector is a practice applied in a few European countries in which payers tender a specific molecule and will select the best offer. This is, for instance, done in the Netherlands with the so-called preferential pricing policy, which brought about major short term savings, but the long-term impact on accessibility is not clear [43,44]. Other countries which applied and apply tendering in the out-patient sector are Belgium (they have stopped it), Cyprus, Denmark, and Malta [45].

Currently, several on-patent medicines, among them some blockbusters, had their patent expired or are expecting it in recent future. Globally, for the years 2009-2014, medicines with sales of more than \$ 142 billion / € 105 billion were expected to face generic competition among the leading developed markets [46]. This phenomenon, known as 'patent cliff', is a threat for the targeted pharmaceutical companies but it offers savings for the public payers; the money saved this way can be used to fund innovation and further medicine purchase.

At the same time, policy makers are confronted with the market entry of new, often high-cost medicines. Some of them are orphan medicinal products, which 'are intended for the diagnosis, prevention or treatment of a life-threatening or chronically debilitating condition affecting not more than 5 per 10,000 persons in the community when the application for marketing authorisation is made' [47].

In the light of the entry of new, high-cost medicines, new policy measures have been implemented or are under discussion, such as:

- *managed-entry agreements (risk-sharing schemes)*: They are defined as 'an arrangement between a manufacturer and a payer/provider that enables access to (coverage/reimbursement of) a health technology subject to specified conditions. These arrangements can use a variety of mechanisms to address uncertainty about the performance of technologies or to manage the adoption of technologies in order to maximize their effective use, or limit their budget impact' [48]. There are different types of managed-entry agreements, e.g. access with evidence development (AED), conditional coverage, conditional treatment continuation (CTC), coverage with evidence development (CED), outcome guarantees, patient access scheme (PAS); their implementation varies among the EU Member States. UK, Italy, Germany and Poland have the lead in applying these arrangements [49].
- *value-based pricing (VBP)*: This is not so much a specific reimbursement measure but rather a practice for setting and managing prices of reimbursable medicines. In a broad definition, it is meant for countries to set prices for new medicines and/or decide on reimbursement based on the therapeutic value that the medicine offers [50]. The concept of value-based pricing has gained momentum, though as a pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement policy in a narrower sense, compared to



external price referencing, VBP is in place in only few European countries. Sweden has been applying value-based pricing since the mid-1990-ties, and the UK will introduce it for new brand medicines later in 2014.

For the assessment of the value, supportive tools such as health technology assessment (HTA) or economic evaluations are of key importance (see also section 2.7).

2.6 Reimbursement policy practices in literature

In the course of this project, we performed a systematic literature review with the aim to identify and gather evidence on relevant policy measures related to pharmaceutical reimbursement in European countries.

In line with a defined search strategy, we conducted a search of several databases (MedLine, Embase, Econlit, OECD Publications, Cochrane Effective Practice and Organisation of Care Group, WHO, National Health Services Economic Evaluation Database, etc.) to retrieve publications (in all EU languages) on reimbursement policies in all EU Member States (including Croatia) and the EEA countries (Iceland, Lichtenstein, Norway) published between 1995 - February 2013. Additionally, grey literature was searched via GoogleScholar, a hand search of selected bibliographies and a PPRI network query. The latter is an enquiry about the situation in those countries represented in the PPRI (Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information) network which comprises competent authorities of 41 countries, including all 28 EU Member States, to exchange experience and share information [51-53]. In this case, the PPRI network members were asked to check a list of identified literature for completion and provide further references, particularly about country-specific literature in the national language.

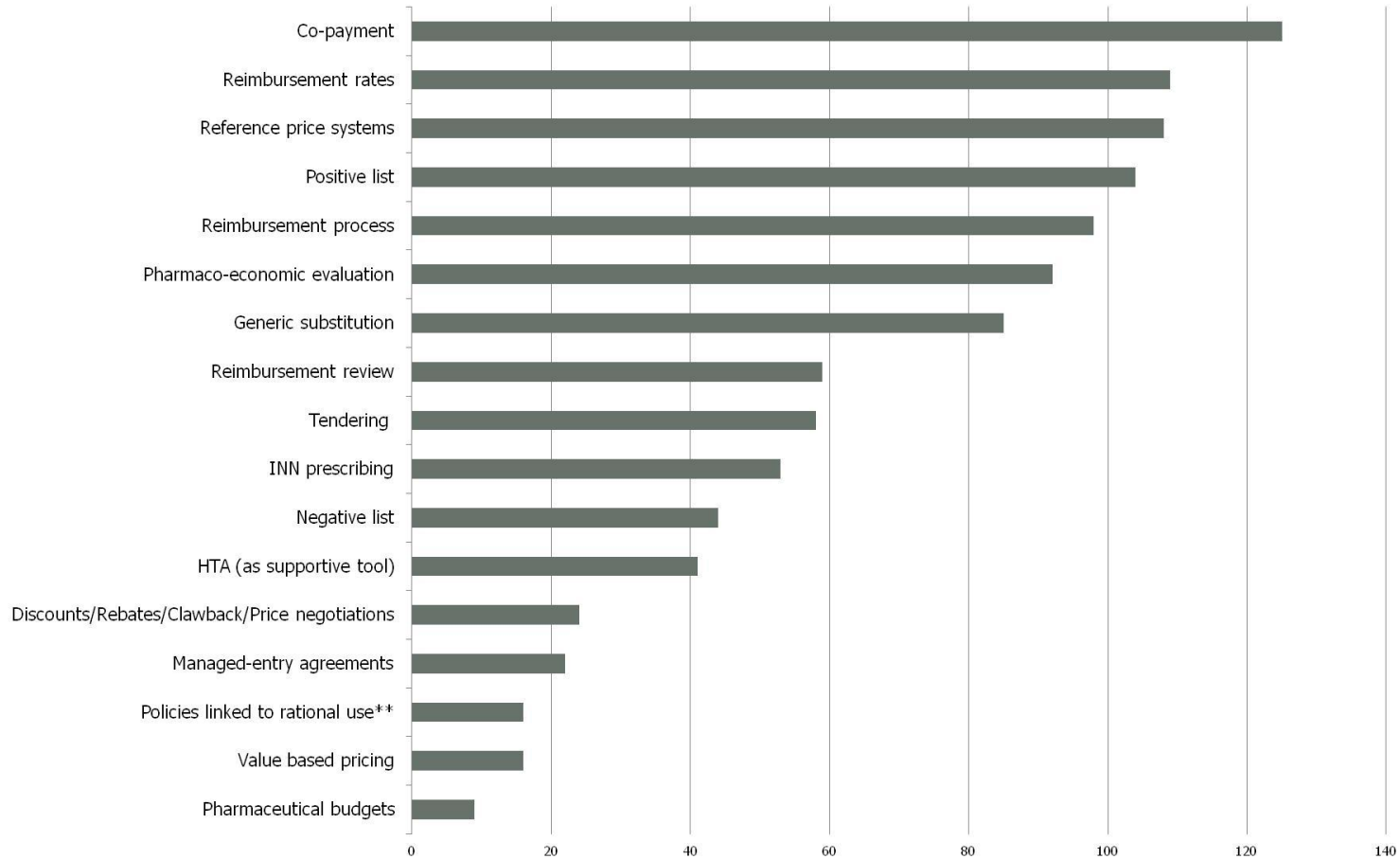
We performed a bibliometric review and analysed publications to determine several parameters (reimbursement policies mentioned, countries covered, information on impact included, product groups, etc.).

A total of 1,436 publications were retrieved from the different literature sources. Thereof, 337 publications (23.5 %) entered the second review phase. For 45 (13.4 %) of these 337 publications, the full texts could not be retrieved. Further 48 publications (14.2 %) were excluded as they did not meet the inclusion criteria. As a result, 244 publications were ultimately included in the bibliometric analysis.

The search strategy (e.g. sources, inclusion and exclusion criteria) is presented in further detail in Annex 2. The search addressed both the out-patient and the in-patient sectors. One exclusion criterion was that the policy practice is not linked to reimbursement; for instance, a measure such as the distribution margin or VAT rate is was exclusively linked to pharmaceutical pricing. As a result, the practice of external price referencing, which is a major pricing policy, was not included in the literature review. This can, of course, be challenged (cf. also sections 3.2.2 and 4.4.3).



Figure 2.4: Reimbursement policies identified in literature, from 1995 till February 2013*



Legend: * In total, 1,063 reimbursement policies were mentioned in 244 articles, several articles/publications mentioned more than one reimbursement policy.

** Examples are prescription guidelines or monitoring of prescription patterns.

Source: Literature review performed by the authors



The five reimbursement policies most frequently mentioned in the publications were: co-payment, reimbursement rates, reference price systems, positive lists and the reimbursement process. At the other end, reimbursement policies mentioned in low frequency included auction-like systems, profit control or delisting from positive lists (Figure 2.4).

More than every second publication addressed either HTA or pharmaco-economics. We classified 'HTA' (understanding it as a supportive tool) and 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' as two different policies, but their descriptions in some pieces of literature were rather vague. Studies on pharmaco-economics and HTA were published predominantly in more recent times, probably after NICE in England was established, their proportion in peer-reviewed literature is higher compared with the total of included publications, and they tended to be presented in publications which also addressed value-based pricing. The majority of these studies were related to United Kingdom, Sweden, France, the Netherlands and Germany. It should be noted that the United Kingdom, Germany and the Netherlands are the three countries on which most literature was published, in general.

Generic substitution, reimbursement reviews, tendering and INN prescribing were mentioned in 35 %-22 % of all included publications. This highlights the relevance of generic policies (generic substitution and INN prescribing) as a major component of pharmaceutical reimbursement policies. At the same time, it should be acknowledged that the high number of references to reimbursement reviews and tendering, when compared with other policies, is likely attributable to some country reports (e.g. PPRI/PHIS Pharma Profiles [40], OECD country reports [54,55]) which followed the same outline and asked to indicate whether these measures were in place. In literature, tendering commonly referred to its practice in the in-patient sector, but there are also a few publications on tendering in the out-patient sector (e.g. on the Netherlands and Denmark). These publications included, in general, a mapping exercise on the topic; however, no impact assessment of tendering in the out-patient sector appeared to have been undertaken at the time when we conducted the literature review.

9 % of all included publications referred to managed-entry agreements. They were mainly published in peer-reviewed journals, and were less descriptive but aimed to explain and understand causes and consequences of these agreements. Most literature on management-entry agreements referred to the UK, and also, but much less, to Germany and Ireland. Interestingly, though Italy had a high number of managed-entry agreements, this was not reflected in the pieces of literature published.

Less than 7 % of the publications mentioned value-based pricing. Some of them were articles solely on the UK, discussing the planned introduction of the value-based pricing. Other publications looked at several countries, usually including the UK and non-European countries such as Canada and Australia. Although Sweden had had a value-based pricing system in place for years, this country was rarely mentioned in literature in connection with value-based pricing.



We could not perform an analysis of whether the mentioned policies were related to a product group (e.g. patented medicines with and without competitors and off-patent medicines with and without competitors) as no product group was mentioned in nearly three quarters of the publications.

2.7 Developments and challenges

Based on what is discussed in political processes and literature (not limited to the literature considered in the literature review, cf. section 2.6, because in our search only literature published before March 2013 was included), we identify the following developments and challenges related to pharmaceutical reimbursement policies:

Cost-containment measures in response to the global financial crisis and concerns for affordability and health outcomes

Several European countries were strongly hit by the global financial crisis, and, as a result, had to undertake strict austerity measures in several policy areas, including healthcare and medicines. Since 2008, cost-containment measures have been taken throughout Europe but have been mainly concentrated on countries that were hit the hardest by the financial crisis, i.e. Greece, Spain, Portugal, Ireland, Iceland and the Baltic States. Measures most frequently taken include price reductions, increases in the value added tax, increases in co-payments for medicines, policies aimed at increasing generic uptake, and procedural changes, including methodological changes in the external reference price system [56]. The impact of these measures is now, a few years after their continuous implementation, reflected in the development of pharmaceutical expenditure and, particularly so, public pharmaceutical expenditure. As shown in Table 2.1, (public) pharmaceutical expenditure has shown negative growth in some of these 'crisis countries'.

Though cost-containment is considered as a necessity in many countries hit by the crisis [3], this might be in conflict with other policy objectives. Rewarding innovation might be given less attention by policy makers who (have to) focus on cost-containment.

Besides concerns raised over the long-term impact on innovation of such measures [52], there are major concerns about the impact on affordability and, as a result, on health outcomes, since cost-containment measures, such as increased private co-payments and delisting of medicines (i.e. excluding products from reimbursement), imply the risk that patients forego the needed as well as unneeded medication, discontinue treatment, or delay purchasing medicines. For Greece, there are signs of deterioration in health outcomes, including an increase in suicides and attempted suicides, particularly among vulnerable groups, as a result of the crisis [57,58], and similar effects are also seen in other countries hit by the crisis [59-61]. Related to medicines, a WHO analysis, undertaken one year before and two years after the beginning of the recession (2007-2009), concluded that the economic recession has had a mixed effect on pharmaceutical consumption, expenditure and prices. In Europe, consumption of medicines was seen to have decreased in the Baltic States



and Romania, while Ireland, which was also strongly hit by the crisis, did not experience any decline in medicines consumption [62]. However, as the crisis is still on-going, the study would need to be updated, as well as the impact of cost-containment measures and the economic recession on the availability, access to and consumption of medicines; potential long-term effects on innovation in European countries would also need to be assessed.

Medicine shortages and gaps in availability

There have been some major problems related to medicine shortages in several European countries in recent years, after the problem started in the USA, particularly in the field of generic injectable chemotherapy agents [63,64]. Meanwhile, the number of reports of medicine shortages, addressing both community pharmacy and hospitals, in the European Union has been increasing. For instance, it has been reported from the UK, where over one million branded medicine supply failures occur each year, that community pharmacy staff would spend an average of three hours each week sourcing medicines which they are not able to order from their usual wholesaler [65].

Several reasons were identified for this problem, among others also pricing and reimbursement practices in some cases. Given the different price levels of medicines across Europe [12,66], parallel trade is incentivized. However, to order to address the problem of medicine shortages, Greece decided to implement a temporary parallel trade ban [67], in consultation with the Troika, since the freedom of goods is normally considered as a value of the European Union.

Availability problems may also be a result of external price referencing which is the key pricing policy for new medicines eligible for reimbursement in most European countries (cf. section 2.5). Pharmaceutical companies may decide to launch a medicine later in countries where it would be sold at a low price so as to not negatively impact the price in other countries applying external price referencing [14,15].

Since generics which encourage competition are seen as an opportunity to achieve savings (without the trade-off between too many policy objectives, allowing for re-investment in innovation; see also section 2.5), delayed generic availability is another issue to be dealt with in this context. The Pharmaceutical Sector Inquiry [16] raised concerns about barriers which delay market entry of generics. Research-based industry has also brought up this topic [68].

Particular concerns are related to the limited availability of generics on small markets [69], which further exacerbates the existing challenge of ensuring availability of medicines on small markets [70]. To address the latter, a Working Group of the Platform of Access to Medicines was launched to develop non-regulatory approaches (cf. section 2.3)

Related to generics, the practice of tendering (in the out-patient sector), as it is, for instance, done in the Netherlands, shows well the trade-off between different policy objectives as well the potential trade-off between short-term achievements and long-



term implications. The Dutch tendering practice, called preferential pricing policy, proved successful in terms of cost-containment and the initial total savings (projected to € 355 million annually) exceeded expectations [43]. But there have been reports of short-term absences of some medicines due to logistic shortages [43,44].

A discussion about the topic of availability and delays in access to medicines would be incomplete if delays attributed to the delays in the completion of the pricing and reimbursement process were not mentioned. The current EC Transparency Directive [10] requires that the Member States make a pricing decision within 90 days and a reimbursement decision within 90 days; a 180-day limit is required for joint pricing and reimbursement decisions. While competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement have been regularly criticised for their delays in decision making, they have, however, pointed out that delays in decision making sometimes occur because they have to deal with submitted dossiers that are incomplete or do not contain all the information required for informed decision making [52].

Assessing the value of high-cost medicines

One of the major challenges for policy makers in the European countries is how to deal with new, usually high-cost medicines. This is, for instance, the case for the orphan medicinal products which are granted premium prices to compensate for small volumes. Further, one area of concern for policy makers are cost-intensive health technologies that are not medicines, but medical devices: they are usually not (price) regulated, and they have a key impact on the pharmaceutical bill since they are often part of a 'treatment package' (see below).

In the light of this challenge on how to design the pricing and reimbursement framework in a way to meet the different health and non-health policy objectives (cost-control, sustainable funding as well as rewarding innovation and encouraging investments in R&D), policies to acknowledge the 'value' of the medicine have been discussed and have, to some extent, been implemented.

The concept of 'value-based pricing' has gained momentum although there is no widely-accepted definition in this context [50]. Examples for a 'pure' value-based pricing system primarily come from outside Europe (e.g. Australia, New Zealand, Canada) [71]. As stated in section 2.5, Sweden has a value-based pricing system, in which the cost-effectiveness principle for assessing the value of a medicine is applied from a societal perspective [72]. The UK has been working on the principles of how to organise their value-based pricing system for new branded medicines which is planned to be introduced in the course of 2014 (personal communication).

In addition to these two countries in the European Union which have, or will have, a value-based pricing system as their key pricing and reimbursement framework for new medicines, value-based pricing elements are part of several reimbursement systems in Europe. According to a recent OECD report [50], all European countries included in that report (e.g. Belgium, France, Italy, the Netherlands) are shown to have a system in place that assesses the added value of medicines.



Assessing the value of medicines requires sound evidence based on Health Technology Assessment (HTA) reports and/or pharmaco-economic evaluations. Several European countries use HTA in their reimbursement decisions [3]. HTA is defined as a multidisciplinary process in which medical, social, economic, and ethical issues related to the use of a health technology (including medicines) are assessed in a systematic, transparent, unbiased, and robust manner (definition by EUnetHTA, cf. [73]). As for the other policies and instruments, the implementation of HTA may vary, and the EU Member States apply HTA in the reimbursement process in their own way. Even if reimbursement decisions based on HTA would not necessarily involve the use of pharmaco-economic evaluations (but rather understand the relative efficacy or effectiveness of a medicine as the major element of the assessment), in reality several Health Technology Assessments include some economic evaluation.

In recent years there has been an on-going discussion about external price referencing versus value-based pricing as the appropriate pricing policy for new medicines to be included into reimbursement. In Europe, external price referencing continues to be the major pricing policy for new medicines, whereas HTA and pharmaco-economics are elements of the reimbursement process that provide policy makers with sound information. External price referencing (EPR) is seen as an easy, more or less technical procedure. While designing and implementing EPR, including assuring access to up-dated and reliable price data, is a challenge not to be underestimated, it is true that EPR is a technical methodology compared to value-based pricing which aims to assess the 'value' of the medicine for society. External price referencing has been criticized for impeding patient access to medicines (disincentivizing manufacturers to launch medicines early on a low price market, see above the discussion on the possible impact of EPR on the availability) and for discouraging innovation. To create barriers to EPR, and to avert the threat of parallel trade, pharmaceutical companies 'are likely to invest in development to produce marginal modifications (e.g. formulation, dosage) of existing products – with no benefit to patients in terms of therapeutic effect, convenience or otherwise' [12]. A major argument against external price referencing is that it reflects neither a country's willingness to pay nor its ability to pay. This is acknowledged in the value-based pricing concept. However, when a country uses an explicit threshold, which is publicly known, manufacturers have no incentive to price their product below the threshold [74].

Finally, the assessment of the 'value' of a new medicine is likely to be impaired by the limitations in existing evidence on the (additional) therapeutic value at the time of the decision on reimbursement. In response to that, several forms of 'conditional reimbursement', summarized under the term 'managed-entry agreements', have been developed and implemented in some European countries (cf. section 2.5, and for a more in-depth overview, see the report produced within the framework of the Working Group on managed-entry agreements of the Platform on Access to Medicines [49]). Such arrangements, which allow managing uncertainty, are generally seen as an opportunity to reward innovation and assure quick patient access. However, the drawbacks are that they are rather time-intensive (both for the pharmaceutical company and for the payer), that payers are likely to have difficulties explaining to the public why they will withdraw reimbursement once the health outcomes are not confirmed, and the fact that these agreements are usually confidential, which has implications for transparency (see below the following section on that topic).



Transparency versus confidentiality issues

Several of the new reimbursement practices, e.g. managed-entry agreements, are based on an arrangement the contents of which are kept confidential, though the presence of such agreements is generally known and might even be published.

The existence of confidential arrangements granted by suppliers to purchasers, e.g. discounts, rebates, bundling, has been long known, at least at an anecdotal basis, for the hospital sector. Specific medicines used in hospitals, particularly those with therapeutic alternatives and which are likely to be used for long-term treatments after the discharge of a patient from hospital, are likely sold to hospitals at high discounts, or even for free, in those European countries where such practices are allowed [75-77]. Discounts, rebates and similar, usually confidential, arrangements also exist in the out-patient sector: in 21 of the 31 European countries, discounts and rebates were surveyed to be granted in the out-patient sector to public payers by pharmaceutical companies, usually taking the form of price reductions and refunds linked to the sales volume [78].

It has been argued that these arrangements would offer advantages to the various stakeholders: they serve cost-containment purposes for payers ('hidden price cuts'), and they allow pharmaceutical companies to gain market share [78]. Furthermore, it has been argued that for countries with a limited ability to pay which are included in the reference baskets of other countries, confidential discounts and rebates are a tool to increase access to patients, as under full transparency companies might be less willing to launch a product in their country or might insist on a higher price (see above). In fact, discounts and rebates have been increasingly used as a kind of 'hidden price cuts' instead of real price cuts (e.g. during the emergency measures in Spain, a discount shared by the industry and distributors of 7.5 percent on originator products was agreed upon instead of a 'real' price cut) [56,78]. Given the widespread use of external price referencing in European countries, it creates a situation in which the official list prices, as published by the Member States, may provide at best only an indication of, but not a reflection of, the actual prices. In a joint position paper regarding the revision of EU Transparency Directive, the European Social Insurance Platform (ESIP) and Association Internationale de la Mutualité (AIM) called for a disclosure of the discounted prices as they argue that the Member States employ external price reference systems that require them to know the 'real' price in other countries [79].

The use of confidential discounts and rebates is also an issue related to 'differential pricing', however, in the current EU framework differential pricing is not possible given the wide-spread use of external price referencing in Europe and the existence of parallel trade encouraged by the free movement of goods concept. Authors advocating for differential pricing [80] argue that confidentiality is required to do differential pricing, which would allow countries to be charged according to their willingness to pay. However, examples from international donor organisations show that differential pricing does not necessarily require confidentiality.



Interface issues

Finally, it has been increasingly recognized that in the area of pharmaceutical policies a more comprehensive approach might be needed to address the existing and potential link between specific areas. Areas that require improvement include:

- **Interface between the out-patient and hospital sectors**

The start of treatment in hospitals impacts the future use of medicines in the out-patient sector. As a result, pharmaceutical companies are likely to supply hospitals with high-volume medicines, with comparators, at large discounts and rebates, including cost-free provision (if allowed by national legislation), with the aim to facilitate starting treatment in hospitals [75-77]. Solutions to bridge the gap between the out-patient and the in-patient sectors are also urgently required for new high-cost medicines since, due to existing funding mechanisms in most European countries (different payers or funding sources for the out-patient and the in-patient sectors), public payers have an incentive to find arguments why medicinal treatment might be shifted to the other sector.

In recent years, awareness has been raised about the need to improve cooperation at the interface of the out-patient and in-patient sectors and to find sustainable funding solutions offering appropriate incentives to all stakeholders. However, knowledge about good practice examples appears to be scarce. A few European countries (e.g. France, the Netherlands – from 2006 till 2012) implemented funding models, in which the public payer for the out-patient sector also covers (partial) costs of some, usually high-cost, medicines in the in-patient sector [75,81,82]. Several counties (regions) in Sweden, e.g. the Stockholm County, and Scotland implemented a joint reimbursement list and joint Drugs and Therapeutics Committees [83,84].

- **Personalised medicines at the interface of medicines and medical devices**

In the EU Member States, medicines have a high level of regulation for marketing authorisation, pricing and reimbursement, pharmaco-vigilance and post-market surveillance. Medical devices are much less regulated than medicines: there is a notification of medical devices instead of marketing authorization; free pricing is usually applicable to medical devices, and there are limited reimbursement mechanisms for medical devices so costs are, in principle, borne by patients or – in the case of hospital care – by hospitals.

Medical devices, some of which are cost-intensive high technologies, play a major role within the concept of personalised medicines (sometimes also called co-dependent technologies or stratified medicines) because a 'treatment package' is usually composed of a medicine for treatment and a medical device for diagnostic purposes. Considerable differences were found between the European countries that have reimbursement systems for combined diagnostics and therapeutics (e.g. France, Germany and the United Kingdom), whereas for other countries (e.g. the



Netherlands, Finland and Norway), no clear pathways for the evaluation and funding of personalized medicines were identified [85]. In addition, the fact that this 'treatment package' might be applied in hospital care in some countries while being delivered in the out-patient (ambulatory) sector in other countries, might also have an impact on the pricing and funding of the medicines and medical devices in the 'treatment package' (for example in the diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer [86]).

- **Interface between marketing authorization and pricing and reimbursement**

Furthermore, discussion has started on an improved cooperation between regulators in charge of marketing authorization and the authorities responsible for pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement including Health Technology Assessment (HTA) agencies. While it is clear that the criteria for marketing authorization approval and reimbursement are different (a safe, effective and quality medicine can be considered as not cost-effective at the proposed price), there are considerations to work on a better understanding between the 'two worlds' and to also support pharmaceutical companies [87]. The instrument of early scientific dialogue, usually known as part of the regulatory field, has also been piloted by reimbursement authorities [88].

3 Methodology

The methodology chapter is divided into different sub-sections to present, following some general methodological considerations: the definition and selection of policy objectives (assessment criteria) and reimbursement measures which stakeholders were asked to comment on; the design of the stakeholder consultation, including the selection of stakeholder groups and the survey tool; and the chosen MCDA method, including the sensitivity analyses as well as the procedure of piloting and roll-out.

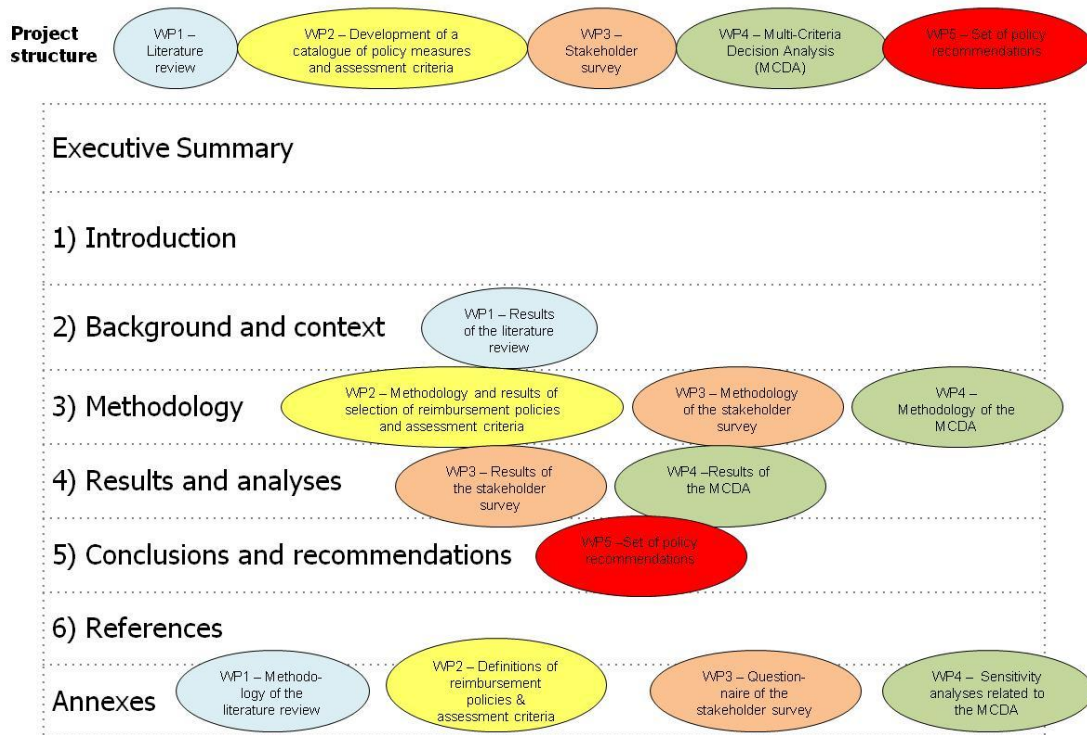
The methodology of the literature review will not be presented since it was briefly addressed in Chapter 2, and it is presented in further detail in the annexes.

3.1 General methodological considerations

The aim of the study was to perform a stakeholder consultation about their preferences to the policy practices related to the reimbursement of medicines in line with defined policy objectives. The tender specifications stated that the survey should be done in writing (e.g. electronically), and the assessments of the stakeholders should be collated and discussed through a Multi-Decision Criteria Analysis (MDCA) method.

Figure 3.1: Interplay of outline of the report under consideration of the methodology parts

Table of contents according to tender specifications and project structure





Given this framework, the design of the stakeholder survey and the choice of the MCDA method were strongly interlinked. In fact, the questionnaire development, particularly aspects related to the thresholds required for the selected MCDA method, was based on the decision related to the chosen MCDA method.

For the interplay of the different methodological steps, please see [Figure 3.1](#).

3.2 Policy objectives and policy measures

The stakeholder survey aimed to explore:

- the preferences of the different stakeholders related to policy objectives relevant for the reimbursement of medicines, and
- the assessment of the stakeholders on relevant policy measures, i.e. whether these practices were considered appropriate to achieve the defined policy objectives (assessment criteria).

Thus, selecting these policy objectives and measures (classified per product group) was a major task. In a first step, a broader list of policy objectives and policy measures was set up, based on expert knowledge as well as on the information from the literature review and from political processes. In order not to discourage potential respondents with a too long questionnaire, it was decided to reduce the number of policy objectives to around five to seven and the number of policy measures to around 15 (for the criteria and process, see the section below).

A definition of the policy objectives and the policy measures under discussion, whether they were selected or not, is available in Annex 4.

3.2.1 Policy objectives

Key criteria for the inclusion of policy objectives into the study were: being frequently mentioned in literature and relevant policy documents (e.g. Pharmaceutical Sector Inquiry, WHO Nairobi Declaration) and being identified as objective(s) by the High Level Pharmaceutical Forum or other key processes; the limitations related to the scope (too broad objectives or those already captured by other terms) were the criteria for exclusion.

As a result, the following seven policy objectives were chosen:

- Timely access to medicines
- Equitable access to medicines
- Reward for innovation
- Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure/budget
- Long-term sustainability (for the health care system)
- Promotion of a more rational use of medicines
- Increased competition.



The proposed policy objectives were agreed upon with the EAHC/EC and were tested in the pilot survey (cf. section 3.8 below). They were not changed after the piloting.

3.2.2 Policy measures

From the literature review, we identified a total of 23 reimbursement policy measures related to medicines. These were:

Auction-like systems (i.e. reimbursement procedure in which applicants for reimbursement are invited to submit (price proposals)

- Co-payment (as a form of out-of-pocket payments)
- Delisting (e.g. switches)
- Differential pricing
- Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback
- Generic substitution
- HTA (as a supportive tool)
- INN prescribing
- Managed-entry agreements
- Negative list
- Pharmaceutical budgets
- Pharmaco-economic evaluation
- Positive list
- Prescription guidelines
- Prescription monitoring
- Profit control
- Reference price system
- Reimbursement list
- Reimbursement process
- Reimbursement rates
- Reimbursement review
- Tendering
- Value-based pricing.

We were aware of the fact that the processes of pricing and reimbursement are strongly interlinked [36,38] (cf. section 2.5). Still, in the literature review we focused on pure reimbursement measures and excluded medicine price-related measures. This was the reason why, for instance, external price referencing was considered as out of the scope of the literature review. However, in consultation with the EAHC/EC on the selection of criteria, it was decided that a potential inclusion of the policy measure 'differential pricing' should be accompanied by the consideration of the policy measure 'external price referencing'. As a result, external price referencing was added, and this increased the number of possible policy measures to be commented upon to a total of 24. Classifications were performed for this total of 24 possible measures.



Classification of policy measures

We classified these 24 reimbursement measures with regard to five categorisation criteria:

(1) Supply-side versus demand-side measures

Supply-side policies are defined as measures primarily directed towards specific stakeholders in the healthcare system that are responsible for medicine regulation/registration/quality assurance, competition among manufacturers, intellectual property rights, pricing, and reimbursement, whereas 'demand-side' policies are directed at stakeholders such as health care professionals prescribing medicines (usually physicians), pharmacies and patients/consumers who prescribe, dispense and ask for medicines ([41], cf. also section 2.5).

- a. **Supply-side measures** were sub-divided into three categories:
 - i. **reimbursement system:** general structure and organisation of the reimbursement system in the specific country
 - ii. 'pure' reimbursement tools / instruments
 - iii. pricing policies strongly linked to reimbursement.
- b. **Demand-side** measures relevant to reimbursement were specified according to the different stakeholders (e.g. prescribers, pharmacists, consumers).

(2) Per type of products, considering the patent status and the existence of competitors in the same therapeutic group:

- a. Patented medicines with no competitor product within the therapeutic class;
- b. Patented medicines with competitor product(s) within the therapeutic class;
- c. Off-patent medicines with no competitor product within the therapeutic class on the market;
- d. Off-patent medicines with competitor product(s) within the therapeutic class on market.

(3) Per setting (out-/in-patient):

- a. The policy measure is only applicable to the out-patient sector.
- b. The policy measure is only applicable to the hospital sector.
- c. The policy measure is applicable to both the out-patient and in-patient sectors.

(4) Per key stakeholders targeted by the policy measures:

- a. Patients;
- b. Prescribers – by taking the decision on the medical treatment for the patient and being impacted by reimbursement decisions; doctors by prescribing medicines can importantly influence the pharmaceutical bill;
- c. Pharmacists – by being key healthcare providers in the field of medicines and often the first contact points for consumers and patients; they are also impacted by reimbursement policies;
- d. Pharmaceutical companies.

(5) Level in the health care system:

- a. National
- b. Regional
- c. Individual (e.g. on hospital level).



Table 3.1: Classification of reimbursement policies per different categorisation systems

Reimbursement policy options		Type of product	Setting	Key stakeholders targeted ²	Level
Supply-side					
Reimbursement system	Reimbursement process	1,2,3,4	O, I	Pc, Pa, Pr	N, R (in-patient)
	▪ HTA (as a supportive tool)	1, 2, (3) = usually	O,I	Pc	N, R
	▪ Pharmaco-economic evaluation	1, (3) = usually	O,I	Pc	N, R
	Reimbursement review	1,2,3,4 (focus on 1 +3)	O (usually)	Pc, Pa, Ph	N, (R)
	▪ Delisting	1,2,3,4	O (usually)	Pc, Pa, Pr	N, R
	Profit control	1,2,3,4	O	Pc	N
Pure reimbursement tools	Reimbursement list	1,2,3,4	O, I	Pc, Pa, Pr, Ph	N, (R), I
	▪ Positive list	1,2,3,4	O,I ¹ ,OI	Pc, Pa, Pr, Ph	N, R (in-patient), I
	▪ Negative list	1,2,3,4	O, OI	Pc, Pa, Pr, Ph	N, (R)
	Reimbursement rates	1,2,3,4	O (usually)	Pc, Pa	N
	Design of co-payment	1,2,3,4	O (usually)	Pc, Pa	N, R
	Managed-entry agreements	1	O, I	Pc, Pa, (Pr)	N, I
Pricing policy linked to reimbursed medicines	Reference price systems	2,4	O	Pc, Pa, Pr, Ph	N, (R)
	Value-based pricing	1	O, I	Pc, Pa	N
	Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	1,2,3,4	O, I	Pc, (Pa), Ph	N, R
	Auction-like systems	2,4	O, I	Pc, (Pa), Ph	N
	Tendering	2,4 1,2, (3,4)	O I (as procurement method)	Pc, (Pa), Ph Pc, Ph	N, R
	Differential pricing	1,2,3,4	O, I	Pc, Pa	N, R
External price referencing	1,2, (3,4)	O	Pc, Pa	N	
Demand-side					
Pre-scribers	Pharmaceutical budgets	1,2,3,4	O	(Pa), Pr	N, R
	INN prescribing	2,4	O	Pc, Pa, Ph, Pr	N
	Prescription guidelines	1,2,3,4	O, I	Pr, Pa	N, R
	Prescription monitoring	1,2,3,4	O, I	Pr	N, R
Ph.	Generic substitution	2,4	O	Pc, Ph, Pr, Pa	N

¹ Different name in the in-patient sector

² Governments/competent authorities/public payers are not included – they implement policies to achieve defined objectives, but they are not the target of a policy

Type of product: 1,2,3,4 –4 product categories to be considered: (1) patented products with no competitor product within the therapeutic class, (2) patented products with competitor product(s) within the therapeutic class, (3) off-patent products with no competitor product within the therapeutic class on the market (4) off-patent products with competitor product(s) within the therapeutic class on the market.

Setting – in the sense of: the specific reimbursement policy is applicable in the in- or out-patient sector: O = out-patient, I = in-patient, OI = both out-patient and in-patient sector, considering interface aspects

Key stakeholders targeted (intended primary target groups of the policies): Pa = Patients, Pr = Prescribers, Ph = Pharmacists, Pc = Pharmaceutical companies

Level: N = national, R = regional, I = individual

Terms in brackets indicate 'is affected, but is not a primary focus of the policy'.



Table 3.1 provides the outcome of the categorisation process: most of the reimbursement measures under discussion were considered as supply-side measures, and were usually, but not exclusively, applied at national level. All of the measures under consideration were applicable in the out-patient sector; a few of them also in the in-patient sector. Apart from a few demand-side measures, pharmaceutical industry was nearly always targeted by reimbursement policy measures, and so were the patients in many cases. Many of the measures are, in general, applicable to all types of medicines, but a few of them are tailored to specific product groups: value-based pricing and managed-entry agreements are targeted at new on-patent medicines, whereas generic substitution and INN prescribing are typical tools to promote generics uptake and increase competition of medicines where competitors in the same therapeutic class exist (cf. section 2.5).

The categorisation process has limitations. Some measures might be applicable, in principle, to all or several settings, or types of products, or they might target all or several stakeholders. Nonetheless, the dimensions might differ. We thus considered the practical relevance when we categorized the reimbursement measures. For instance, pharmaco-economic evaluations to assess the (added) therapeutic value of a medicine can, in principle, be done for medicines of all product groups, but in reality it is a key measure applicable for on-patent medicines with no competitors (indicated as such in Table 3.1), since for off-patent medicines other measures to enhance competition among therapeutic alternatives are more likely to be applied.

Selection of policy measures

In order to decrease the number of reimbursement policy measures, which might be of interest in the stakeholder consultation, to a feasible number, and, at the same time, not to miss out on relevant policies, we applied the following selection criteria:

- Frequency of being mentioned in literature (referring to the results of the literature review);
- Frequency in practice (frequently used measures in many European countries);
- Clear and comprehensible definition of the policy measure;
- Similar practical implementation in the different countries (a policy might have different designs);
- Common understanding across Europe;
- Balanced mix of supply-side and demand-side measures;
- Balanced mix of measures relevant for all product types and those for specific medicines (e.g. new medicines, generics);
- Balanced mix of measures targeting different stakeholders;
- Implementation of the measures at national level.

Table 3.2 presents how much the selected policy measures fulfil the selection criteria, and whether the measures were selected.

Following this selection process, the short list of reimbursement practices to be surveyed in the questionnaire covers 16 policy measures. These are (in alphabetical order):



- Co-payment
- Differential pricing
- Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback
- External price referencing
- Generic substitution
- HTA (as supportive tool)
- INN prescribing
- Managed-entry agreements
- Pharmaceutical budgets
- Pharmaco-economic evaluation
- Positive list
- Reference price systems
- Reimbursement rates
- Reimbursement review
- Tendering and
- Value-based pricing.

Scope of the selected policy measures

Reimbursement policy measures may be implemented in different ways: for instance, a reference price system may be implemented at ATC 5 level, i.e. a comparison at the active ingredient level, or the cluster of comparable medicines might be defined at ATC 4 level or some other broader level. Furthermore, the implementation in the out-patient sector might differ from the one in the in-patient sector. Tendering is a good example: while it is a procurement method for all, particularly for the high-cost, on-patent medicines in the in-patient sector, this practice is, when applied in the out-patient sector, particularly intended to encourage competition in the off-patent market (e.g. the preferential pricing policy in the Netherlands, cf. section 2.5).

In consultation with EAHC/EC, it was decided that, in the course of this project, the stakeholder survey should be limited to the out-patient sector, i.e. to policy measures applied in the out-patient sector commented upon by stakeholders in the out-patient sector.

In the survey, stakeholders were asked to relate to the chosen policy measures 'in the light of the broadest possible interpretation'. To ensure a clear understanding, examples were given for each policy measure on how to interpret it (cf. section 3.7).



Table 3.2: Selection matrix for reimbursement policies

Reimbursement policy options		Frequency in the literature review	In place in European countries (EU MS, EEA c.)	Clear definition (y/n)	Scope of product groups	Stakeholders targeted	Implementation at national level	Selected
Reimbursement system	Reimbursement process	xx	Standard	y	several	> 1	y	✓
	▪ HTA (as a supportive tool)	xx	Used for specific medicines (e.g. high-cost medicines)	y	focus on new med.	1	y	
	▪ Pharmacoeconomic evaluation	xx	Used for specific medicines (e.g. high-cost medicines)	y	focus on new med.	1	y	✓
	Reimbursement review	xx	Done in a few countries (systematically or ad-hoc)	n	several, focus on new med.	> 1	y	✓
	▪ Delisting	x	A common measure, particularly in recent years	y	several	> 1	y	
	Profit control	x	A few countries	y	several	1	y	
Pure reimbursement	Reimbursement list	xxx	All countries	y	several	> 1	y	
	▪ Positive list	xxx	Majority of countries	y	several	> 1	y	✓
	▪ Negative list	xx	Few countries	y	several	> 1	y	
	Reimbursement rates	xxx	All but 5 MS	y	several	> 1	y	✓
	Co-payment	xxx	All countries, different design and extent	y	several	> 1	y	✓
	Managed-entry agreements	x	New measure, some countries	n	focus on new med.	> 1	y	✓
Pricing policy linked to reimbursed medicines	Reference price systems	xxx	21 of 28 MS	y	focus on med. with competitors	> 1	y	✓
	Value-based pricing	x	Very few countries	n	focus on new med.	> 1	y	✓
	Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	x	Commonly applied, different design	n	several	> 1	y	✓
	Auction-like systems	x	A few countries	y	focus on med. with competitors	> 1	y	
	Tendering	xx	Few countries (out-patient sector)	y	several	> 1	y	✓
	Differential pricing	x	Not applied	y	several	> 1	y	✓
	External price referencing	xxx	24 of 28 MS	y	several	> 1	y	✓
Prescribers	Pharmaceutical budgets	x	A few countries	y	several	> 1	y	✓
	INN prescribing	xx	Several countries	y	focus on med. with competitors	> 1	y	✓
	Prescription guidelines	x	Majority of countries	n	several	> 1	y	
	Prescription monitoring	x	Majority of countries	y	several	1	y	
Ph	Generic substitution	xx	Majority of countries	y	focus on med. with competitors	> 1	y	✓

EEA = European Economic Area, EU = European Union, MS = Member State(s), med. = medicines, n = no, Ph. = pharmacist(s), Pc = pharmaceutical companies, y = yes
 Notes: Frequency in literature: x = low frequency (in less than 4% of the identified publications), xx = medium frequency (in 4-9% of the identified publications), xxx = high frequency (in more than 10% of the identified publications). Pls. note that external price referencing was not included in the literature review due to its dominant character as a pricing policy.



3.3 Stakeholder selection and cooperation

3.3.1 Stakeholder groups included

The tender specifications (see Annex 1) required the analysis to cover the following four stakeholder groups: patients, 'research-based' pharmaceutical industry including biotech companies and Small and Medium Sized Enterprises (SMEs), generic medicines industry, public healthcare payers. These four stakeholder groups reflect the major groups in this field, and, as major stakeholders, they were also involved in the processes of the Pharmaceutical Forum and the Corporate Social Responsibility.

In addition, we proposed to address additional stakeholder groups in the consultation. Our suggestions included:

- consumers, since healthcare is not only an issue of sick people, but also of all the healthy European citizens (taxpayers);
- competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement, since they might be not covered by the group of payers in all Member States but they are of key importance as they are directly involved in policy making;
- doctors, since by prescribing medicines they can importantly influence the pharmaceutical bill, while being impacted by reimbursement policy measures, particularly specific demand-side measures;
- pharmacists, since, apart from also being impacted by reimbursement policy measures (particularly specific demand-side measures) they are key healthcare providers in the field of medicines and often the first contact points for consumers and patients.

This proposal was consulted and agreed upon with the EAHC/EC. As a result, the survey was addressed to eight stakeholders (summarized in [Table 3.3](#)). In the analysis, two stakeholders of a similar field were combined in order to learn whether any differences can be found in the analysis of the single (eight) groups or combined (four) groups.

Table 3.3: Selected stakeholder groups

Combined groups	Stakeholder groups
Consumers and patients	(1) Consumers (2) Patients
Authorities and payers	(3) Competent authorities for pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement (4) Public healthcare payers
Industry	(5) Generic medicines industry (6) Research-based pharmaceutical industry (including biotech companies)



Healthcare professionals	(7) Doctors (8) Pharmacists
--------------------------	--------------------------------

The stakeholders consulted should primarily represent the national level in the 28 EU Member States.

After consultation with the EAHC/EC, it was decided not to include stakeholders from the in-patient sector (hospitals/hospital associations/hospital pharmacists) in the stakeholder survey as the focus of the study is on the out-patient sector, and in some respect there are considerable differences between out-patient and hospital pricing and reimbursement policies.

3.3.2 Involving the stakeholders

In order to obtain responses from the most competent person of each stakeholder group in the respective countries, we decided to identify potential respondents via the European associations.

We approached the following associations at the European level:

- European Federation of Pharmaceutical Industries and Associations (EFPIA) and The European Association for Bio-industries (EUROPABIO) for the innovative medicines industry;
- European Generic Medicines Agency (EGA) for the generics industry;
- European Patients' Forum (EPF) for patients;
- the European Consumer's Organisation (BEUC) for consumers;
- the Standing Committee of European Doctors (CPME);
- the Pharmaceutical Group of the European Union (PGEU);
- the CAPR (Competent Authorities for Pricing and Reimbursement of Pharmaceuticals) network led by Directorate-General Enterprise of the European Commission, the public payers' organisation 'The Medicine Evaluation Committee' (MEDEV) and the PPRI network for the groups of the payers and the competent authorities for pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement.

On 2 August 2013, we sent letters to BEUC, CPME, EFPIA, EGA, EPF, EUROPABIO, MEDEV and PGEU in which we officially informed them about this study and the planned stakeholder survey. We asked for their support by identifying possible respondents in their national associations and sharing their contact details with us. Our request was accompanied by a supporting letter of the EC with an advance notification to the European associations. All contacted associations responded, usually after only a short time; two associations were delayed in replying due to the summer holiday season and answered after a reminder at the beginning of September 2013. All contacted associations reacted positively to our request. All but one provided us



with the needed contact details; one association did not want to share contact details but offered to forward the link to the questionnaire to their members.

The secretariat of PPRI is located with the Austrian Health Institute, one of the consortium members. The survey was pre-announced to the PPRI network members during a network meeting in March 2013.

One important limitation is that most associations do not cover all 28 EU Member States. Thus, a few associations offered back-up solutions, such as providing contact details of similar but non-member associations or, in the case of industry, of companies with whom they cooperate.

3.4 Survey tool

The tender specifications (see Annex 1) asked for a 'written consultation in respect of applicable legislation on data protection'.

We decided to perform the consultation via an online survey tool and chose the software tool QuestBack® (previously called Globalpark®). The questionnaire was available between 26 September and 12 November 2013 via the following link: http://ww2.umfragecenter.at/uc/gesundheit_oesterreich_team3/14fc/ (meanwhile closed). We offered the respondents the possibility to download the full questionnaire in a PDF format (allowing a preview of the contents) and to save the online survey while answering.

3.5 MCDA method

Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) was used in the present study as an instrument to compare the 16 selected reimbursement policy measures taking into account seven different, sometimes even conflicting, assessment criteria as well as identified weights and thresholds of the asked decision-makers and stakeholders. Of the various existing MCDA methods, an outranking approach using an algorithm called ELECTRE III (for further information see Annex 5) was found to be most suitable for the purpose of the study, which was to identify a policy mix based on the best practice approach taking into account the preferences of the stakeholders in the field.

One of the advantages of ELECTRE III is the fact that it allows for the inclusion of the concept of weak preference (between strong preference for e.g. a policy objective and being indifferent) and therefore reflects the real world decision-making processes better than other outranking methods. Based on the preferences of stakeholders for different policy objectives and their assessment of the contribution of selected policy measures to policy objectives (assessment criteria), the algorithm can create a ranking of policy measures - general or only for defined subgroups, e.g. for single stakeholder (groups) or (groups of) countries. It is possible that policy measures are ranked equally but considered indifferently.

As the ELECTRE algorithm compares parameters with a broad range of input-values, its results are sensitive to changes. Therefore, broad sensitivity analyses have been performed to test the stability of the underlying method and its appropriateness for the questions addressed in the present study (for the results of the sensitivity analyses, see Annex 13).

3.6 MCDA tool

As soon as agreement has been reached on the selected MCDA methodology (ELECTRE III), an electronic tool was developed to run several analyses for the total of (cleared) data from the stakeholder survey, and for specific groups (filtering specific countries and specific stakeholder groups). The tool is also designed to provide detailed information on the input variables (derived from the filled questionnaires) and the different calculation steps for the ELECTRE algorithm.

The tool was tested in summer 2013 with 'dummy' data since real data from the survey were not available at that time. In October 2013, the 'reality testing' was done with preliminary data; in mid-November 2013 the final data were entered. As in the course of time new ideas for analysis (e.g. building clusters of stakeholders and countries, weighting results) were developed, the tool was adopted accordingly.

See below a screenshot of the MCDA tool which was made available to the European Commission.

Figure 3.2: MCDA tool (screenshot)

Policy Mix Application

Welcome to the Policy Mix Application. Please select some filter criteria or evaluate all.

Filter criteria for the measures data

Country

Stakeholder Group

Level of work

Capacity level

Select measures to opt out

- Reimbursement process
- Pharmaco-economic evaluation
- Reimbursement review
- Positive list
- Reimbursement rates
- Co-payment
- Managed entry agreements

Ranking method

Weights/Thresholds

Weights and thresholds for the outranking algorithm

Parameters		timely access to medicines	equitable access to medicines	reward for innovation	Cost containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	Long term sustainability	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	increased competition
Weights	=	<input type="text" value="50"/>	<input type="text" value="50"/>	<input type="text" value="50"/>	<input type="text" value="50"/>	<input type="text" value="50"/>	<input type="text" value="50"/>	<input type="text" value="50"/>
Indifference threshold	=	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Preference threshold	=	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>
Veto threshold	=	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>



The tool is also suitable for performing parts of the sensitivity analyses, e.g. by opting out single measures (for the results of the sensitivity analyses, cf. Annex 13).

3.7 Design of the questionnaire

The MCDA requires different elements, such as the identification of the assessment criteria, the determination of their importance, and the prioritising of the policy measures.

Therefore, the design of the questionnaire was strongly linked to the chosen MCDA methodology.

The questionnaire was split into three parts, following a general introduction which explained the rationale of the survey, offered some procedural and organisational information and asked for some key information (e.g. stakeholder group, country) from the respondents.

- *Part 1: Assessing preferences for defined policy objectives*

Respondents were asked to indicate which relevance (low priority = 0 to high priority = 50) they attribute to the seven selected policy objectives (see section 3.2.1).



It was decided to define the assessment of preferences for the policy objectives as well as for the policy measures (see below) via values on a broader scale in the form of a continuous rating tool. We used a sliding scale as a visual support.

This decision for a larger scale, in contrast to a 5-level scale, for instance, offers a larger spectrum of answer possibilities and thus secures higher accurateness. Respondents could also choose to be indifferent (value 25), and they had the possibility not to answer at all ('I cannot assess').

- *Part 2: Assessment of reimbursement policy measures related to defined policy objectives*

All reimbursement policy measures were linked to the same assessment criteria. Respondents were asked to assess the selected policy measures (see section 3.2.2) by answering the following question:

How much do the mentioned policy measures (e.g. positive list, reference price system) contribute to the following objective?

Assessment Criteria 1 (e.g. timely access to medicines): values to be entered between 0-50.

Respondents were invited to indicate their assessment through values between 0 and 50 (no contribution = 0 to high contribution = 50). They were asked to assess



all selected 16 policy measures for each of the seven assessment criteria (policy objectives).

▪ *Part 3: Indicating thresholds*

As for the performance of the (MCDA) 'thresholds' (indifference threshold, preference threshold, veto threshold), the respondents were asked to provide these thresholds, indicating them on a scale from 0 to 50. For definitions and details, see Annex 5 - MCDA methodology paper.

To support the respondents, the questionnaire was accompanied by a set of definitions of all listed policy objectives and policy measures, which could be opened in the online questionnaire as well as downloaded as a PDF file, and in fact sheets on the 28 EU Member States, which provided key information on the pharmaceutical systems in the countries, particularly on the reimbursement practices related to medicines (see also section 3.10). The full questionnaire is accessible in Annex 6. Stakeholders could also listen to audio files reading the definitions or watch several videos guiding them through the questionnaire.

3.8 Pilot and roll-out

Before the roll-out, we piloted the online survey with representatives of all stakeholder groups. The pilot was launched on August 9, 2013, and most respondents replied during August 2013; a few of them answered at the beginning of September 2013. A total of nine respondents (response rate: ~65 %) from six stakeholder groups (no replies from pharmacists or doctors), plus five staff members of the consortium and representatives of DG Sanco participated in the pilot. Their reactions to the questionnaire were, in general, mainly positive though the complexity of the questions was considered as a challenge. Based on the experiences made and lessons learned in the pilot (e.g. further refinement of the definitions/descriptions of the policy measures was needed; reduction in the length of the survey, etc.), we revised the questionnaire accordingly.

On 26 September 2013, we sent personalised links of the online questionnaire to a total of about 375 people in the 28 EU Member States (cf. Annex 7 for invitation e-mail). They were asked to respond by 7 October; the deadline was then extended till 14 October and later to 30 October 2013 (cf. Annex 7 for reminder(s)). Data confidentiality was also guaranteed- Some activities (personal calls, contacts to the European associations) were undertaken to increase the response rate (see also section 3.10). Some European associations came back to us during the survey to learn about the response rate of their members and offered to approach their members to increase the response rate.

3.9 Data validation and compilation

We critically assessed the data from the online survey with regard to completeness and consistency, and in some cases we had to exclude data sets.



The following steps were taken to obtain the final data set for the MCDA:

- Compilation of pilot data results (of 9 stakeholders) and the results of the personalised stakeholder survey (of 76 stakeholders) = yielding a preliminary data set of 85 stakeholders².
- Adjustment of thresholds as soon as data quality problems with thresholds occurred:
 - In case the preference threshold was indicated lower than the indifference threshold, values were exchanged;
 - Missing values for thresholds were replaced by mean values of all stakeholder groups.
- In the questionnaire, respondents had to indicate the stakeholder group they belong to. There was also the possibility to state the option 'others'. For the MCDA, we needed the allocation of the respondents to one of the selected 8 stakeholder groups. Therefore, the respondents who selected 'others' (n=7) were recoded to the 8 stakeholder groups.
- Data quality problems with some stakeholder answers: Some of the stakeholders (n=9) only partially completed the questionnaire. Five incomplete data sets could be filled with mean values of the same stakeholder group. However, four incomplete questionnaires of patient organisations had to be excluded due to the high number of incomplete data.

Data validation was realised in the time period between the end of October and November 12, 2013. The final data set was entered into the electronic tool by November 13, 2013. The analyses were done in the time period between November 13 and December 13, 2013. Several sensitivity analyses were run in parallel. Cf. Annex 5 – MCDA methodology paper, cf. chapter 4 for results and cf. Annex 13 for results of the sensitivity analyses.

3.10 Quality assurance

In this study, quality was assured through the following instruments and approaches:

- *To ensure clear understanding*

The questionnaire addressed different stakeholder groups which had a different level of knowledge of all or some of the reimbursement practices. Another challenge was that the policy measures can be and are, in reality, implemented in different ways (see section 2.5). To ensure a common understanding of the policy measures, as well as of the policy objectives, definitions were provided in the questionnaire (next to the policy objectives/policy measures and as a separate document for download), which also provided practical examples of how to understand the respective measure. The definitions had been reviewed by the EAHC/EC.

The questionnaire aimed to be written in a clear and concise language; it was copy-edited.

² The final data set for the MCDA contained 81 completed questionnaires.



- *To inform the respondents*

The questionnaire was accompanied by background information, both on the selected MCDA methodology (a methodology paper was made available for download) and the reimbursement practices. In addition to the definitions as mentioned above, fact sheets with key information on the countries were available for download in the online questionnaire; this was intended to help the respondents of stakeholder groups less familiar with reimbursement policies to get a better picture of the policies via learning about them in the context of their own countries.

Furthermore, the study authors were available for queries and clarification; in some cases, we guided respondents through the questionnaire.

- *To critically review and test the methodology*

There are different methodologies to perform a Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA). After an in-depth internal discussion, our team decided to use the ELECTRE III approach.

In addition to the consultation with EAHC/EC who provided valuable feed-back on the chosen methodological approach, the methodology was peer-reviewed by three external researchers.

The online survey was piloted and revised on the basis of the lessons learned (see above). Respondents of the pilot survey were actively motivated to provide feed-back on the questionnaire. In the roll-out survey, respondents were also asked whether specific policy objectives or policy measures were missing in the questionnaire, and whether they had other comments.

A number of sensitivity analyses were run (see Annex 13) in order to check whether the chosen methodology was sound.

- *To have a high response rate*

We secured the cooperation and support of the European associations for the survey. They helped us to identify the most appropriate respondents in their national associations, and several of them motivated, via supportive e-mails or in personal discussions, their members to participate.

We were responsive to requests and did our best to motivate reluctant respondents and to guide them through the survey. The deadline was extended twice, and reminders were sent twice to respondents who had not replied. For selected stakeholder groups and countries with a low response rate, we phoned people to motivate them to participate. At a PPRI (Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information) meeting with competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement at the end of October 2013, we personally approached respondents whose answers were still missing.

- *To ensure good data management*

The data taken from the online survey were critically checked. During the data validation process, some data sets had to be excluded since they were incomplete.

We worked with an electronic tool in which the MCDA ELECTRE III algorithm was programmed to do the analysis of the entered data. The tool, which was tested before its implementation, ensured that no mistakes were made, which might have occurred with a more manual data analysis (e.g. in Excel).



4 Results and analyses

This chapter is divided into four sections. First, statistics on the results of the stakeholder survey are presented (section 4.1). They are then followed by the assessments of stakeholders on policy objectives (section 4.2) and policy measures (section 4.3) analysed via the chosen MCDA approach. This chapter ends with a discussion section, including limitations (section 4.4).

4.1 Responses to the stakeholder survey

The stakeholder survey was piloted in August 2013 yielding 14 responses: nine from six different stakeholder groups (no replies from pharmacists or doctors) plus answers of five staff members of the consortium and representatives of DG Sanco.

After the refinement of the questionnaire taking into account the results of the pilot survey (cf. section 3.8), the roll-out of the final online survey started on 26 September 2013. The stakeholder survey was conducted in the time period between 26 September 2013 and 12 November 2013. Personalised e-mail invitations (cf. Annex 7) including the link to the online survey were sent to about 375 persons of more than 260 different institutions/organisations in all 28 EU Member States. Two reminders were sent per e-mail to the respondents in October 2013. Additional telephone calls to selected stakeholders helped motivate them to contribute to our survey.

Table 4.1: Overview of the responses per stakeholder group (incl. pilot results)

Stakeholder group	Contacted institutions/organisations	Completed questionnaires received	Answer: competence or resources to complete the survey	No competence or resources to complete the survey	Pilot results	Response rate	
						Number	In %
Competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement of medicines & public payers	46	24	1		3	28	60.87%
Consumers	39	5	9		1	15	38.46%
Doctors	33	1	6		-	7	21.21%
Generic medicines industry	20	9	1		2	12	60.00%
Patients	53	8	4		1	13	24.53%
Pharmacists	25	12	1		-	13	52.00%
Research-based pharmaceutical industry	50	17	2		2	21	42.00%
Total sum	266	76	24		9	109	40.98%

Of the 375 contacted persons, 76 completed the questionnaire (20 %). 24 persons said that they did not have the time or resources (33 %) or that the scope of the survey did not correspond to their field of competency (66 %).

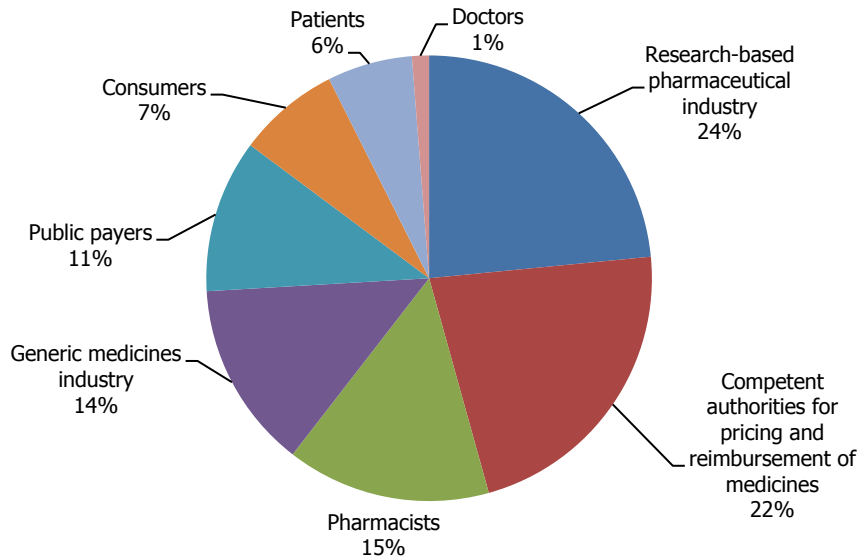
Due to data quality problems (cf. section 3.9), four (partly incomplete) questionnaires of patient organisations had to be excluded from the MCDA. In total, 81 completed



questionnaires (9 respondents to the pilot survey and 76 minus 4 questionnaires of the roll-out phase) were taken into account for conducting the MCDA.

81 completed questionnaires represent about 30 % of the 266 contacted institutions.

Figure 4.1: Stakeholder representation in the MCDA



Legend: n=81

The majority of the completed questionnaires (38 %) came from the pharmaceutical industry (either representing associations of research-based or generic companies), 33 % from competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement of medicines and public payers, and 15 % from pharmacists.

Three groups of stakeholders (consumers, patients and doctors) consistently reported problems with completing the questionnaire. Of the 15 answers of consumer organisations, seven replied that they did not have the competency in the field of reimbursement of medicines and preferred refraining from answering to the survey. Additional two consumer organisations reported a lack of time to respond to the questionnaire resulting in a total of 60 % of negative replies from consumer organisations. 30 % of the answers from patient organisations were negative (mostly no competence in the field of reimbursement of medicines). However, most of the negative replies (85 % of the answers) were received from medical associations of doctors who stated that most of them did not have the time/resources to complete the complex survey.

Participation in the survey not only varied across stakeholder groups but also between countries.



Table 4.2: Completed questionnaires per stakeholder group (incl. pilot results) and country

Country	Research-based pharmaceutical industry	Generic medicines industry	Patients *	Consumers	Competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement of medicines	Public payers	Pharmacists	Doctors	Sum
Austria	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	7
Belgium	0	1	1**	1	1	0	1	0	5
Bulgaria	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	5
Croatia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cyprus	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Czech Republic	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	3
Denmark	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3
Estonia	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Germany	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	4
Greece	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Finland	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	4
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Ireland	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3
Italy	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Latvia	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Lithuania	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malta	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
Netherlands	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	4
Poland	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3
Portugal	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	5
Romania	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Sweden	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	4
Slovenia	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	5
Slovak Republic	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
Spain	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
EU level	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Sum	19	11	5	6	18	9	12	1	81

Legend: The country was indicated by the respondents in the stakeholder survey.

* Already excluding four completed questionnaires by patient organisations due to data quality problems (questionnaires were only partly filled).

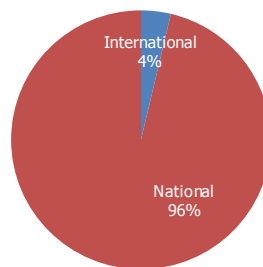
** a patient organisation being active on EU-level



Most of the completed questionnaires were sent from Austria (n=7), Belgium, Bulgaria, Portugal and Slovenia (n=5 for each country respectively). No replies were recorded of stakeholders from France and Luxembourg.

The level of work which the stakeholders represented differed: most respondents represented national organisations. No representatives of an institution on regional level participated in the survey (cf. Figure 4.2).

Figure 4.2: Level of work of stakeholders

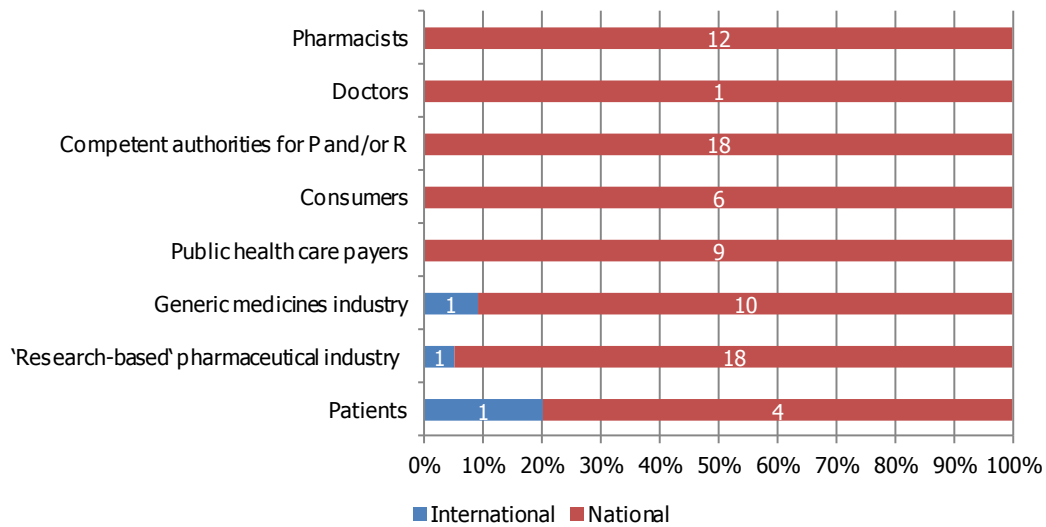


Legend: n=81

Whereas competent authorities, public payers and industry (research-oriented and generic companies) are represented by their member associations' on national level, this is not always the case for patient organisations and doctor associations (e.g. in Germany, the national Chamber of Doctors exists, as well as additional relevant medical societies). To account for this split representativeness and responsibility, we addressed stakeholders of different organisational structures and asked stakeholders to indicate their 'level of work' (international, national or regional level). Only three organisations acting as representatives on EU level participated in the stakeholder query.



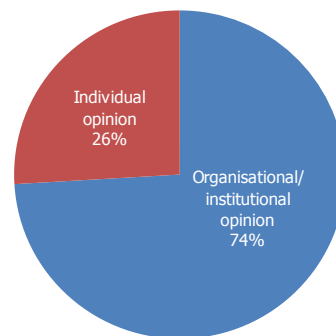
Figure 4.3: Level of work by stakeholder groups



Legend: Number in the bars indicates the number of participants per stakeholder group. P = Pricing; R = Reimbursement

Stakeholders were asked to indicate whether they were answering in their capacity as the organisation which they represent, or in their capacity as individuals (personal opinion).

Figure 4.4: Capacity level of answering to the survey

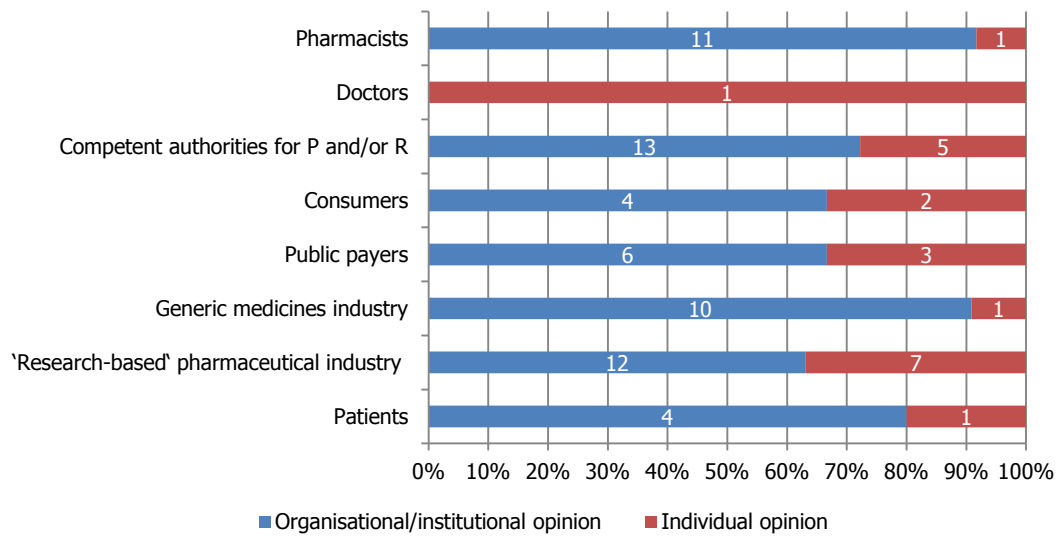


Legend: n=81

Almost three quarters of the respondents who completed the survey indicated that they provided the institutional/organisational opinion (cf. Figure 4.4).



Figure 4.5: Capacity level of answering the survey by stakeholder group



The response from only one representative of the medical association of doctors was based on an individual opinion. More than 30% of the participants of consumer organisations, public payers and research-based pharmaceutical industry indicated that replies to the survey were their individual opinions. The study authors know from some respondents that they classified their answer as 'individual opinion' since an 'organisational/institutional opinion' would have been too cumbersome and time-intensive in order to get approval from the hierarchy.



4.2 Stakeholder assessment of the policy objectives

Stakeholders were asked to indicate which relevance they attribute to the selected policy objectives (cf. section 3.7) on a scale from 0-50, from no to high priority.

Table 4.3: Preferences for policy objectives (all stakeholders)

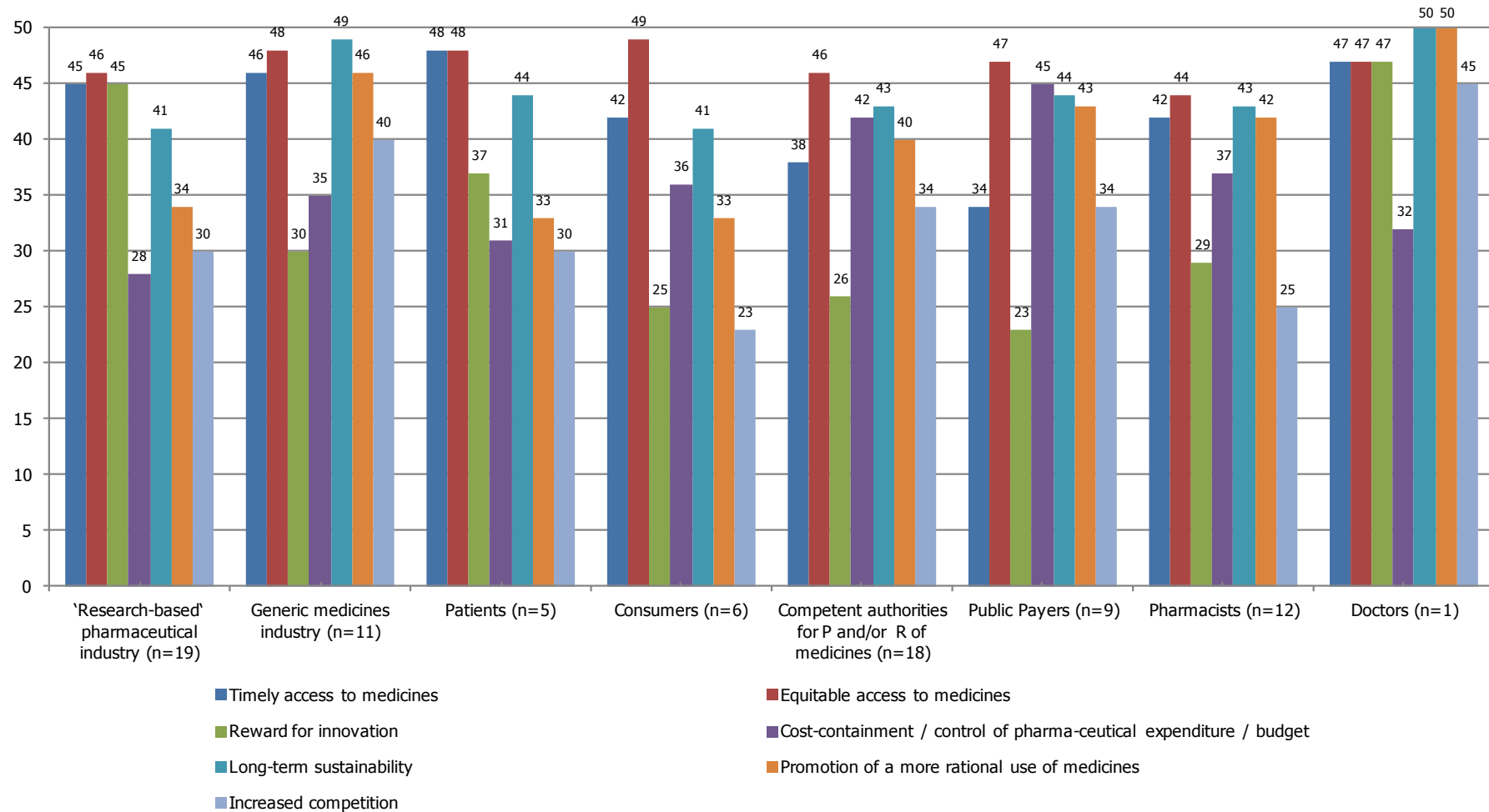
Policy objectives (assessment criteria)	Timely access to medicines	Equitable access to medicines	Reward for innovation	Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	Long-term sustainability	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	Increased competition
Weights (scale 0 'no priority' to 50 'high priority')	42	46	32	36	43	39	32

Legend: n=81

Overall, all listed policy objectives were considered to be of high priority by the participating stakeholders, since all weights were indicated with values above 30. The policy objective 'equitable access to medicines' was of the highest priority, followed by 'long-term sustainability' and 'timely access to medicines'. Lower weights were attributed to 'reward for innovation' and 'increased competition'.



Figure 4.6: Preferences for policy objectives per stakeholder group



Legend: P = Pricing, R = Reimbursement

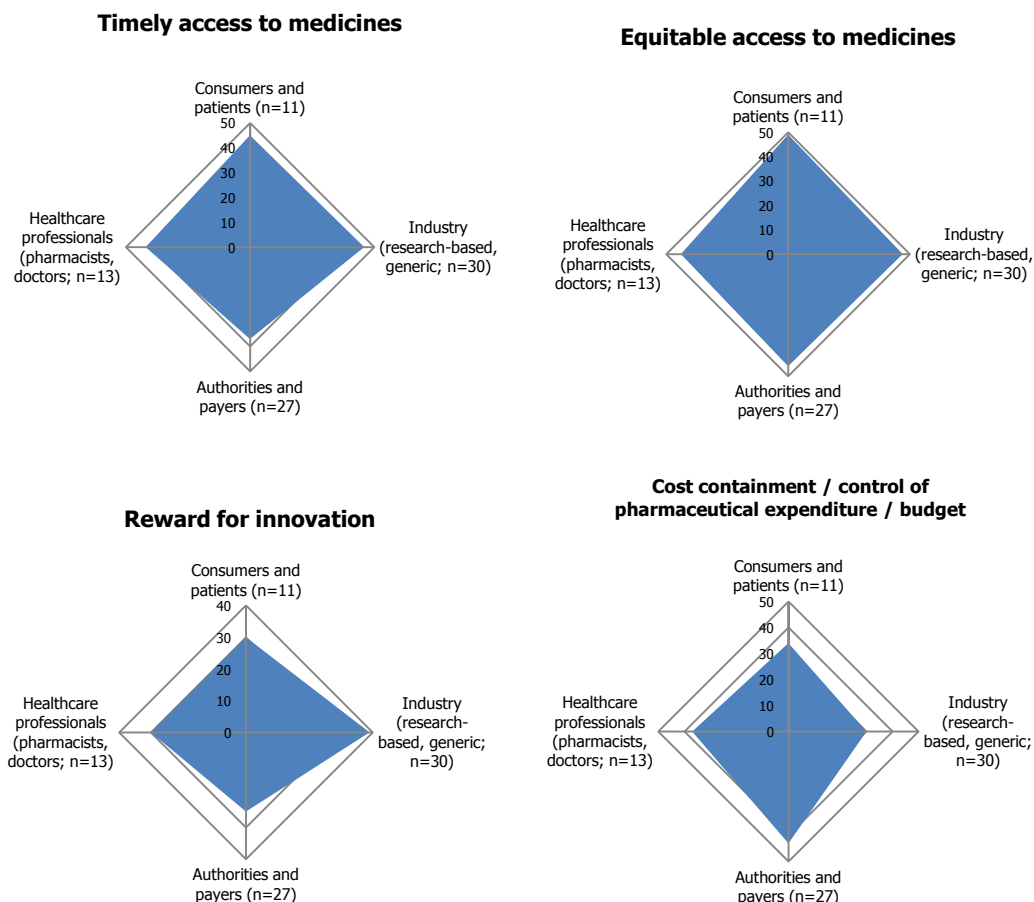


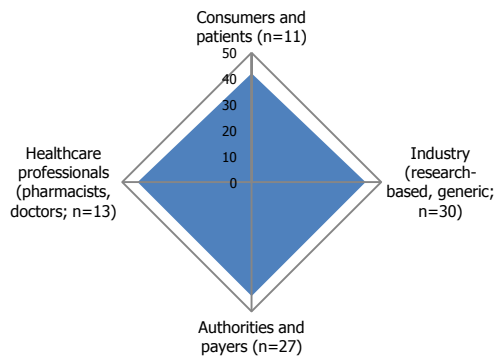
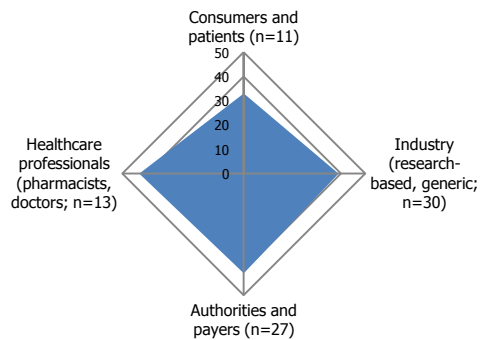
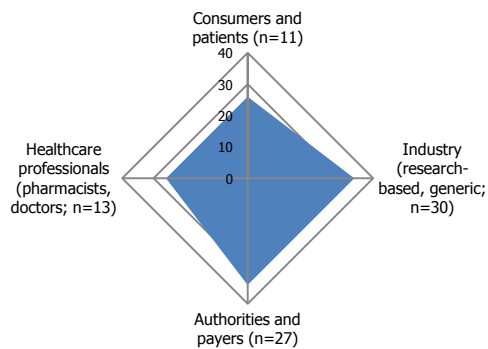
For the research-based pharmaceutical industry, 'equitable access', 'timely access' and 'reward for innovation' are of high relevance, whereas 'increased competition', 'timely' and 'equitable access' and 'promotion of a more rational use' are the preferred policy objectives for the generic medicines industry. For patient organisations, 'equitable' and 'timely access' are of equally high priority, 'long-term sustainability' ranking third. Consumer organisations displayed similar preferences. For competent authorities in the field of pricing and reimbursement, 'equitable access' followed by 'long-term sustainability' and 'cost-containment' are key policy objectives. 'Cost-containment' ranks second after 'equitable access', followed by 'long-term sustainability' for public healthcare payers. Pharmacists prefer 'equitable access', 'long-term sustainability' and 'timely access' as well as 'promotion of a more rational use of medicines'.

To analyse preferences across the stakeholder groups, four aggregated groups of stakeholders were formed (cf. section 3.3.1): industry (research-based and generic medicine companies), consumers and patients, authorities and payers (competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement of medicines and public healthcare payers) and healthcare professionals (pharmacists, doctors).

Figure 4.7 shows the preferences for each defined policy objective per stakeholder group.

Figure 4.7: Preferences for policy objectives by aggregated stakeholder groups

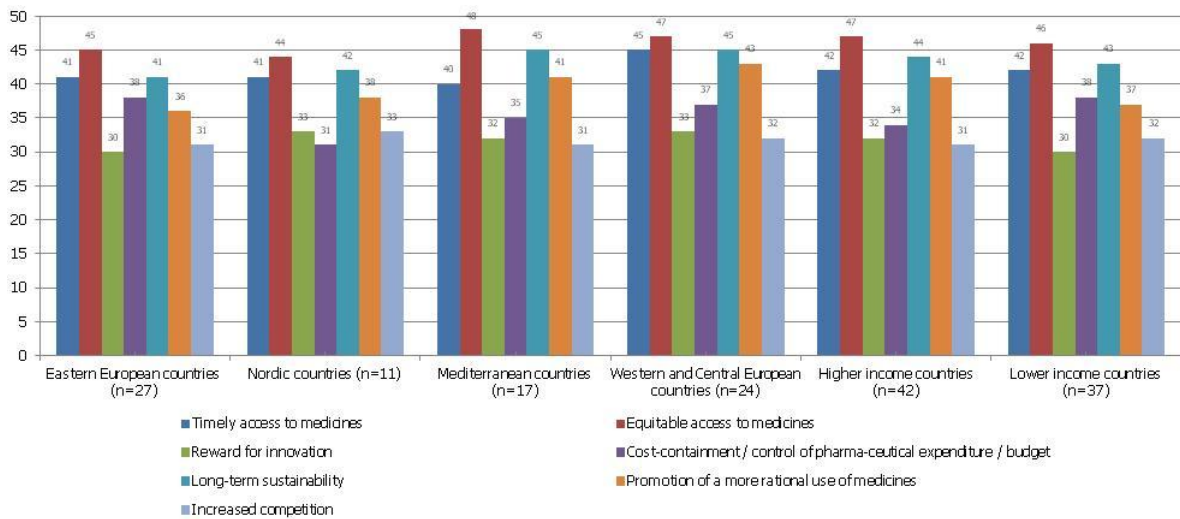


**Long-term sustainability****Promotion of a more rational use of medicines****Increased competition**

The policy objective that received most points (highest weight) was 'equitable access', and it is equally important for all stakeholders. This is also the case for the second most preferred policy objective - 'long-term sustainability', whereas 'promotion of a more rational use of medicines' is important for industry, healthcare professionals and authorities & payers, but less important for consumers & patients. 'Reward for innovation' is of high priority for the pharmaceutical industry, but to a lesser extent for consumers & patients and for authorities & payers. 'Timely access to medicines' is more important to consumers & patients and industry than healthcare professionals and authorities & payers. However consumers & patients and healthcare professionals see less need for 'increased competition' than industry or authorities & payers do. Not surprisingly, 'cost-containment' is the policy objective which authorities & payers attribute the highest priority to.

To allow for an analysis of the differences in stakeholders' preferences related to geographical regions and economic settings, different countries were aggregated to form four geographical regions and ranked into two groups of countries depending on their economic situations.

Figure 4.8: Preferences for policy objectives by aggregated geographical regions



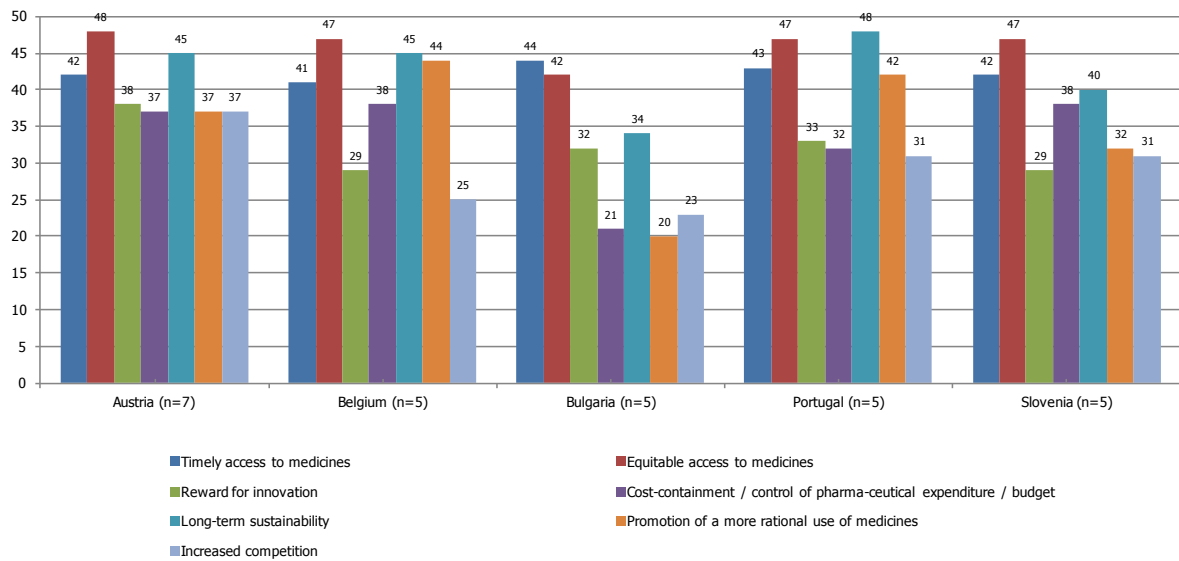
Legend: n = number of answers per group analysed; 'Eastern European countries' (11 countries) = Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovak Republic, Slovenia; 'Nordic countries' (3 countries) = Denmark, Finland, Sweden; 'Mediterranean countries' (6 countries) = Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain; 'Western and Central European countries' (8 countries) = Austria, Belgium, Germany, France, Ireland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, UK; 'higher income countries' (14 countries) = countries with GDP/capita in Euro above the median of the 28 EU Member States, based on Eurostat figures as of November 21, 2013, i.e. Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden, UK; 'lower income countries' (14 countries) = countries with GDP/capita in Euro above the median of the 28 EU Member States, based on Eurostat figures as of November 21, 2013, i.e. Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Greece, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia, Slovak Republic; No answers from Luxembourg and France.

For all geographical regions, 'equitable access to medicines' is the preferred policy objective of reimbursement policies of medicines. 'Long-term sustainability' is found second in all the geographical regions. 'Timely access' is equally important as 'long-term sustainability' for the Eastern European countries and the Western and Central European countries. 'Promotion of a more rational use of medicines' ranks third in the Western and Central European countries, the Mediterranean countries and the Nordic countries; only in the Eastern European countries 'cost-containment' is more important than rational use.

No substantial differences could be observed between higher and lower-income countries. Still, 'cost-containment' and 'increased competition' appear to be given higher priority in lower income countries. It should be acknowledged that all EU Member States are considered as high-income countries according to the definition of the World Bank [89], so the differentiation between higher and lower income countries is a ranking used among countries that as such are already seen as high-income.

Preferences for policy objectives can also be displayed at country level. Figure 4.9 shows preferences for countries where more than four completed questionnaires by different stakeholders were included in the MCDA (cf. Annex 9 for preferences at country level for all countries).

Figure 4.9: Preferences for policy objectives in selected countries



Legend: Only results of countries are shown where more than four national stakeholders completed the questionnaire.

For Austrian and Slovenian stakeholders, 'equitable access to medicines', 'long-term sustainability' and 'timely access to medicines' are the preferred policy objectives. In Belgium, 'equitable access' is followed by 'long-term sustainability' and 'promotion of a more rational use'. For Bulgarian stakeholders, the picture looks different: 'timely access' ranks before 'equitable access' and 'long-term sustainability'. 'Cost-containment' and 'promotion of a more rational use' play a minor role compared to the other countries. In Portugal, 'long-term sustainability' is the most important policy objective for the stakeholders.

4.3 Stakeholder assessment of policy measures

Stakeholders were asked to assess how much the 16 selected reimbursement practices related to medicines (cf. section 3.7) contributed to achieving each of the seven selected policy objectives. A scale from 0-50 was again used, indicating a range from no contribution to full contribution.

As a result of the questionnaire, for each stakeholder, a so-called 'performance matrix' was drawn showing the assessment results for each policy objective and measure.

Feeding the information of 81 datasets into the MCDA (cf. section 3.5), a ranking of reimbursement policies is produced, representing the preferred policy mix which stakeholders assess to be able to achieve best the policy objectives.



Table 4.4: Example – assessment results of the stakeholder group of pharmacists

	Policy objectives (assessment criteria)						
	Timely access to medicines	Equitable access to medicines	Reward for innovation	Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	Long-term sustainability	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	Increased competition
Reimbursement policies							
Co-payment	19.0	28.9	20.7	27.4	30.4	25.1	19.7
Differential pricing	13.9	25.8	20.0	18.0	18.6	7.0	16.1
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	14.2	13.1	11.4	29.0	18.7	8.2	24.0
External Price Referencing	21.8	28.0	18.4	36.7	27.7	14.3	23.1
Generic substitution	36.1	37.3	13.5	42.1	41.4	30.6	40.6
INN prescribing	32.0	30.1	11.4	36.6	35.9	26.3	33.8
Managed-entry agreements	25.1	26.6	31.7	31.0	28.1	16.8	21.6
Pharmaceutical budgets	24.4	24.3	16.9	37.3	33.2	29.8	21.0
Pharmacoeconomic evaluation	32.4	23.0	36.6	33.0	34.9	33.0	24.8
Positive list	30.0	24.2	21.3	28.7	26.6	13.9	17.8
Reference price system	33.7	24.4	21.9	40.3	30.8	22.2	30.6
Reimbursement process	41.9	25.1	24.7	37.0	33.1	22.2	26.4
Reimbursement rates	35.8	28.6	25.7	33.1	27.7	22.2	27.9
Reimbursement review	30.6	22.6	16.4	35.0	29.3	26.9	27.6
Tendering	17.7	14.9	8.6	31.6	15.6	7.9	29.1
Value-based pricing	22.3	20.9	33.1	23.0	17.9	20.1	20.1

Legend: Mean values of the assessments of pharmacists (n=12) are displayed. A scale from 0-50 was used, indicating a range from no contribution to full contribution.

Every assessment of a single stakeholder has the same influence on the overall ranking. This means that stakeholder groups that are represented by a higher number of participants in the survey have a higher influence on the ranking of the policy measures. Furthermore, the results of all stakeholders are taken into account no matter at which capacity level they replied (organisational vs. individual level, cf. Figure 4.4). Additionally to the overall ranking, we also analysed ranking positions at the different capacity levels (cf. section 4.3.4) and of weighted stakeholder groups (every stakeholder group has the same influence on the result, cf. section 4.3.6).

Table 4.5 shows the result of the selected MCDA, the ranking of policy measures according to stakeholder preferences, which is the key result of this study.



Table 4.5: Ranking of policy measures according to stakeholder preferences

	Rank
Pharmaco-economic evaluation	1
Value-based pricing	2
Reimbursement process	3
Managed-entry agreements	4
Reimbursement review	5
Positive list	5
Reimbursement rates	5
Generic substitution	5
Reference price system	6
Pharmaceutical budgets	6
Differential pricing	7
INN prescribing	7
Co-payment	8
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	8
Tendering	9
External Price Referencing	10

Legend: n=81

Overall, stakeholders considered 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' as the most appropriate reimbursement policy to achieve the policy objectives in accordance with the preferences they had attributed to them. 'Value-based pricing' and 'reimbursement process' were ranked second and third, followed by 'managed-entry agreements'. Four measures were equally ranked fifth. 'Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback', 'tendering' and 'external price referencing' were ranked last by the stakeholders. The selected MCDA approach allows ranking policy measures on equal positions.

4.3.1 Ranking by stakeholder groups

An analysis of the results per stakeholder group (cf. Table 4.6) showed somewhat different rankings of policy measures:

For the **research-based pharmaceutical industry**, 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' achieves best all the selected policy objectives. Three measures are on the second rank: 'value-based pricing', 'reimbursement process' and 'managed-entry agreements'. 'Reimbursement rates' are ranked third. The last places go to 'generic substitution' (rank 8), 'tendering' (rank 9), 'reference price system' (rank 9), 'external price referencing' (rank 10) and 'INN prescribing' (rank 10). Briefly said, research-based pharmaceutical industry seems to prefer newer and more sophisticated reimbursement policies such as 'value-based pricing' and 'managed-entry agreements', whereas traditional generic policies such as 'INN prescribing' and 'generic substitution' are scored at a lower level.



For **generic companies**, 'generic substitution' (rank 1), 'positive list' (rank 2) and 'reimbursement rates' (rank 3) contribute most to achieving all selected policy objectives. 'Co-payment' (rank 10), 'pharmaceutical budgets' (rank 11) as well as 'tendering', 'discounts and rebates' and 'external price referencing' (each rank 12) are seen as least important. 'Generic substitution' being a key reimbursement policy to increase generic shares in the pharmaceutical market is clearly preferred by the generic companies, whereas other traditional generic policies such as 'INN prescribing' (rank 8) and 'reference price system' (rank 9) are not scored highly by the generic companies. A 'positive list' is highly valued, whereas other newer and more innovative policy measures (i.e. 'value-based pricing' and 'managed-entry agreements') play a minor role for the generic industry, since they produce generics and do not sell new and innovative medicines. 'Tendering' is critically seen by the generic medicines industry since according to their feedback it might foster market concentration and drive some competitors out of business.

Table 4.6: Ranking of policy measures by stakeholder groups

Policy measures	Research-based pharmaceutical industry	Generic medicines industry	Patients	Consumers	Competent authorities for P+R	Public payers	Pharmacists	Doctors
Number of completed questionnaires	19	11	5	6	18	9	12	1
Pharmacoeconomic evaluation	1	4	6	5	2	2	1	3
Value-based pricing	2	5	11	1	7	3	8	3
Reimbursement process	2	6	10	6	1	3	3	4
Managed-entry agreements	2	6	5	6	6	10	6	7
Reimbursement review	5	7	9	4	7	5	6	4
Positive list	7	2	9	7	4	4	9	5
Reimbursement rates	3	3	6	6	8	8	4	4
Generic substitution	8	1	1	3	5	1	2	2
Reference price system	9	9	2	8	3	6	4	6
Pharmaceutical budgets	6	11	9	11	7	7	7	6
Differential pricing	4	6	4	9	11	12	11	4
INN prescribing	10	8	3	7	4	3	5	5
Co-payment	6	10	8	10	9	9	8	1
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	7	12	4	11	10	11	13	1
Tendering	9	12	12	2	4	6	12	4
External Price Referencing	10	12	7	11	11	11	10	1

Legend: P+R = pricing and reimbursement



Many of the contacted **patient organisations** reported problems completing the questionnaires since they did not feel confident or believed to have insufficient knowledge of the policy field of reimbursement. Four incompletely filled questionnaires had to be excluded from the stakeholder survey, leaving only five answers from patient organisations. For patient organisations, typical generic policies such as 'generic substitution' (rank 1), 'reference price system' (rank 2) and 'INN prescribing' (rank 3) can be found on the top three ranking positions. Last positions go to 'reimbursement process' (rank 10), 'value-based pricing' (rank 11) and 'tendering' (rank 12). Ranking results of patient organisations have to be interpreted with care since many stakeholders reported difficulties in understanding and assessing the selected policy measures (e.g. differential pricing). Reimbursement policies such as 'positive list' (rank 9), 'co-payment' (rank 8), 'tendering' (rank 12) and 'reimbursement process' (rank 10) are negatively assessed (compared to the other selected measures), being seen in connection with potential contact points with patients and burdensome reimbursement procedures. 'Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback' (rank 4) achieved the best ranking position (apart from the results of the assessment of one representative of medical doctors) by patient organisations.

Consumer organisations were included in the stakeholder survey, since they represent the voices of taxpayers in European countries before becoming a patient and getting into contact with healthcare systems in this context. It can be observed that consumers ranked the policy measures differently than patients. According to consumers, 'value-based pricing' (rank 1), 'tendering' (rank 2) and 'generic substitution' (rank 3) take the top three positions, whereas 'differential pricing' (rank 9), 'co-payment' (rank 10), 'discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback' (rank 11), 'external price referencing' (rank 11) and 'pharmaceutical budgets' (rank 11) hold the last positions. 'Tendering' achieves its top ranking position within the ranking result of consumer organisations. However, many consumer organisations replied to the invitation to participate in the stakeholder survey by saying that the policy field of reimbursement of medicines was not within their competence.

As regards **competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement** of medicines, 'reimbursement process' (rank 1), 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' (rank 2) and 'reference price system' (rank 3) are the three policy measures that achieve best all selected policy objectives. Three policy measures, i.e. 'INN prescribing', 'positive list' and 'tendering', can be found on the fourth place. 'Co-payment' (rank 9), 'discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback' (rank 10), 'differential pricing' and 'external price referencing' (both rank 11) are ranked last. Briefly said, 'typical and classical' reimbursement policies with clear and transparent procedures take the leading positions. 'Tendering' (rank 4) achieves a better result within the stakeholder group of competent authorities than in other stakeholder groups. It is interesting to see that 'discounts and rebates' (in the understanding and interpretation of negotiating something) are rather seen as not contributing as much to achieving the policy objectives as the other selected policy measures.



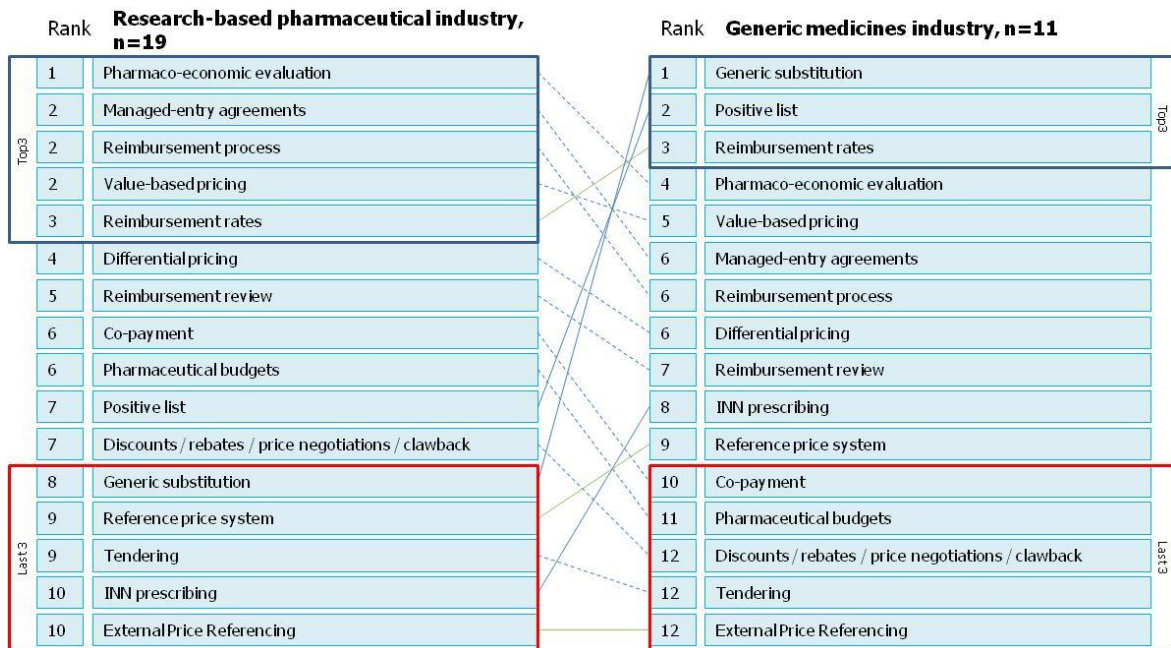
Within the stakeholder group of **public healthcare payers**, 'generic substitution' (rank 1), 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' (rank 2), 'reimbursement process', 'value-based pricing' and 'INN prescribing' (each rank 3) hold top ranking positions. 'Managed-entry agreements' (rank 10), 'discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback' (rank 11), 'external price referencing' (rank 11) and 'differential pricing' (rank 12) are in the lower part of the ranking results. It can be observed that public payers prefer a mixture of 'traditional' reimbursement policies, such as 'reimbursement process' (rank 3) and 'positive list' (rank 4), reimbursement policies targeted at generics and cost-containment, such as 'generic substitution' (rank 1) and 'INN prescribing' (rank 3) and 'new and more innovative' reimbursement policies such as 'value-based pricing' (rank 3). 'Differential pricing' gets its lowest ranking position with public healthcare payers. 'Discounts and rebates' as well as 'managed-entry agreements' are not favoured by payers.

'Pharmaco-economic evaluation' (rank 1), 'generic substitution' (rank 2) and 'reimbursement process' (rank 3) hold top ranking positions within **pharmacists**. 'Differential pricing' (rank 11), 'tendering' (rank 12) and 'discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback' (rank 13) can be found on the last positions of the ranking results. In comparison to the other selected policy measures, 'tendering' is assessed as least appropriate in contributing to the selected policy objectives, which might be due to the reported negative experiences of pharmacists with tendering in the out-patient sector [43,90].

Since **doctors** were only represented by one stakeholder, ranking results of doctors are not seen as significantly representative for this stakeholder group and were not analysed.

We also analysed in further detail the differences of the ranking results of each stakeholder group (excluding doctors) in comparison to the others. In [figures 4.10 to 4.12](#), these comparisons for similar groups of stakeholders are drawn (research-based pharmaceutical industry vs. generic medicines industry, competent authorities vs. public payers, patients vs. consumers).

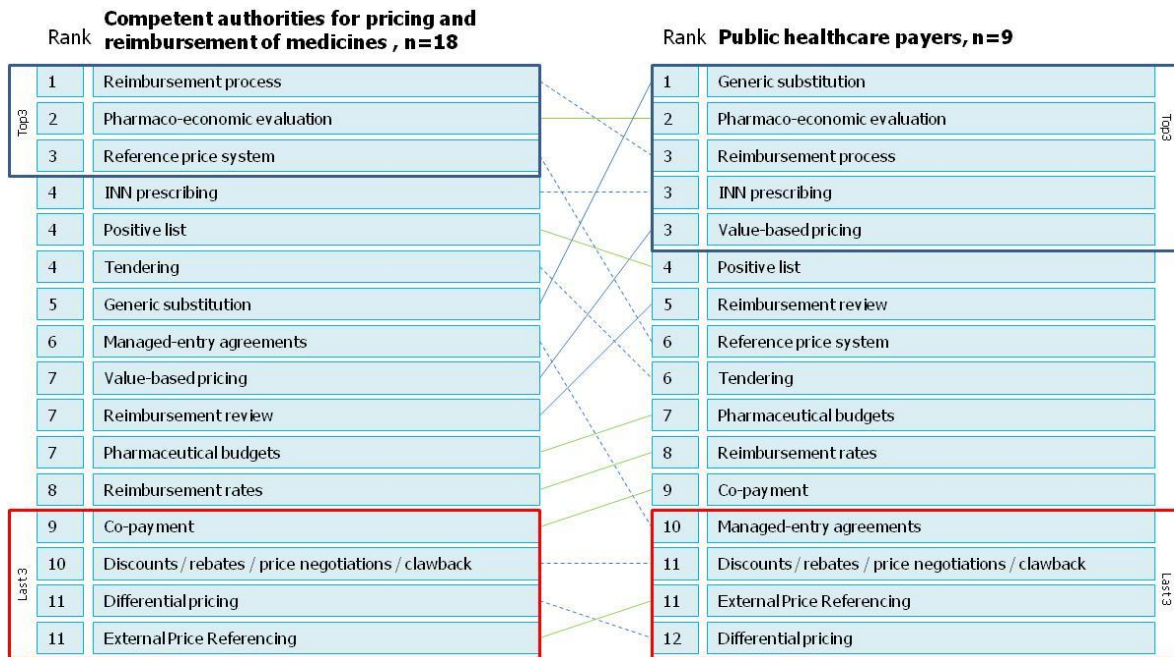
Figure 4.10: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by research-based pharmaceutical industry and generic medicines industry



Legend: The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the generic medicines industry. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the generic medicines industry. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the assessment of research-based industry and generic industry.

In Figure 4.10, it can be observed that the positions of the research-based pharmaceutical industry and generic medicines industry are different. The top two ranking positions of the research-based companies were assessed less positively by the generic companies, whereas the top two reimbursement policies of generic companies can be found in the lower part of the ranking results of the research-based industry. Only 'reimbursement rates' hold the same position (rank 3) in both ranking lists. The difference in the positions of these two stakeholder groups is obvious since the research-based pharmaceutical industry is more interested in innovative approaches, such as 'managed-entry agreements' and 'value-based pricing', than generic policies, such as 'generic substitution'. 'Tendering' and 'external price referencing' can be found in the lower parts of the ranking results of both stakeholder groups.

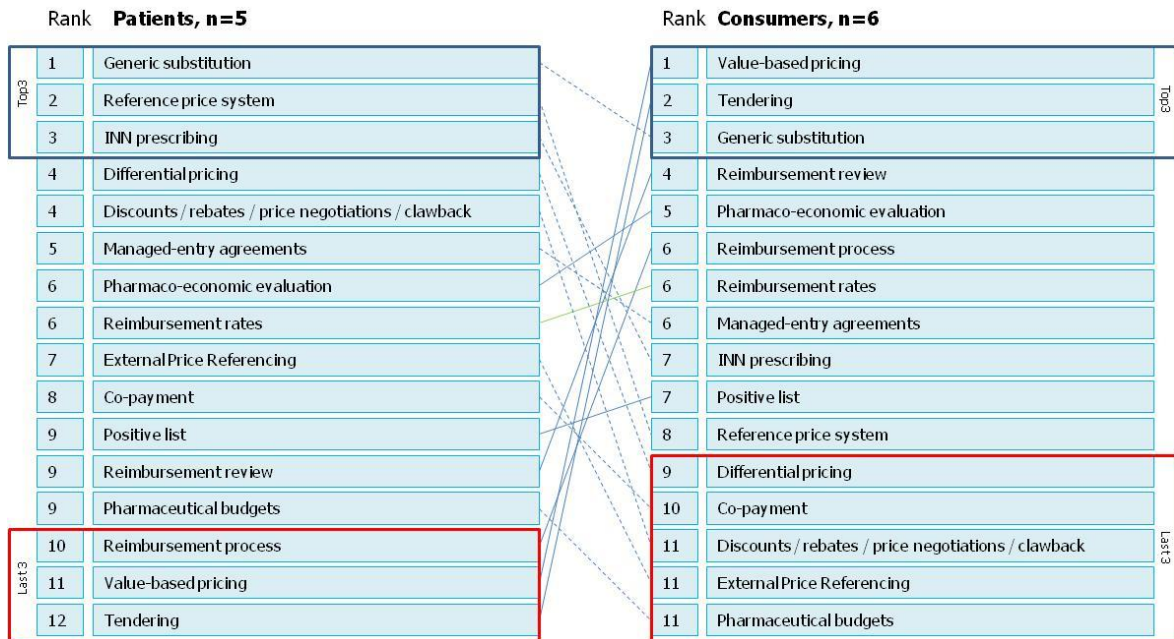
Figure 4.11: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by competent authorities of pricing and reimbursement of medicines and public healthcare payers



Legend: The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the public healthcare payers. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the public healthcare payers. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the assessment of competent authorities and public payers.

A comparison of the ranking results of competent authorities and public healthcare payers shows some similarities. Six policy measures (38 % of all measures) hold the same positions in both ranking lists. The two policy measures ‘reimbursement process’ and ‘pharmaco-economic evaluations’ are among the top three positions in both lists. Both stakeholders agree in their assessment of the three reimbursement measures ‘discounts’, ‘differential pricing’ and ‘external price referencing’ as less appropriate to achieve the policy goals; these measures hold positions in the lower part of the ranking lists.

Figure 4.12: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by patients and consumers

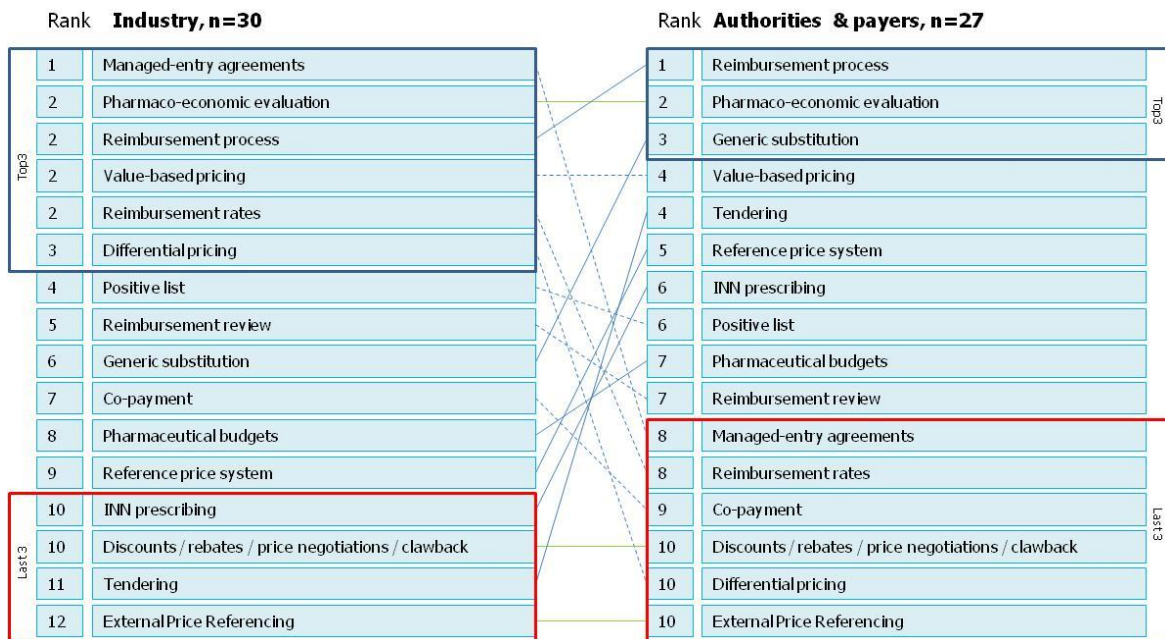


Legend: The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the consumers. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the consumers. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the assessment of consumers and patients.

It can be observed that patients and consumers assess some reimbursement policies completely differently. Two policy measures – ‘value-based pricing’ (rank 11) and ‘tendering’ (rank 12) – which hold last ranking positions in the group of patients, hold top positions within consumer organisations – rank 1 and rank 2 respectively. Only ‘generic substitution’ can be found in both lists among the first three ranking positions. Only ‘reimbursement rates’ share the same positions (rank 6).

For a more detailed analysis, the ranking results of the four aggregated stakeholder groups (cf. section 3.3.1) are derived from the MCDA tool and are compared to each other in the figures below. Differences between the individual ranking lists of the eight stakeholders and the aggregated results are displayed in Annex 12.

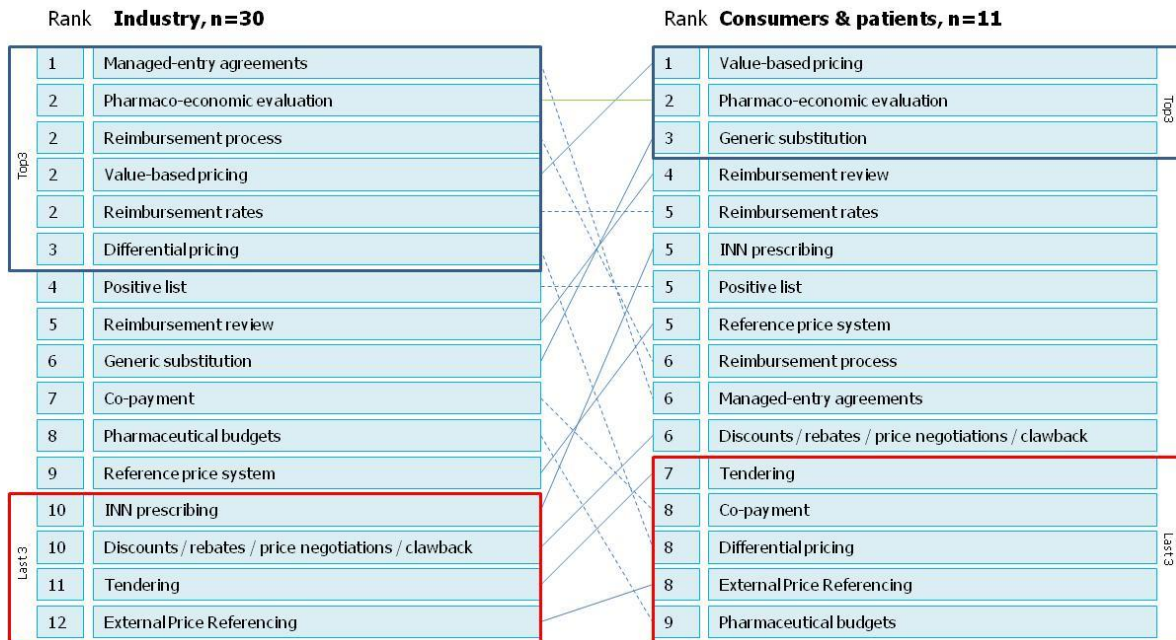
Figure 4.13: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – industry vs. authorities & payers



Legend: 'Industry' = research-based and generic medicines industry, 'Authorities & payers' = competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement of medicines and public healthcare payers. The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the authorities & payers. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the authorities & payers. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the assessment of industry and authorities & payers.

Two policy measures, 'pharmaco-economic evaluations' and 'reimbursement process', hold top positions of the ranking lists of both industry as well as authorities & payers. However, the two aggregated stakeholder groups have contradictory opinions: three policy measures, 'managed-entry agreements', 'reimbursement rates' and 'differential pricing', rated by the industry among the top three reimbursement policies can be found at the bottom of the ranking list of authorities & payers. The number of reimbursement policies in positions at the very end of the ranking lists (either at the top or at the end) is high in both stakeholder groups: industry positively ranks six policy measures in achieving the selected objectives among the first three places, whereas authorities & payers have a larger number of six policy measures holding the last three positions of the ranking list.

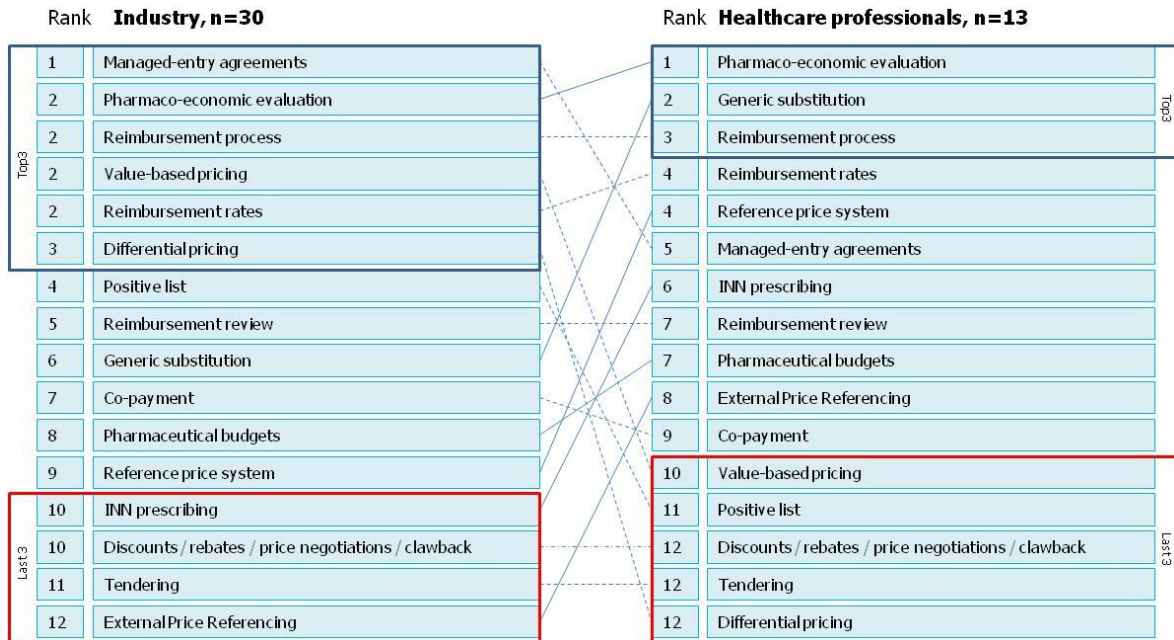
Figure 4.14: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – industry versus consumers & patients



Legend: 'Industry' = research-based and generic medicines pharmaceutical industry, 'Consumers & patients' = patient and consumer organisations. The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the consumers & patients. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the consumers & patients. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the assessment of industry and consumers & patients.

Industry assessment has some points in common with that of consumers & patients related to the end position of the ranking lists (top and lower parts): 'value-based pricing' and 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' hold top positions and 'tendering' and 'external price referencing' hold the lowest positions. The differences in the ranking lists between industry and consumers & patients are not that remarkable as between the industry and authorities & payers.

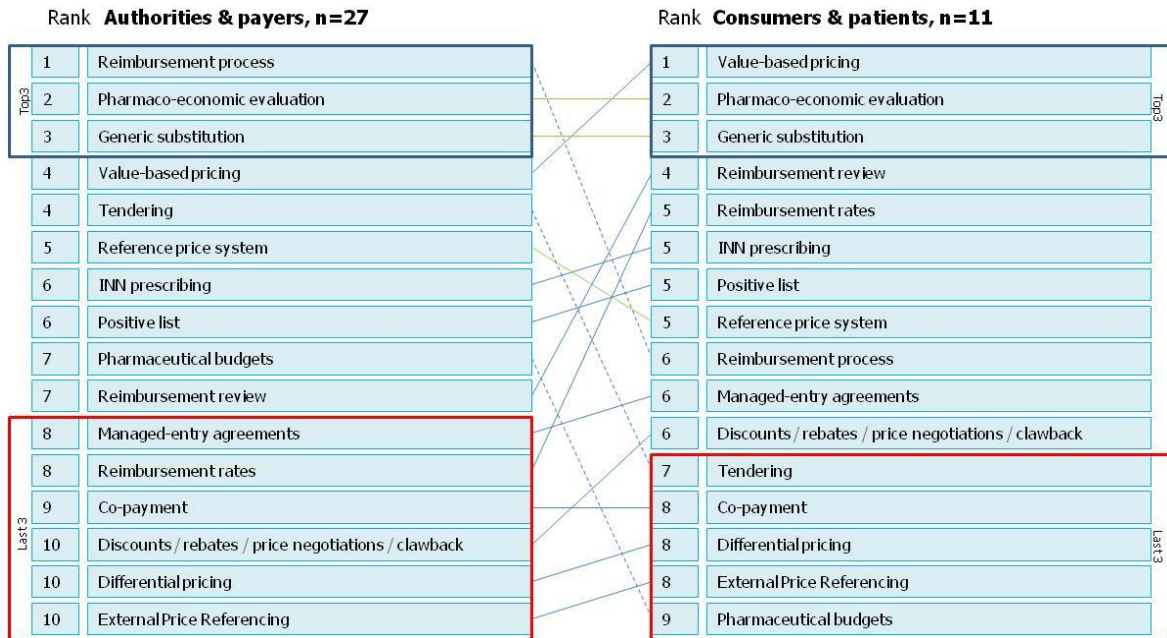
Figure 4.15: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – industry and healthcare professionals



Legend: 'Industry' = research-based and generic medicines pharmaceutical industry, 'Healthcare professionals' = pharmacists and doctor associations. The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the healthcare professionals. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the healthcare professionals. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the assessment of industry and healthcare professionals.

On the one hand, industry and healthcare professionals see the same two policy measures as the ones contributing the most to achieving the selected policy objectives: 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' and 'reimbursement process'. On the other hand, two policy measures holding top positions within the industry - 'value-based pricing' and 'differential pricing' - are less positively assessed by healthcare professionals.

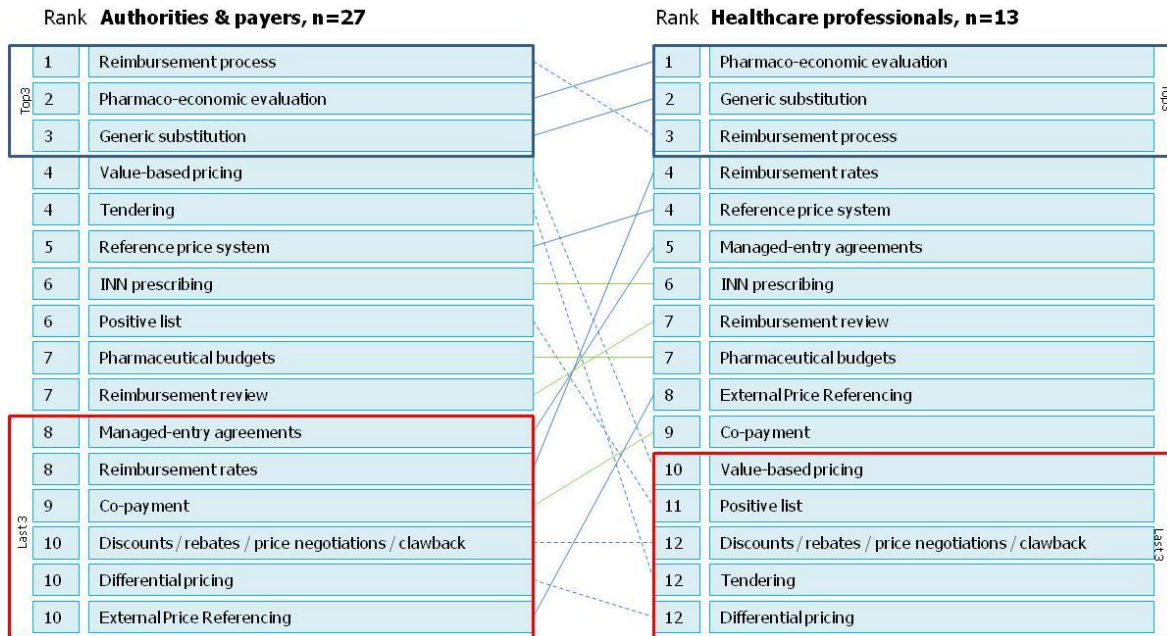
Figure 4.16: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – authorities & payers and consumers & patients



Legend: 'Authorities & payers'= competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement of medicines and public healthcare payers, 'Consumers & patients'= patient and consumer organisations. The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the consumers & patients. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the consumers & patients. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the assessment of authorities & payers and consumers & patients.

Both aggregated stakeholder groups apparently provide a clear picture of the top three policy measures which contribute the most to achieving the selected policy objectives. Two policy measures are equally ranked among the top three positions: 'pharmaco-economic evaluations' (rank 2) and 'generic substitution' (rank 3). As far as 'co-payment', 'differential pricing' and 'external price referencing' is concerned, both aggregated stakeholder groups share the same position: these policy measures achieve last or second last positions in both ranking lists. 'Value-based pricing', which is ranked first by consumers & patients, also holds a prominent position (rank 4) with authorities & payers.

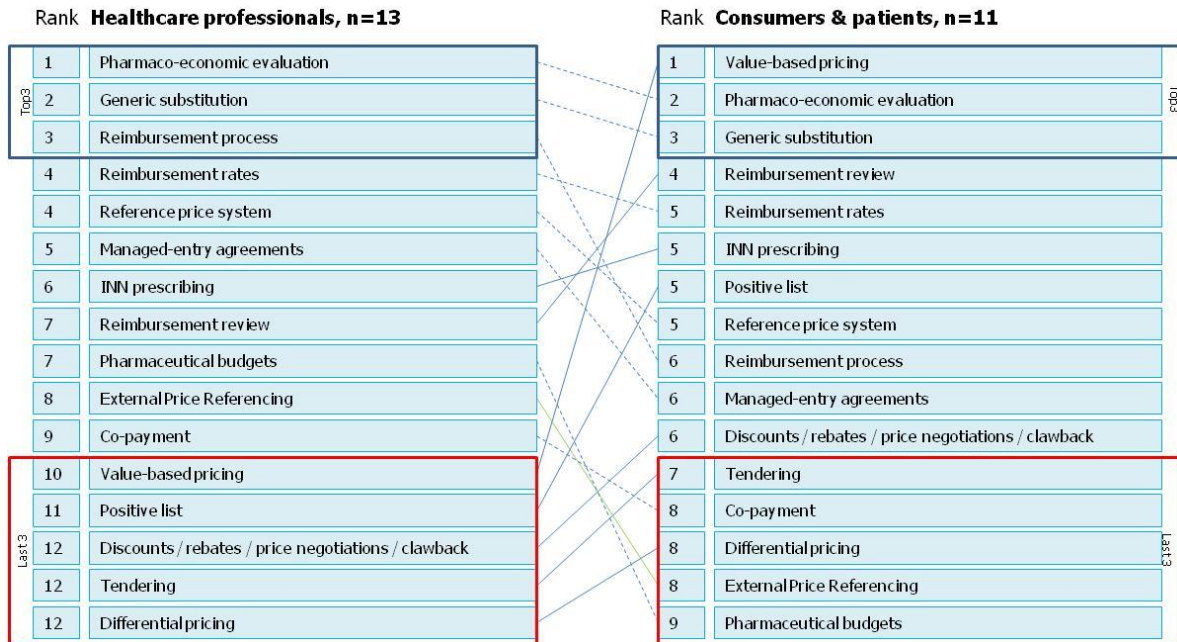
Figure 4.17: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – authorities & payers and healthcare professionals



Legend: 'Authorities & payers'= competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement of medicines and public healthcare payers, 'healthcare professionals'= pharmacists and doctor associations. The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the healthcare professionals. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by the healthcare professionals. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the assessment of authorities & payers and healthcare professionals.

Authorities & payers and healthcare professionals rank the same three policy measures among the top three (even though not on the same ranking positions): 'reimbursement process', 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' and 'generic substitution'. Further three measures ('INN prescribing' – rank 6, 'pharmaceutical budgets' – rank 7 and 'co-payment' – rank 9) hold the same ranks in both ranking lists. 'Tendering' (rank 12) and 'value-base pricing' (rank 10) contribute less to achieving the objectives according to healthcare professionals compared to the assessment of authorities & payers (both policy measures on rank 4).

Figure 4.18: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – healthcare professionals and consumers & patients

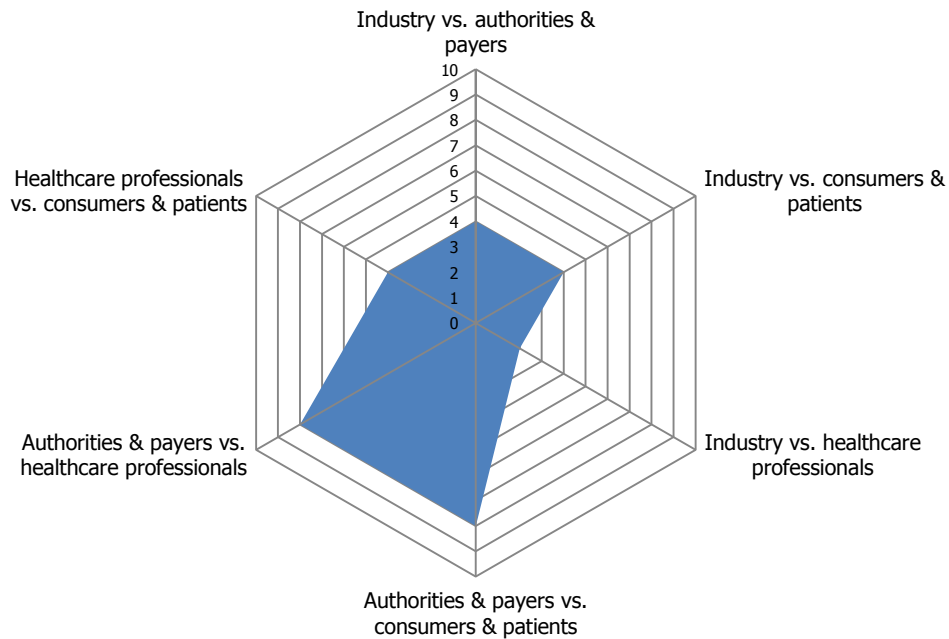


Legend: 'healthcare professionals'= pharmacists and doctor associations, 'consumers & patients'= patient and consumer organisations. The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by consumers & patients. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy as assessed by consumers & patients. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the assessment of healthcare professionals and consumers & patients.

Healthcare professionals and consumers & patients have the same number of reimbursement policy measures among the top three and last three positions of the ranking lists. Again, two measures – 'generic substitution' and 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' – are found among the top three ranks of both stakeholder groups. However, 'value-based pricing', which is ranked first by consumers and patients, holds rank 10 in the list of healthcare professionals.

Looking for an indicator of the similarities and differences among aggregated stakeholder groups, the sum of the number of equal positions and the number of common reimbursement policies among top three and last three positions in the ranking lists minus the number of policies assessed totally contradictory (in the ranking list of one stakeholder group one specific measure can be found among the top three measures, whereas the same measure is among the last measures in a ranking list of another stakeholder group) can be taken.

Figure 4.19: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures by aggregated stakeholder groups – degree of similarity



Legend: Results are achieved by counting the number of equal positions in ranking results plus the number of common policy measures among the top three and last three ranking positions – minus number of totally contradictory ranking results

Authorities & payers ranked the policy measures in a similar way as did the healthcare professionals and the consumers & patients, whereas industry and healthcare professionals showed dissimilar ranking results.

4.3.2 Ranking by geographical regions and income level

Analysis of the stakeholders' assessment of the policy measures per countries in terms of the geographical regions and the income level of the countries are presented in Table 4.7.



Table 4.7: Ranking of policy measures by geographical regions or income level

Geographical regions or income level/Policy measures	EU level	Eastern European countries	Nordic countries	Mediterranean countries	Western and Central European countries	Higher income countries	Lower income countries
Number of completed questionnaires	2	27	11	17	24	42	37
Pharmacoeconomic evaluation	5	3	2	1	1	1	1
Value-based pricing	7	1	2	3	4	2	2
Reimbursement process	8	4	2	2	2	1	2
Managed-entry agreements	6	2	4	6	3	2	3
Reimbursement review	10	7	5	4	5	3	4
Positive list	1	5	3	5	7	4	4
Reimbursement rates	2	4	6	3	6	5	3
Generic substitution	3	6	1	6	2	2	5
Reference price system	6	8	6	9	9	7	6
Pharmaceutical budgets	11	5	8	9	10	7	5
Differential pricing	4	5	10	10	14	9	7
INN prescribing	4	10	11	8	8	6	8
Co-payment	9	8	10	7	11	8	6
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	12	11	8	11	13	9	10
Tendering	13	9	7	12	12	10	9
External Price Referencing	14	12	9	12	14	11	11

Legend: n = number of answers by stakeholders; 'Eastern European countries' (11 countries) = Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovak Republic, Slovenia; 'Nordic countries' (3 countries) = Denmark, Finland, Sweden; 'Mediterranean countries' (6 countries) = Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain; 'Western and Central European countries' (8 countries) = Austria, Belgium, Germany, France, Ireland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, UK; 'higher income countries' (14 countries) = countries with GDP/capita in Euro above the median of the 28 EU Member States, based on Eurostat figures as of November 21, 2013, i.e. Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden, UK; 'lower income countries' (14 countries) = countries with GDP/capita in Euro above the median of the 28 EU Member States, based on Eurostat figures as of November 21, 2013, i.e. Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Greece, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia, Slovak Republic; No answers from Luxembourg and France.



Stakeholders of the Eastern European countries consider 'value-based pricing' (rank 1), 'managed-entry agreements' (rank 2) and 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' (rank 3) as the measures contributing the most to achieving the selected policy objectives. Stakeholders of the Nordic countries tend to value more 'generic substitution' (rank 1), 'pharmaco-economic evaluation', 'reimbursement process', 'value-based pricing' (each rank 2) and 'positive list' (rank 3). 'Pharmaco-economic evaluation' (rank 1), 'reimbursement process' (rank 2), 'reimbursement rates' (rank 3) and 'value-based pricing' (rank 3) are on top ranking positions in the assessment expressed by the stakeholders of the Mediterranean countries. 'Pharmaco-economic evaluation' is also ranked high in the Western and Central European countries, followed by 'reimbursement process', 'generic substitution' (both rank 2) and 'managed-entry agreements' (rank 3). No major differences are observed between the ranking results of higher and lower income countries.

As already shown for the preferred policy objectives (cf. [Figure 4.9](#), ranking results can also be displayed at country level (cf. Annex 11 for detailed ranking results per country).

4.3.3 Ranking by policy objectives

The results presented so far display the assessment of the policy measures in the light of the underlying preference for one of all the policy objectives defined. If the measures are analysed in relation to each policy objective individually (the other policy objectives being disregarded), we learn which measures stakeholders consider appropriate for specific policy objectives (cf. [Table 4.8](#)).



Table 4.8: Ranking results per policy objective

Reimbursement policies	Policy objectives (assessment criteria)							Overall ranking
	Timely access to medicines	Equitable access to medicines	Reward for innovation	Cost-containment / control of PE/ budget	Long-term sustainability	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	Increased competition	
Weights (scale 0 'no priority' to 50 'high priority')	42	46	32	36	43	39	32	
Pharmaco-economic evaluation	2	4	1	3	2	1	3	1
Value-based pricing	4	5	1	5	5	2	4	2
Reimbursement process	1	2	3	3	3	2	5	3
Managed-entry agreements	2	4	2	3	5	4	5	4
Reimbursement review	5	5	6	3	4	2	3	5
Positive list	2	4	5	3	5	2	5	5
Reimbursement rates	3	3	4	3	5	2	5	5
Generic substitution	2	1	10	1	1	2	1	5
Reference price system	6	6	8	3	5	4	3	6
Pharmaceutical budgets	6	6	8	2	5	3	5	6
Differential pricing	6	4	7	5	6	5	5	7
INN prescribing	6	5	11	3	5	2	2	7
Co-payment	9	7	9	3	5	2	6	8
Discounts / rebates / p.n./c.	6	7	8	3	7	6	5	8
Tendering	7	9	11	3	8	5	2	9
External Price Referencing	8	8	9	4	9	7	7	10

Legend: PE = pharmaceutical expenditure, p.n. / c. = price negotiations, clawback

Six measures are found among the top three ranking positions as regards achieving 'timely access to medicines': the 'reimbursement process' is indicated by stakeholders as contributing the most to achieving this objective. Four policy measures (generic substitution, pharmaco-economic evaluation, managed-entry agreements, positive list) share the second rank and 'reimbursement rates' is ranked third. 'Equitable access' is considered to be achieved best by 'generic substitution' (rank 1), 'reimbursement process' (rank 2) and 'reimbursement rates'. When looking at the policy objective 'reward for innovation', stakeholders gave 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' and 'value-based pricing' (both rank 1), 'managed-entry agreements' (rank 2) and 'reimbursement process' (rank 3) the highest preference values. The ranking results for policy measures supporting 'cost-containment and control of pharmaceutical expenditure' are balanced: 13 of the 16 selected policy measures are found among the top three positions indicating that each policy contributes almost equally to achieving this objective. 'Generic substitution' (rank 1), 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' (rank 2) and 'reimbursement process' (rank 3) help to ensure 'long-term sustainability' of the pharmaceutical system according to stakeholders'

opinion. For this policy objective, the middle field of the ranking list encompasses many policy measures (eight policy measures share rank 5). Ten policy measures take the top three positions as regards their contribution to achieving the policy objective of 'promotion of a more rational use of medicines', headed by 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' (rank 1). 'Increased competition is supported by 'generic substitution' (rank 1), 'tendering' (rank 2), 'reference price system', 'reimbursement review' and 'pharmaco-economic evaluation' (each rank 3).

According to all stakeholders, 'generic substitution' is best for achieving four of the seven policy objectives. However in the overall ranking 'generic substitution' is on the fifth place taking into account the weights each policy objective got from stakeholders in the selected MCDA algorithm.

In line with the reflection process on sustainable health systems, an additional ranking result was produced with the help of the MCDA tool whereby the policy objective of 'long-term sustainability' is taken as the dominant one.

Figure 4.20: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures if long-term sustainability is the dominant policy objective

Rank Overall ranking, n=81		Rank Ranking if long-term sustainability is taken as the dominant policy objective (weight =50), n=81		
Top3	1	Pharmaco-economic evaluation	1	Pharmaco-economic evaluation
	2	Value-based pricing	2	Value-based pricing
	3	Reimbursement process	2	Reimbursement process
	4	Managed-entry agreements	3	Managed-entry agreements
	5	Reimbursement review	4	Reimbursement review
	5	Positive list	4	Positive list
	5	Reimbursement rates	4	Reimbursement rates
	5	Generic substitution	4	Generic substitution
	6	Reference price system	5	Reference price system
	6	Pharmaceutical budgets	5	Pharmaceutical budgets
	7	Differential pricing	6	Differential pricing
	7	INN prescribing	7	INN prescribing
Last3	8	Co-payment	8	Co-payment
	8	Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	8	Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback
	9	Tendering	9	Tendering
	10	External Price Referencing	10	External Price Referencing

Legend: The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy if long-term sustainability is taken as the dominant policy objective. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy if long-term sustainability is taken as the dominant policy objective. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the overall ranking and if long-term sustainability is taken as the dominant policy objective.

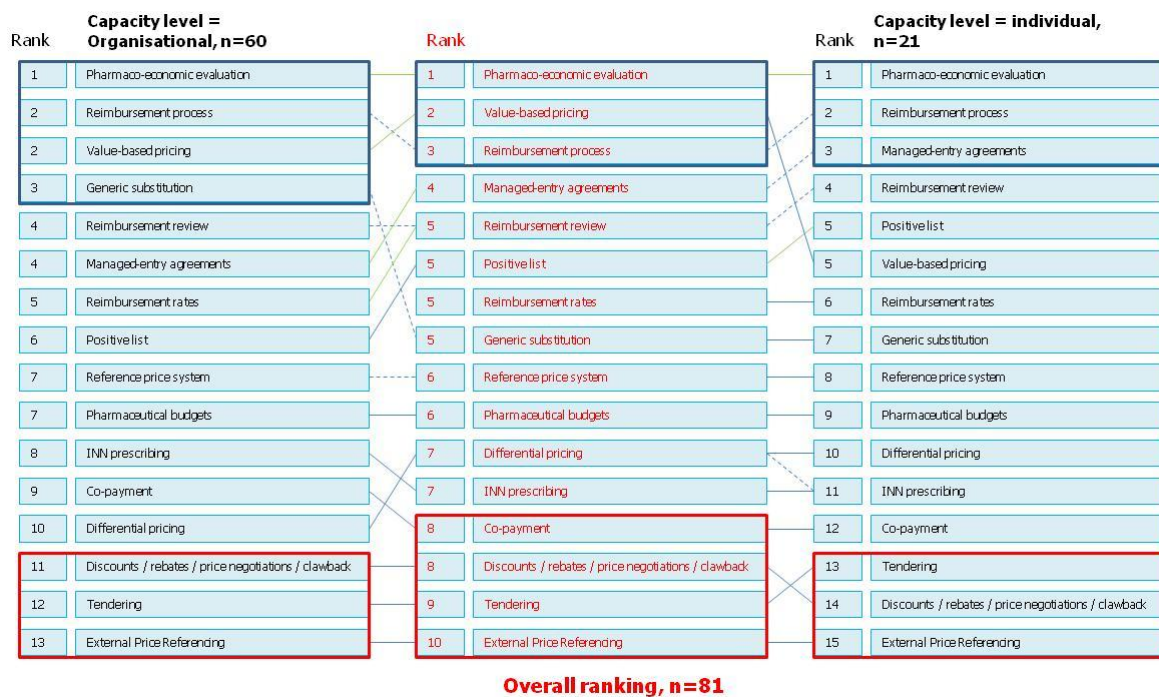
As displayed in the figure above, only minor differences between the rankings were observed when the policy objective of 'long-term sustainability' was taken as the dominant objective. 'Reimbursement process' and 'managed-entry agreements' were more important and the last positions remained the same.

4.3.4 Ranking by capacity level

In the results shown in the previous sections, all opinions of stakeholders were taken into account regardless of the level of capacity. In the survey, stakeholders were asked to reply at organisational level, however some experts could only complete questionnaires based on individual opinions.

The differences between the results at all the levels, and of stakeholders replying at organisational level and at individual level are analysed in Figure 4.21.

Figure 4.21: Comparison of the rankings of policy measures at institutional and individual level



Legend: The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy in the overall ranking. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy in the overall ranking. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the assessments at organisational or individual level and the overall ranking.

Comparing the top three positions in the ranking lists, it can be observed that the top three results at organisational level ('pharmaco-economic evaluation', 'reimbursement process', 'value-based pricing' and 'generic substitution') are almost the same as in the overall ranking. Only 'generic substitution' falls by two in the overall ranking since it is not as positively assessed by stakeholders replying at individual level. 'Managed-entry agreements' which are ranked third by individuals are placed on the fourth place in the overall ranking list and in the list at organisational level. The last three positions in all lists contain 'discounts', 'tendering' and 'external price referencing'. Briefly said, no major differences between ranking lists of these three groups can be observed.



4.3.5 Ranking by product group

We tried to classify reimbursement policies according to the scope of the product groups covered (cf. section 3.2.2). Taking only four specific measures which are considered to be targeting new and cost-intensive medicines into account for the MCDA, the ranking looks as follows:

Table 4.9: Ranking of reimbursement policy measures targeted at new and cost-intensive medicines

	Rank
Value-based pricing	1
Managed-entry agreements	2
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	3
Differential pricing	3

'Value-based pricing' is considered as the most suitable reimbursement policy for new and cost-intensive medicines to help in achieving the selected policy objectives.

For a second analysis on the basis of product groups, only 'generic' reimbursement policies are selected.

Table 4.10: Ranking of reimbursement policy measures targeted at generics

	Rank
Generic substitution	1
Reference price system	2
INN prescribing	2
Tendering	3

Unsurprisingly and in accordance with the overall ranking results, 'generic substitution' is assessed as the most suitable reimbursement measure in this context.

4.3.6 Weighted rankings

Since the participation in the stakeholder survey varied among stakeholder groups (some stakeholders are represented by a low number of participants while other stakeholders are represented by several organisations), it was requested to perform the MCDA also on a weighted basis: every stakeholder group has the same influence on the outcome of the ranking.

For this purpose, for every stakeholder group, mean values of weights, assessments and thresholds were calculated. For the MCDA, four performance matrices of the aggregated stakeholder groups (n=4) were taken into account whereby the less represented stakeholder groups obtain the same weight and influence on the results as the higher represented stakeholder groups.

Figure 4.22: Comparison of weighted and unweighted ranking results

Rank Overall ranking, n=81		Rank Overall weighted ranking, 'n=4'	
1	Pharmaco-economic evaluation	1	Pharmaco-economic evaluation
2	Value-based pricing	2	Reimbursement process
3	Reimbursement process	3	Value-based pricing
4	Managed-entry agreements	4	Managed-entry agreements
5	Reimbursement review	4	Generic substitution
5	Positive list	5	Reimbursement rates
5	Reimbursement rates	6	Reimbursement review
5	Generic substitution	7	Positive list
6	Reference price system	8	Reference price system
6	Pharmaceutical budgets	8	Pharmaceutical budgets
7	Differential pricing	9	Co-payment
7	INN prescribing	9	INN prescribing
8	Co-payment	10	Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback
8	Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	10	Differential pricing
9	Tendering	11	Tendering
10	External Price Referencing	12	External Price Referencing

Legend: The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy in the overall weighted ranking. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy in the overall weighted ranking. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to overall ranking and the overall weighted ranking.

Within the first four positions of both ranking lists, only the ranking changes whereas the reimbursement policies remain the same. 'Differential pricing' loses importance when weighting the assessments of the stakeholder groups.

The similar results between the two groups (unweighted, weighted) seem to confirm also the validity of the chosen MCDA approach, achieving a good balanced ranking result.



4.4 Discussion

4.4.1 Stakeholder representation

More than 370 persons were invited through personalised e-mails to participate in the stakeholder survey. In total, 81 completely filled questionnaires were included in the MCDA, which represents about 30 % of the 266 contacted institutions. The response rate to the invitation to participate was satisfactory and the results of the MCDA are seen as representative for all key stakeholder groups (competent authorities, public payers, research-based and generic medicines industry). Taking into account also the answers of organisations which did not complete the survey for various reasons (cf. section 4.1.1), an overall response rate of about 41% of the contacted institutions was achieved. Discussions with representatives from stakeholder organisations at European level (e.g. PGEU, PPRI) confirmed that the number of completed questionnaires is fully in line with the response rates which can be expected of surveys of such a dimension.

We originally envisaged having one respondent per Member State and stakeholder group. Despite the use of several strategies (cf. section 3.10) to motivate stakeholders to participate in the survey, this ambitious goal could not be reached.

As displayed in Annex 11 showing the ranking results per country, in 38% of the cases only one or two national stakeholders per country completed the survey. No responses were obtained from France and Luxembourg. This should be taken into account when analysing the country results of the rankings based on the MCDA.

Four stakeholder groups (consumers, patients, pharmacists and doctors) remained underrepresented in the stakeholder survey – mainly due to the fact that these stakeholder groups reported schedule problems and also said that they did not feel sufficiently competent in the field of pricing and reimbursement to assess the selected policy objectives or measures. Only one reply by a national doctors' association was included in the MCDA. The perspective of doctors on policy objectives of medicines and reimbursement policies is not appropriately reflected in this study. Therefore, an analysis for the stakeholder group of doctors was not performed.

In particular, patient or consumer organisations reported problems in completing the survey as they did not feel sufficiently competent to comment on or assess reimbursement policies of medicines. In some cases, they were confronted with this policy area for the first time. Selected comments of stakeholders who did not participate in the survey:

- *'I have tried to answer your survey but it is far too difficult. It requires an intimate knowledge of pricing systems/policies for a huge range of medicines which only a bureaucrat in the health department could answer. There is no way a simple patient organisation has this information or can properly comment.'*



- *'Sorry, I've tried to answer the questions but the subject is definitely too complicated for my experience. I'm involved in consumer protection, but the items discussed are really too specific.'*

However, even the few answers of these stakeholder groups contribute to increasing the quality of the results of this survey, though the assessment of well represented stakeholder groups (e.g. payers or pharmaceutical industry) may influence more the results of the MCDA in an unweighted approach. To account for the unequal distribution of the stakeholders in the survey, we conducted further analyses: we did a weighted analysis in which the mean results of every stakeholder group were interpreted as one data set to be entered in the MCDA tool. Thus, underrepresented stakeholder groups were assumed to have the same influence on the MCDA results as the better represented groups. An additional analysis of ranking positions (cf. section 4.3.6) showed that only minor changes in the ranking of reimbursement policies occur. This confirms the methodology that the chosen MCDA approach is a sound and balanced instrument of delivering valid and representative results.

4.4.2 Selected policy objectives

The policy objectives were selected for the stakeholder consultation based on a sound and transparent methodology which considered key existing evidence (cf. section 3.2.1). The seven selected policy objectives represent, in general, those goals which were considered as relevant by the stakeholders. A few stakeholders (27%) took the opportunity, which the questionnaire allowed, to indicate additional policy objectives which could also be considered (cf. Annex 14) – e.g.

- Stated by patient organisations:
 - EU standards for the timing of reimbursement and the minimum level of reimbursement of medicines for chronic conditions
- Stated by consumer organisations:
 - Consumer education and information
- Stated by public payers:
 - Ensuring a reliable supply of safe medicines
 - Public health and health promotion
- Stated by competent authorities:
 - Value for money
 - Improving public health and health outcomes
 - Health promotion and prevention
- Stated by pharmacists:
 - Professional/public educational programmes for prevention
 - Explicit and sustainable remuneration systems of pharmacies and wholesalers
 - National drug policy concept and sustainable use of medicines based on pharmacists' skills and competencies



- Stated by research-based industry:
 - Patient orientation
 - Access to & reward for innovative medicines
- Stated by generic medicines industry:
 - Sustainability for the generic medicines industry in order to continue availability of affordable medicines to patients
 - Increasing patients access to generic medicines and providing information to patients about the generic medicines
 - Sustainability of pharmaceutical supply.

Many of the policy objectives mentioned above and in Annex 14 were related to the reimbursement of medicines, whereas other comments suggested objectives in the broader public health areas, e.g. health promotion and prevention.

Stakeholders were also asked whether the provided definitions of the objectives matched their own understanding. Few stakeholders took the opportunity to offer additional comments to their understanding of the selected policy objectives (cf. Annex 14) – e.g., that policy objectives are interdependent or that both the static and dynamic efficiency have to be acknowledged within policy objectives.

The feedback shows that it was difficult for some stakeholders to independently assess the dimensions of each policy objective separately. The given weights / preferences for specific policy objectives should be interpreted as trends in the full context rather than as definite indicators for the decision-making processes.

It should also be acknowledged that the seven policy objectives might not fully represent the decision-making context for reimbursement practices since a few further factors (e.g. political context) might come into play when decisions on the implementation of reimbursement policies are taken.

4.4.3 Selected policy measures

Sixteen policy measures were selected for the stakeholder consultation (cf. section 3.2.2). Further measures which stakeholders proposed to include in the survey were:

- Suggestions of the generic medicines industry:
 - Prescription quotas for generics and/or biosimilars may increase the rational use of medicines under the conditions of tight healthcare budgets
- Suggestions of public healthcare payers and competent authorities:
 - Annual revision of prices of medicines (no traditional reimbursement measure)
 - Price adjustments over time, in particular, following the end of IP protection to allow room for new medicines
- Suggestions of pharmacists:
 - Although explicit and sustainable remuneration systems of pharmacies and wholesalers do not constitute a reimbursement policy for medicines, it is the reimbursement of the services rendered by the distribution chain that affects timely access.



All of the measures brought forward by the stakeholders were either considered in the long list of reimbursement policy measures (cf. section 3.2.2) or were excluded from the beginning of the survey since their focus was on the pricing of medicines (e.g. price revisions, remuneration for distribution actors).

Within the national pharmaceutical systems, pricing and reimbursement processes are strongly interlinked (cf. section 2.5) and the exclusion of some pricing policies might be considered as somewhat arbitrary. Upon the recommendation of and in consultation with the EAHC/EC, it was decided to include into the stakeholder consultation 'external price referencing' (cf. section 3.2.2), which is a major pricing policy. The key reason for doing this was that 'differential pricing', again a pricing policy but with a strong link to reimbursement since it considers the ability of a country to pay (cf. section 2.5), was also included. Since 'differential pricing' and 'external price referencing' are frequently discussed as alternatives, there was the opinion that the inclusion of 'differential pricing' required also the inclusion of 'external price referencing' in the survey. However, the low ranking results of these two policy measures (in the overall ranking: rank 7 for 'differential pricing' and rank 10 and last position for 'external price referencing') could also indicate in this context that stakeholders did not consider these policies as relevant for reimbursement. Furthermore, we believe that the concept of 'differential pricing' might not be well known with all stakeholders, which might be another explanation for this.

Generic medicines industry suggested considering a differentiation between policies targeting generics and those targeting on-patent medicines. This proposal apparently confirms the hypothesis that different policies are likely to be needed for different product groups. In the preparatory work for the stakeholder consultation, we assigned the sixteen selected policy measures to specific product groups to account for the possible need for market differentiation in terms of policy options (section 3.2.2).



4.4.4 Limitations

4.4.4.1 Terminology and concept of reimbursement policies

We are aware of the fact that stakeholders assess the selected reimbursement policies according to their (personal) understanding and expertise. It has to be acknowledged that some of the reimbursement policies are very specific and sometimes only known to a few stakeholders (i.e. authorities, payers and industry). Other stakeholders might be less familiar with some reimbursement policies and other elements of their national reimbursement system, which is likely to limit their assessments. Some stakeholders reported limited knowledge of the set up of the reimbursement system in their country. However, we tried to reduce this limiting factor by providing a number of supporting tools (i.e. providing exact definitions and also audio and video guides, fact sheets on the key elements of national reimbursement systems). An additional limitation to the interpretation of the results is that reimbursement policy measures may be implemented in different ways in the different countries, thus yielding different outcomes (cf. section 3.2.2). We tried to tackle this limitation by providing examples of reimbursement policies and asking stakeholders to assess the policies based on the examples and not on the national implementations. As shown in Annex 10 (performance matrices by stakeholder groups) not every stakeholder assessed each measure for each policy objective; some were deliberately disregarded (e.g. due to the lack of knowledge/understanding of the specific policy).

It should also be noted that stakeholders predominantly represented the national level, and thus they had a national perspective. To provide an example: 'equitable access to medicines' was understood, and was also meant to be understood, as fair and affordable access for all population groups within a country, and not between countries.

Though developed to support the stakeholders in the survey, the fact sheets led to some irritation in a few cases since respondents were asked to assess the measures in the light of their broadest interpretation, and the fact sheets, providing the real life situation, somewhat distorted their interpretation. Furthermore, reimbursement systems are dynamic, and during the course of the survey, some information on the country fact sheets (prepared well in advance of the roll-out) got outdated.

4.4.4.2 Selection of method for the stakeholder survey and of the MCDA approach

We critically reflected whether we chose the right methodology for the stakeholder consultation. According to the tender specifications, stakeholders were to be asked in the form of written consultation (e.g. electronically), that is why we decided to have an online survey.



For the selected MCDA approach, the outranking model using ELECTRE III (for details cf. Annex 5 – MCDA methodology), certain thresholds (indifference, preference and veto threshold) had to be indicated. The retrieval of the values for the thresholds via an online survey was a challenging task in this project due to limited interaction possibilities with the participants in the survey. The selection of the values for the thresholds by the participants impacts, to some extent, the final ranking results. The extent of the influence on the results was tested in several sensitivity analyses (cf. Annex 13 – results of the sensitivity analyses). The concept of thresholds relates to making the individual assessment results more transparent and understandable. Since personal and institutional preferences or assessments do not necessarily always follow rational patterns, the indication of these decision thresholds presented a specific challenge for the stakeholders. Many stakeholders indicated that they were not sure whether they understood the concept of the thresholds correctly. We tried to limit the uncertainties by providing practical examples and video guides; however, this could not diminish the burden on the side of stakeholders of having to express their feelings and assessments in the form of values required for the MCDA, since the assessments rely on more (subjective) opinions and cannot always be based on scientific facts.

Results of the sensitivity analyses (cf. section 3.5, Annex 5 for methodology and Annex 13 for detailed results of the sensitivity analyses) showed that the selected MCDA approach (outranking approach, ELECTRE III algorithm) proved to be a valid and stable instrument of comparing reimbursement policy measures taking into account different, sometimes maybe even conflicting, assessment criteria, based on the preferences by different decision-makers or stakeholders.

The ranking results were tested for

- a) sensitivity for changes in preference and indifference thresholds
- b) sensitivity for changes in weights (assessments of policy objectives)
- c) sensitivity for changes in (number of) criteria (policy objectives) taken into account
- d) sensitivity for changes in (number of) policy measures taken into account

The major findings of the extensive sensitivity analyses proved that the application of a multi-criteria based method is most suitable for answering the addressed research questions. The different steps of sensitivity testing led to the following conclusions:

a) The model is generally robust to changes in preference and indifference thresholds, a change in the thresholds leading to the elimination of the concept of weak preference causes an increase in the maximum rank and vice versa a decrease in ex aequo ranked policy measures. The concept of weak preference was therefore undermined to contribute to a consensus-oriented decision making process (as it generally seems to allow for more ex aequo ranked policy measures).

b) The model is very robust to changes in weights, especially the first ranked policy measures showed high robustness and a slight tendency towards three groups of policy measures (high, middle, low ranked) was found (and later on accentuated by the sensitivity analyses for changes in the (number of) policy measures taken into account).



c) The analysis for changes in criteria showed that the possibility of using fewer than the chosen criteria had to be dispelled as it would lead to a lack of information regarding the different stakeholders' preferences, which all have to be reflected for a consensus-seeking decision making process.

d) The sensitivity for changes in the (number of) policy measures taken into account led to the conclusion that three for all stakeholder groups commonly set clusters of policy measures (high, middle, low rank clusters) could be identified. The first cluster (highly ranked and therefore seemingly fulfilling most stakeholder's preferences best) for the total data set (all countries, all stakeholders) consists of: Pharmaco-economic evaluation (rank 1), value-based pricing (rank 2), reimbursement process (rank 3), managed-entry agreements (rank 4), generic substitution, positive list, reimbursement rates and reimbursement review (all ex aequo rank 5).

Concerns raised by some of the stakeholders included: 1) the complexity (too many alternatives, too many parameters, too difficult to understand for some stakeholders, confusing structure, too detailed scale) of the online questionnaire; 2) the time-intensive survey; 3) missing opportunities to discuss first ranking results. The first two factors are likely to have led to lower participation rates than anticipated, even though we tried to reduce the limiting factors as much as possible using different compensation strategies (i.e. supporting tools and personalized contacts to stakeholders).

As a further step to allow for a more appropriate interpretation of the ranking results, this report might be used to challenge the results in discussions with stakeholder groups. However, this is not scope of the present study.



5 Conclusions and recommendations

This study aimed to explore which pharmaceutical reimbursement practices stakeholders consider as most appropriate to achieve specific policy objectives and, based on their assessments investigated through a Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA), to develop a proposal for the best practice-based approach for such a policy mix, by reconciling the different – often conflictive – policy objectives.

Eight stakeholder groups (consumers, patients, competent authorities for pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement, public payers, generic medicines industry, research-based pharmaceutical industry, doctors and pharmacists) were addressed to assess 16 reimbursement practices related to medicines (co-payment; differential pricing; discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback; external price referencing; generic substitution; INN prescribing; managed-entry agreements; pharmaceutical budgets; pharmaco-economic evaluation; positive list; reference price systems; reimbursement process, reimbursement rates; reimbursement review; tendering; and value-based pricing) in terms of their appropriateness to fulfil seven chosen policy objectives (timely access to medicines; equitable access to medicines; reward for innovation; cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure/budget, long-term sustainability; promotion of a more rational use of medicines; and increased competition).

Key findings

In spite of an intrinsic logic attributed to the relevance of the policy measures by some stakeholder groups (e.g. cost-containment being a necessity compared to 'real' public health policy goals such as equitable access to measures), the respondents considered all seven selected policy objectives as important, contributing weights of above 30 (scale of value from 0 to 50). Overall, high priority was attributed to the policy objective of equitable access to medicines, followed by the goals of long-term sustainability and timely access to medicines. Comparably lower weights were attributed to reward for innovation (considered however important by the research-based industry), cost-containment (high priority for public payers), increased competition (important for generic medicines industry) and rational use of medicines. Sensitivity analyses confirmed that the underlying set of criteria could not be reduced whilst ensuring the maintenance of all stakeholders' preferences.

Overall, stakeholders assessed pharmaco-economic evaluation as the most appropriate reimbursement policy to achieve the selected policy objectives. Value-based pricing and the reimbursement process were ranked second and third, followed by managed-entry agreements. Four measures (reimbursement review, positive list, reimbursement rates and generic substitution) were all ranked fifth. The sixth rank was attributed to reference price systems and pharmaceutical budgets, followed by differential pricing and INN prescribing (both rank 7). Co-payment and discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback (both rank 8), tendering (rank 9) and external



price referencing (rank 10) were considered to have the comparably lowest ability to achieve the different policy objectives.

Lessons learned related to the study methodology

Sound but complex methodology

We opted for an outranking approach (MCDA methodology of ELECTRE III) which allowed for the concept of weak preferences and thus reflected real world decision-processes. The chosen methodology was a robust one, as confirmed by large sensitivity analyses.

But it required from the stakeholders to openly express their preferences, including the relationship among different preferences, and to understand a rather complex methodology.

Sensitivity analyses confirmed and emphasized the need for such a multi-criteria based approach, which allows for ex-aequo ranked policy measures in the light of a consensus-seeking decision-making process.

Such an approach requires a good description and communication of the methodological concept. In addition to the written documentation, sufficient investment into the guidance of the potential respondents was required. Should such a survey be repeated, e.g. in another setting (see below), appropriate resources and time-lines will need to be planned.

Need for common understanding and clear terminology

One challenge of the survey was the fact that the selected policy measures can be designed differently and are, in fact, implemented in different ways by the individual EU Member States. Thus, we needed to define how the policy measures should be interpreted by the respondents. To ensure a common understanding, we decided that the policy measures should be related to 'in the light of the broadest possible interpretation', and examples were given. Any study of the assessment of policy measures in the field of pharmaceutical reimbursement is recommended to specify the measures; nevertheless, it is important to note that the practical experience with existing real-life policy measures in the countries, where the respondents are based, influenced their perception and, finally, the assessment.

The need for common understanding was vital in this project. Support measures such as definitions of the policy objectives and measures, audio and video guides, the country fact sheets as well as high responsiveness to questions for clarification proved essential: a few stakeholder groups (e.g. consumers, patients, and doctors) were less targeted and thus less familiar with some of the reimbursement measures. At the same time, very experienced respondents also needed clarity in order to know what exactly they were assessing.



Being aware of possible semantic overlaps, we had to choose a methodology which did not require 'independence' between the assessment criteria. With the selected method of ELECTRE III, this requirement was fulfilled.

High interest of the stakeholders in the topic

The study was met with keen interest by most stakeholders. All associations, which we addressed to ensure support in our survey, were very helpful in organising contacts and motivating their members to participate. Despite some reluctance to the complex questionnaire, stakeholders expressed genuine interest in the study. It is expected that the involved stakeholder groups are eager to learn about the study results as soon as the study results are made available.

Increased number of stakeholder groups ensured representativeness

A key question in the context of a stakeholder survey was which stakeholder groups should be addressed. We decided to have a broad understanding of stakeholders and extended the original proposal, as per the tender specifications, by including new groups (these were: competent authorities for pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement, consumers, doctors and pharmacists). Some of the newly added stakeholder groups showed a high response rate, others not so much because they considered the survey as too complicated, and felt that they could not assess some of the reimbursement practices because these were less known to them. We believe that it was a good decision to include more stakeholder groups in spite of a low response rate of some groups because, even if only few representatives answered the questionnaire, they were at least made aware of the study.

While the increased number of different stakeholder groups enhanced the representativeness of the survey, the representation was limited in some countries, since the survey was designed to address national policy-makers, and it was not possible to achieve coverage of all or the majority of the EU Member States per stakeholder group. The majority of the respondents replied from national level, only few represented organisations being active on EU level.

Reimbursement practices are specific for specific products and settings

Some of the reimbursement practices were targeted at specific product groups, depending on their therapeutic value and the patent status. The analysis results need to be understood as a 'policy mix' which addresses both new medicines as well as off-patent medicines.

At the same time, the results of our study are limited to the out-patient sector; a survey which would include the in-patient setting would require listing further measures and defining the measures in accordance with their implementation in the in-patient sector. The chosen MCDA methodology allows redoing the survey for the in-patient sector, with clear terminology and careful selection of the possible



respondents. The present study has the limitation that, considering only one sector, no interface issues across the settings are addressed.

Proposal of a reimbursement policy mix considered as best practice

The survey made it clear that specific reimbursement practices are, among all stakeholders, considered highly relevant, whereas a few other policies are given low priority by the majority of all respondents.

Any policy mix proposed would need to be aligned to policy objectives which all relevant stakeholders consider as of high priority: These are particularly: equitable access to medicines, long-term sustainability and timely access to medicines. Still, other objectives, including those highlighted by the High Level Pharmaceutical Forum, i.e. cost-containment and reward for innovation, were also given preference and should therefore also be taken into account when designing a policy mix. It is likely that a country with a strong research-based industry will focus more on measures to reward innovation, whereas countries with lower income and/or those strongly hit by the financial crisis will rather explore ways to contain costs and might opt for a few savings measures.

Overall, highly ranked measures are those which are rather targeted at new medicines, whereas generic policies rank more in the middle. It should be noted that two of the top 3 measures (generally and in several analyses per stakeholder group) concern processes and supportive tools rather than specific policy measures: Most stakeholder groups ranked 'pharmaco-economic evaluations' as first or second. The analysis per country supports this high priority given to pharmaco-economic evaluations across different country clusters per geographic distribution and economic situation. Another key measure for all stakeholder groups (except for patients) was a reimbursement process with very clear rules, a transparent process, documented and reproducible decisions taken in reasonable time to allow the in-depth consideration of sound evidence.

According to the stakeholders' assessment, the best practice-based approach for a reimbursement policy mix should include both measures related to new medicines, including high-cost medicines, as well as generic medicines, though the policy options for new medicines were ranked higher. Value-based pricing, understood as joint pricing and reimbursement processes based on 'value' assessment, was considered as a policy option of high priority. Related to generic policies, stakeholders seem to have different preferences as to the various policies to promote generics uptake. Of the three generic policies listed in the survey, generic substitution was given preference over reference price systems and INN prescribing.

Though not in the very first rank, but in the (upper) middle, the reimbursement review has been considered as relevant by all stakeholder groups (except for the patients), which might be understood as recommendation to include some monitoring and/or review elements into the reimbursement system in order to make it easier to learn about changes and have the opportunity to react to them. Also, measures which



support prioritization such as a positive list, and, to some extent, also different reimbursement rates, were usually ranked in the middle; this suggests that stakeholders see them as a standard tool of a policy mix.

A policy mix which the stakeholders consider as 'ideal' is likely not to include high co-payments, arrangements such as discounts, rebates, price negotiations or clawbacks, tendering applied in the out-patient sector, and external price referencing. We assume that high co-payments are seen as contradictory to fair and equitable access to medicines, a policy objective which was given high priority by most stakeholders. The opposition to tendering in the out-patient sector is assumed to be based on experiences with this practice in some countries, e.g. the Netherlands, as a possible cause for medicine shortages (cf. section 2.7). Given the indications of the possible impact on availability and limited transparency (cf. also section 2.7), it might be speculated that the confidential character of discounts and rebates, which also influences the practice of external price referencing, might be an explanation for the low preference of discounts and rebates as well as of external price referencing. Another reason for the overall low preference for external price referencing could be that this practice is not considered as a reimbursement policy, but rather as a pricing measure. Differential pricing, which has been proposed as an alternative to external price referencing, is not rated very high either.

The study allows understanding which policy options could be included in the best-practice approach of a policy mix, and which measures were considered as less favourable. However, despite a few qualitative answers, we do not have a comprehensive picture of the reasons for this choice. The rationale for giving higher preferences to some policy measures, and less to others, would need to be further explored.

Policy recommendations

Based on the stakeholders' assessments of the reimbursement practices, we propose the following policy recommendations:

- The design of the best practice-based mix of reimbursement policies is likely to require a different approach depending on the policy goals which a country aims to give highest priority to.
- A policy mix considered as 'ideal' should take into account different approaches to different groups of medicines (particularly the two groups of new, high-cost medicines and off-patent medicines).
- Sound evidence, gained through pharmaco-economic evaluations, for instance, appears to be a major prerequisite in policy decisions. Ways of how to further develop and implement pharmaco-economics should be explored.
- Good processes, characterized by very clear rules, transparency, consideration of sound evidence, documentation and reproducible decisions taken in reasonable time, seem to be another major element in pharmaceutical reimbursement. Investment in improving reimbursement processes should be made.



- Reviews are another key element whose implementation should be further explored as part of an 'ideal' policy mix.
- It is recommended that stakeholders explore confidentiality issues which might negatively impact outcomes of defined policy goals.
- In order to achieve equitable access to medicines, a highly prioritized policy objective across all stakeholder groups, reimbursement policy measures should be designed in a way to avoid financial burden for the patients.

Suggestions for future research and practice

It is advisable to further explore the following issues:

- The study is limited to the out-patient sector. We suggest considering a similar study for the in-patient sector. The chosen MCDA methodology would support such a study; however, differentiations for the selected measures and stakeholders would be required.
- The present study was focused on reimbursement practices related to medicines. Pricing policies were only considered when linked to reimbursement but 'pure' pricing options (e.g. distribution remuneration) were not part of the survey. It might be of interest to learn about stakeholders' assessment of the pharmaceutical pricing policies.
- Further evidence gained in such studies on pricing policies and/or on the in-patient setting would allow drawing further conclusions, particularly related to interface issues. Furthermore, it might be worthwhile to consider developing a study design to assess possible approaches to the current challenges, such as the role of medical devices in personalized medicine, for instance.
- Related to the framework of this study (i.e. reimbursement practices in the out-patient sector), we recommend exploring the reasons for the preferences which the stakeholders attributed to the different policy measures. This could, for instance, be done in focus groups. A research of the rationale for the preferences was not scope of this study.
- Given the great interest of the stakeholders in this survey, appropriate dissemination of the results to the involved stakeholders and beyond is suggested.
- The study results may build a basis for further discussion and dialogue with the stakeholders.
- Apart from the communication with the stakeholders, we suggest also involving groups less targeted by some of the measures in order to support associations in raising awareness on this topic among their members.
- Stakeholder associations at EU level might be stronger encouraged not only to support by building contacts on their national associations but also to contribute by replying in their capacity as EU-wide association.



6 References

- [1] World Health Organization (WHO). How to develop and implement a national drug policy. Geneva: 2nd edition, 2001.
- [2] Seiter A. A practical approach to pharmaceutical policy. World Bank Publications, 2010. Report No.: 0821383876
- [3] Carone G, Schwierz C, Xavier A. Cost-containment policies in public pharmaceutical spending in the EU. Brussels: European Commission, Directorate-General for Economics and Financial Affairs, 2012.
- [4] Almarsdóttir AB, Traulsen JM. Studying and evaluating pharmaceutical policy—becoming a part of the policy and consultative process. *Pharmacy World and Science*. 2006;28(1): 6-12.
- [5] Bigdeli M, Jacobs B, Tomson G, Laing R, Ghaffar A, Dujardin B, et al. Access to medicines from a health system perspective. *Health policy and planning*. 2012.
- [6] World Health Organisation (WHO). The Rational Use of Drugs - Report of the Conference of Experts, Nairobi, 25-29 November 1985. 1987.
- [7] Quick JD, Hogerzeil HV, Velásquez G, Rågo L. Twenty-five years of essential medicines. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*. 2002;80(11): 913-4.
- [8] World Health Organization. Equitable access to essential medicines: a framework for collective action. 2004.
- [9] Hogerzeil HV. The concept of essential medicines: lessons for rich countries. *BMJ: British Medical Journal*. 2004;329(7475): 1169.
- [10] European Commission. Council Directive 89/105/EEC of 21 December 1988 relating to the transparency of measures regulating the prices of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance systems. Available at: <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31989L0105:en:HTML>.
- [11] Jacobzone S. Pharmaceutical policies in OECD countries: reconciling social and industrial goals. Paris: OECD Publishing, 2000.
- [12] OECD. Pharmaceutical Pricing Policies in a Global Market. Paris: OECD, 2008.
- [13] High Level Pharmaceutical Forum. High Level Pharmaceutical Forum 2005-2008. Conclusions and Recommendations. European Commission DG Health & Consumers. 2008.
- [14] Danzon PM, Wang YR, Wang L. The impact of price regulation on the launch delay of new drugs—evidence from twenty-five major markets in the 1990s. *Health economics*. 2005;14(3): 269-92.
- [15] Cueni T. Can Europe afford innovation. *Eurohealth*. 2008;14(2): 8-10.
- [16] European Commission Competition Directorate-General. Pharmaceutical Sector Inquiry. Brussels, 2009.
- [17] Gambardella A, Orsenigo L, Pammolli F, Lacetera N, Magazzini L, Mariani M, et al. Global competitiveness in pharmaceuticals, a European perspective. Report prepared for the Directorate General Enterprise of the European Commission. 2000.
- [18] European Commission. High Level Group on innovation and provision of medicines—recommendations for action. Brussels, 2002.
- [19] Commission E. A stronger European-based pharmaceutical industry for the benefit of the patient—a call for action. Summary of recommendations and implementing actions. 2003.



- [20] Working Group on Pricing and Reimbursement. Guiding principles for good practices implementing a pricing and reimbursement policy. Available at: http://ec.europa.eu/enterprise/sectors/healthcare/files/docs/pricing_principles_en.pdf, 2008.
- [21] Espin J, Rovira J. Analysis of differences and commonalities in pricing and reimbursement systems in Europe. Brussels: Escuela Andaluza de Salud Publica, funded by DG Enterprise and Industry of the European Commission, 2007.
- [22] Working Group on Pricing and Reimbursement. Ensuring availability to medicines in small national markets in Europe, 2008.
- [23] Working Group on Pricing and Reimbursement. Improving access to orphan medicines for all affected EU citizens. 2008.
- [24] Working Group on Pricing and Reimbursement. Characterisation of the value of innovative medicines, 2008.
- [25] Working Group on Pricing and Reimbursement. Risk-Sharing practices and Conditional Pricing of pharmaceuticals, 2008.
- [26] European Commission. Better access to medicines for patients in Europe. Brussels; 18 April 2013.
- [27] Kaplan WA, Wirtz VJ, Mantel-Teeuwisse AK, Stolk P, Duthey B, Laing R. Priority Medicines for Europe and the World. 2013 Update. World Health Organization, 2013.
- [28] Council of the European Union. Council conclusions on the "Reflection process on modern, responsive and sustainable health systems". Employment, Social Policy, Health and Consumers Affairs. Council meeting. Brussels, 10 December 2013.
- [29] EFPIA. The Pharmaceutical Industry in figures - Edition 2013. Brussels: European Federation of Pharmaceutical Industries and Associations, 2013.
- [30] Pammolli F, Magazzini L, Riccaboni M. The productivity crisis in pharmaceutical R&D. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*. 2011;10(6): 428-38.
- [31] Ward DJ, Martino OI, Simpson S, Stevens AJ. Decline in new drug launches: myth or reality? Retrospective observational study using 30 years of data from the UK. *BMJ open*. 2013;3(2).
- [32] International Federation of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers and Associations (IFPMA). The Pharmaceutical Industry and Global Health. Geneva, 2012.
- [33] Lu Y, Hernandez P, Abegunde D, Edejer T. The world medicines situation 2011. Medicine expenditures. World Health Organization, Geneva. 2011.
- [34] World Health Organization. WHO Guideline on Country Pharmaceutical Pricing Policies. Geneva, 2013.
- [35] WHO Collaborating Centre for Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Policies. Glossary of pharmaceutical terms. Update 2013. Vienna 2013.
- [36] Vogler S, Habl C, Leopold C, Rosian-Schikuta I, de Joncheere K, Lyager Thomsen T. PPRI Report. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information, 2008.
- [37] Vogler S, Habl C, Leopold C. Arzneimittel: Wer zahlt? Erstattung und Selbstbeteiligung in der erweiterten EU. *Soziale Sicherheit*. 2006(10): 411-8.
- [38] Vogler S, Habl C, Bogut M, Voncina L. Comparing pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement policies in Croatia to the European Union Member States. *Croatian Medical Journal*. 2011;52(2): 183--197. Epub 2011/04/16.



-
- [39] Ball D. Working paper 3: Regulation of mark-ups in the pharmaceutical supply chain – review series on pharmaceutical pricing policies and interventions. Geneva: World Health Organization and Health Action International, 2011.
- [40] PPRI Network Members (several authors). PPRI /PHIS Pharma Profiles–country specific reports on pharmaceutical systems and policies. Vienna, 2007-2013. Accessible at: <http://whocc.goeg.at/Publications/CountryReports>.
- [41] King DR, Kanavos P. Encouraging the use of generic medicines: implications for transition economies. *Croatian Medical Journal*. 2002;43(4): 462-9.
- [42] Vogler S, Zimmermann N. The potential of generics policies: more room for exploitation. PPRI Conference Report. *Generics and Biosimilars Initiative Journal (GaBI Journal)*. 2012;1(3-4): 146-9.
- [43] Kanavos P, Seeley L, Vadoros S. Tender systems for outpatient pharmaceuticals in the European Union: Evidence from the Netherlands, Germany and Belgium. *European Medicines Information Network (EMINet)*, 2009.
- [44] Dylst P, Vulto A, Simoens S. Tendering for outpatient prescription pharmaceuticals: What can be learned from current practices in Europe? *Health Policy*. 2011;101(2): 146-52.
- [45] Leopold C, Habl C, Vogler S. Tendering of Pharmaceuticals in EU Member States and EEA countries. Results from the country survey. Vienna: ÖBIG Forschungs- und Planungsgesellschaft mbH, 2008.
- [46] Crothers A. "Is there life after patent expiration?" IMS Insight Online Interview. IMS Expert: Alan Sheppard. IMS. 2010.
- [47] Regulation (EC) No 141/2000 of the European Parliament and the Council of 16 December 1999 on orphan medicinal products, (2000).
- [48] Klemp M, Frønsdal KB, Facey K. What principles should govern the use of managed entry agreements? *International journal of technology assessment in health care*. 2011;27(01): 77-83.
- [49] Ferrario A, Kanavos P. Managed entry agreements for pharmaceuticals: The European experience. *EMINet*, 2013.
- [50] Paris V, Belloni A. Value in Pharmaceutical Pricing. *OECD Health Working Papers*, No. 63,. Paris: OECD Publishing, 2013.
- [51] Executive Agency for Health and Consumers (EAHC). *EU Health Programme: working together to improve public health in Europe – A selection of Public Health Projects with an important impact for EU Member States*. 2011.
- [52] Bouvy J, Vogler S. Background Paper 8.3 Pricing and Reimbursement Policies: Impacts on Innovation. In: World Health Organization, Ed. *Priority Medicines for Europe and the World "A Public Health Approach to Innovation"* Update on 2004 Background Paper. 2013.
- [53] Vogler S, Leopold C, Zimmermann N, Habl C, de Joncheere K. The Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information (PPRI) initiative–experiences from engaging with pharmaceutical policy makers. *Health Policy and Technology*. (in print).
- [54] Kaló Z, E. Docteur, Moïse P. *Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Policies in Slovakia*. Paris: OECD, 2008.
- [55] Moïse P, Docteur E. *Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Policies in Sweden*. Paris: OECD, 2007.
- [56] Vogler S, Zimmermann N, Leopold C, de Joncheere K. Pharmaceutical policies in European countries in response to the global financial crisis. *Southern Med Review*. 2011;4(2): 22-32.
-



- [57] Kentikelenis A, Karanikolos M, Papanicolas I, Basu S, McKee M, Stuckler D. Health effects of financial crisis: omens of a Greek tragedy. *The Lancet*. 2011;378(9801): 1457-8.
- [58] Triantafyllou K, Angeletopoulou C. Increased suicidality amid economic crisis in Greece. *Lancet Correspondence*. 2011;378(9801): 1459-60.
- [59] Stuckler D, Basu S, Suhrcke M, Coutts A, McKee M. Effects of the 2008 recession on health: a first look at European data. *The Lancet*. 2011;378(9786): 124-5.
- [60] Karanikolos M, Mladovsky P, Cylus J, Thomson S, Basu S, Stuckler D, et al. Financial crisis, austerity, and health in Europe. *The Lancet*. 2013.
- [61] Barr B, Taylor-Robinson D, Scott-Samuel A, McKee M, Stuckler D. Suicides associated with the 2008-10 economic recession in England: time trend analysis. *BMJ: British Medical Journal*. 2012;345.
- [62] Buysse I. Impact of the economic recession on the pharmaceutical sector. Utrecht: Utrecht University, WHO Collaborating Centre for Pharmacoepidemiology & Pharmaceutical Policy Analysis; 2010.
- [63] Gray A, Manasse Jr HR. Shortages of medicines: a complex global challenge. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*. 2012;90(3): 158-.
- [64] IMS Institute for Healthcare Informatics. Drug shortages: a closer look at products, suppliers and volume volatility. Danbury 2011.
- [65] PGEU. PGEU Statement on Medicine Shortages in European Community Pharmacies. 2013.
- [66] Brekke KR, Holmås TH, Straume OR. Are Pharmaceuticals Still Inexpensive in Norway? A Comparison of Prescription Drug Prices in Ten European Countries. SNF Report No. 08/10. 2010.
- [67] Taylor L. Greece: temporary ban on parallel exports. *Pharmatimes*. 31 January 2013.
- [68] EFPIA. Position Paper on Revision of the Transparency Directive., 2010.
- [69] Leopold C, Rovira J, Habl C. Generics in small markets or for low volume medicines European Union: Evidence from the Netherlands, Germany and Belgium. EMINet, 2010.
- [70] Heads of Medicines Agencies. Report of Task Force of HMA. Availability of Human Medicinal Products. Madeira, 2007.
- [71] Claxton K, Sculpher M, Carroll S. Value-based pricing for pharmaceuticals: Its role, specification and prospects in a newly devolved NHS. CHE Research Paper 60. 2011.
- [72] Redman T, Köping Höggård M. PPRI Pharma Profile Sweden. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information (PPRI), 2007.
- [73] EunetHTA. What is Health Technology Assessment? <http://www.eunetha.eu/about-us/faq#t287n732013>;
- [74] Hughes DA. Value-Based Pricing. *Pharmacoeconomics*. 2011;29(9): 731-5.
- [75] Vogler S, Habl C, Leopold C, Mazag J, Morak S, Zimmermann N. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2010.
- [76] Vogler S, Zimmermann N, Habl C, Mazag J. The role of discounts and loss leaders in medicine procurement in Austrian hospitals - a primary survey of official and actual medicine prices. *Cost Effectiveness and Resource Allocation*. 2013;11(1): 15.



- [77] Vogler S, Zimmermann N, Leopold C, Habl C, Mazag J. Discounts and Rebates Granted for Medicines for Hospital Use in Five European Countries. *The Open Pharmacoeconomics & Health Economics Journal* 2013;5: 1-10.
- [78] Vogler S, Zimmermann N, Habl C, Piessnegger J, Bucsecs A. Discounts and rebates granted to public payers for medicines in European countries. *Southern Med Review*. 2012;5(1): 38-46.
- [79] European Social Insurance Platform (ESIP), Association Internationale de la Mutualité (AIM). Review of Council Directive 89/105/EEC of 21 December 1988 relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance systems (Transparency Directive). Joint Position Paper. Submitted 10 February 2011. 2011.
- [80] Danzon PM, Towse A. Differential pricing for pharmaceuticals: reconciling access, R&D and patents. *Int J Health Care Finance Econ*. 2003;3(3): 183-205.
- [81] Lopes S, Marty C, Berdai D. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report France. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2009.
- [82] Storms H, Schreurs M. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report The Netherlands Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2010.
- [83] Gustafsson LL, Wettermark B, Godman B, Andersén-Karlsson E, Bergman U, Hasselström J, et al. The 'Wise List'– A Comprehensive Concept to Select, Communicate and Achieve Adherence to Recommendations of Essential Drugs in Ambulatory Care in Stockholm. *Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology*. 2011;108(4): 224-33.
- [84] Herms S, Rutledge P. The Lothian Joint Formulary: overcoming the barriers to formulary success. *Pharmacy in Practice*. 2002;12(6): 279-85.
- [85] Garfield S. Advancing access to personalized medicine: a comparative assessment of European reimbursement systems. *Personalized Medicine Coalition* (4-10-2011). 2011.
- [86] Leopold C, Vogler S, Habl C, Mantel-Teeuwisse A, Espin J. Personalised medicine as a challenge for public pricing and reimbursement authorities–A survey among 27 European countries on the example of trastuzumab. *Health Policy*. 2013;113(3): 313–22.
- [87] European Medicines Agency (EMA). European Medicines Agency (EMA). Early dialogue between regulators and health technology assessment bodies key to medicines development. EMA and multiple stakeholders to develop tools for industry. 28 November 2013.
- [88] Backhouse ME, Wonder M, Hornby E, Kilburg A, Drummond M, Mayer FK. Early dialogue between the developers of new technologies and pricing and reimbursement agencies: a pilot study. *Value in Health*. 2011;14(4): 608-15.
- [89] The World Bank. How we Classify Countries, .
<http://data.worldbank.org/about/country-classifications2013>;
- [90] Carradinha H. Tendering short-term pricing policies and the impact on patients, governments and the sustainability of the generic medicines industry. *Journal of Generic Medicines: The Business Journal for the Generic Medicines Sector*. 2009;6(4): 351-61.



7 Annexes

- Annex 1: Tender Specifications
- Annex 2: Literature review outline
- Annex 3: List of included references in WP1
- Annex 4: Definition of policy objectives and policy measures considered for the stakeholder consultation
- Annex 5: MCDA methodology – peer reviewed
- Annex 6: Stakeholder questionnaire
- Annex 7: Invitation/reminder e-mails for the stakeholder survey
- Annex 8: Organisational names and countries of the participants in the stakeholder survey
- Annex 9: Preferences of policy objectives by countries
- Annex 10: Performance matrices by stakeholder groups
- Annex 11: Rankings of policy measures by countries
- Annex 12: Comparison of ranking results of aggregated stakeholder groups and individual ranking results by stakeholders
- Annex 13: MCDA – Results of the sensitivity analyses
- Annex 14: Comments by stakeholders



Annex 1: Tender Specifications



EXECUTIVE AGENCY FOR HEALTH AND CONSUMERS

Director

Luxembourg,
EAHC LB ARES(2012)

TENDER SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUESTING SPECIFIC SERVICES

**Request for Specific Service N° EAHC/2012/Health/18 for the implementation of
Framework Contract N° EAHC/2010/Health/01/Lot 1:**

**Study on the policy mix for the reimbursement of medicinal products: proposal for a
best practice based approach based on stakeholder assessment.**

1. Title of the specific service 2

2. Context of the request for specific service 2

3. Description of the specific service 2

 3.1. Purpose and objective of the service 2

 3.2. Specific tasks and deliverables 3

 3.3. Other specific tasks to be carried out under the request for specific service 4

 3.4. Reporting and deliverables 4

 3.5. Duration of the specific contract, organisation and timetable 5

 3.6 Composition of the team 6

4. Volume of the specific contract 6

5. Award criteria for individual specific contracts 6

 5.1 Admissibility 6

 5.2 Quality award criteria 6

 5.3 Financial criteria 7

 5.4 Contract award 7

6. Financial part 7

7. Annexes 7

1. Title of the specific service

Policy mix for the reimbursement of medicinal products: proposal for a best practice based approach based on stakeholder assessment.

2. Context of the request for specific service

In its Final Conclusions and Recommendations, the High Level Pharmaceutical Forum¹ welcomed "the development of a shared understanding that pricing and reimbursement policies need to balance (1) timely and equitable access to pharmaceuticals for patients all in the EU, (2) control of pharmaceutical expenditure for Member States, and (3) reward for valuable innovation within a competitive and dynamic market that also encourages Research & Development."

From the above, it can be concluded that policy makers grapple with the challenge of simultaneously reconciling the policy objectives of patient access and equity, budget control and rewarding high-value innovation. Moreover, it is evident that policy objectives pursued should be sustainable from the long-term perspective as well as designed in a manner that they are scalable across Member States².

In addition, the question arises to which extent government regulatory intervention versus a more free market – based approach should be applied to achieve these policy objectives. Related to this question is the issue as to whether and how a market segmentation of medicinal products (based on the degree of therapeutic innovation) should be applied when designing and assessing reimbursement practices.

Currently, the DG Enterprise and Industry, together with Member States and relevant stakeholders is looking how to find common, non-regulatory approaches to timely and equitable access to medicines after their marketing authorisation. This co-operation takes place through the platform on access to medicines in Europe, one of the three work areas of the Process on Corporate Responsibility in the field of Pharmaceuticals³.

Finally, as part of the "Reflection process - Towards modern, responsive and sustainable health systems" a Member State led sub-group on Cost-effective use of medicines (Coordinator: Netherlands) was established following Council Conclusions⁴ of June 2011.

3. Description of the specific service

3.1. Purpose and objective of the service

The service falls under the scope of the Framework Contract N° EAHC/2010/Health/01/Lot 1: Health Reports., and in particular under the third option thereof (large reports involving new data collection).

¹ See http://ec.europa.eu/enterprise/sectors/healthcare/competitiveness/pharmaceutical-forum/index_en.htm

² An example could be the risk of certain tendering procedures creating de facto long-term monopolies when not properly designed, delivering short term budget savings that are then offset in the longer run.

³ See

http://ec.europa.eu/enterprise/sectors/healthcare/competitiveness/process_on_corporate_responsibility/index_en.htm

⁴ See http://www.consilium.europa.eu/uedocs/cms_data/docs/pressdata/en/lsa/122395.pdf

The service includes a review of scientific literature and relevant grey literature (i.e. literature not published through international peer-reviewed journals, e.g. policy documents), secondary analysis on existing data and new data collection.

The purpose of the service is:

- To list reimbursement policy measures for medicinal products by product category⁵
- To assess said policy measures from the stakeholder⁶ perspective following assessment criteria in line with the policy goals⁷ identified by the Pharmaceutical Forum.
- To identify and discuss possible trade-offs between identified policy measures following the said assessment criteria.
- To propose recommendations for an optimal policy mix in respect of disclosed stakeholder preferences.

The above objective is interlinked with other Commission activities in particular:

- DG ENTR: competitiveness of the EU market and industry for pharmaceuticals⁸.
- DG SANCO work on medicinal products for human use⁹ and sustainable health systems.
- DG COMP: enquiry into the pharmaceutical sector, pursuant to Article 17 of Regulation 1/2003/EC¹⁰.

3.2. Specific tasks and deliverables

A literature review shall be conducted to identify relevant reimbursement policy practices. To the extent relevant and possible, these practices will be grouped according to the 4 considered product categories (cf. footnote 5). The literature review will include grey literature (specifically policy documents), possibly in all EU official languages. The contractor is expected to present a proposal for the literature review in the offer: search filters, search engines, summary methods considered, etc. This proposal will be fine-tuned during the foreseen kick-off meeting.

Next, relevant assessment criteria will be established. As stated above, these criteria must match the policy objectives presented by the pharmaceutical forum. These criteria will include (1) timely access to pharmaceuticals, (2) equitable access to pharmaceuticals, (3) control of pharmaceutical expenditure, (4) long-term budgetary sustainability, (5) cross-country scalability and (6) reward for valuable innovation. The contractor shall further refine and possibly extend these assessment criteria based on desk research and stakeholder consultation (cf infra).

⁵ Following 4 product categories to be considered: (1) patented products with no competitor product within therapeutics class, (2) patented products with competitor product(s) within therapeutic class, (3) off-patent products with no competitor product within therapeutic class on market (4) off-patent products with competitor product within therapeutic class on market.

⁶ Following 4 stakeholder groups considered: patients, "research-based" pharmaceutical industry, generic medicines industry, public healthcare payers.

⁷ Criteria will minimally include: (1) timely access to pharmaceuticals, (2) equitable access to pharmaceuticals (3) control of pharmaceutical expenditure (4) long-term budgetary sustainability (5) cross-country scalability (6) reward for valuable innovation

⁸ See http://ec.europa.eu/enterprise/sectors/healthcare/competitiveness/monitoring/index_en.htm

⁹ See http://ec.europa.eu/health/human-use/index_en.htm

¹⁰ See <http://ec.europa.eu/competition/sectors/pharmaceuticals/inquiry/>

The stakeholder consultation will cover the following 4 stakeholder groups: patients, "research-based" pharmaceutical industry including biotech companies and Small and Medium Sized Enterprises, generic medicines industry, public healthcare payers. In a first stage, stakeholders will be requested to comment on the proposed set of assessment criteria. This will be done by written consultation (e.g. electronically) in respect of applicable legislation on data protection and will contribute to finalise the set of selected assessment criteria.

In a second stage, Multi-criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) methods will be applied to weight the final set of assessment criteria and to score identified reimbursement practices. In this analysis a distinction will be made by product category and stakeholder group. Also, possible trade-off between individual reimbursement practices will be explicitly addressed. The contractor will propose a detailed method for the full MCDA analysis in the offer, including various relevant sensitivity analyses. This proposal will include considerations on stakeholder selection and representativeness. This proposal will be fine-tuned during the foreseen kick-off meeting.

Finally, a set of policy recommendations will be established. The recommendations should aim to improve the mix of reimbursement policies, whilst explicitly highlighting trade-offs at play and stakeholder considerations applying.

3.3. Other specific tasks to be carried out under the request for specific service

Not applicable.

3.4. Reporting and deliverables

The work carried out by the contractor under the specific contract will be the subject of the following deliverables, which must be sent to the Health Unit, Executive Agency for Health and Consumers (EAHC), Luxembourg:

1. **Minutes from the kick-off meeting**, to be provided within one week after the meeting took place (deliverable 1, "D1")
2. An **interim report** (maximum of 50 pages, excluding possible annexes), deliverable 2 (D2), in English, containing the below sections:
 - Literature review: search filter applied, search engines consulted, main conclusions.
 - Set of assessment criteria: methods applied distinguishing input from desk-based literature review and stakeholder input + final list of criteria.
 - Proposed design of MCDA: stakeholder selection and representativeness, criteria weighting methods, policy practice scoring methods, method to tackle possible trade-offs/contradictory outcomes, proposed sensitivity analyses, etc.

The interim report must be submitted to the EAHC no later than 6 (six) months after signature of the specific contract. EAHC will then either inform the contractor that it approves the draft or will send him its comments.

3. A **final report** (maximum of 100 pages, excluding possible annexes), in English, consisting of the following sections, deliverable 3 (D3):

- Executive summary of no more than 5 (five) pages
- Introduction (stating the objective of the study),
- Background and context (also as based on findings from preceding literature review),

- Methodology (motivating chosen approach, listing and commenting on data/information sources and presenting the main problems that were faced),
- Results (showing quantitative figures and using as much as possible graphical representation as well),
- Conclusions and recommendations,
- References and annexes.

4. Comprehensive **list of data** used for the analysis, at the maximum available level of detail –that should be the same used to carry out the analysis, deliverable 4 (D4).

5. The electronic version of the above mentioned report (word file) and data set (as an excel file).

6. The full multi-criteria analysis, including all applied calculations, as an electronic file. Future users must be able to independently run all the sensitivity analyses/scenarios presented in the report.

The draft final report must be submitted to the EAHC no later than 11 (eleven) months after signature of the specific contract. EAHC will then either inform the contractor that it approves the draft or will send him its comments.

Within 10 (ten) days of receiving any such comments, the contractor will send the EAHC his final report, which will either take account of the comments or put forward alternative points of view.

In the absence of any comments from the EAHC within 30 days of receiving the draft report, the contractor may request written acceptance of it.

The final report will be deemed to have been approved by the EAHC if it does not expressly inform the contractor of any comments within 30 days of its request.

The contractor should include in the final report the EU emblem with the following statement besides “Funded by the Health Programme of the European Union”.¹¹

In addition to this, the final report should contain the following disclaimer:

“This report was produced under the Health Programme (2008-2013) in the frame of a specific contract with the Executive Agency for Health and Consumers (EAHC) acting on of the mandate of the European Commission. The content of this report represents the views of the contractor and is its sole responsibility; it can in no way be taken to reflect the views of the European Commission and/or EAHC or any other body of the European Union. The European Commission and/or EAHC do not guarantee the accuracy of the data included in this report, nor do they accept responsibility for any use made by third parties thereof.”

3.5. Duration of the specific contract, organisation and timetable

The specific contract period is foreseen from January 2013. The duration foreseen for the tasks is 12 (twelve) months. More details are given in the table below.

While most of the work shall be carried out in the contractor’s premises, two meetings are foreseen, the kick-off meeting in the EAHC premises in Luxembourg (Drosbach building, Rue Guillaume Kroll, 12) and an interim meeting in Brussels in the offices of Unit D2

¹¹ http://www.acceptance.ec.europa.eu/eahc/management/visual_identity.html

(Healthcare Systems unit), Directorate-General for Health and Consumers (Brussels, Rue Belliard 232).

Timetable

Time	Milestone	Comments
Week 1	Kick-off meeting	Meeting in Luxembourg
Week 2	Minutes of the kick-off meeting,	To be approved by EAHC/Commission
Month 6	Interim report: Literature Review + Assessment criteria list: methods and list + Proposed Multi-criteria Decision Analysis approach	Meeting in Brussels
Month 11	Draft final report	
Month 12	Final report (electronic version) and Comprehensive list of data	

3.6 Composition of the team

The contractor should propose an appropriate team to perform the specific services: it should propose a leader with at least 8 years of expertise in the area of health economics, if possible with experience in health reporting. The team should have sound knowledge of the functioning of pharmaceutical markets across the EU. At least one team member should have a background with proven experience in health statistics.

4. Volume of the specific contract

The maximum budget for the requested service is **120,000 €**.

5. Award criteria for individual specific contracts

In accordance with award criteria for individual specific contracts as indicated in Annex I of the Multiple Framework Contracts with reopening of competition, the specific contract will be awarded to the best value for money tender.

5.1 Admissibility

Only admissible specific offers will be evaluated. The criteria of admissibility of the offers are the following:

- the deadline for submission of offers has been respected;
- the unit prices indicated in the Framework Contract have been used and respected;
- the maximum budget has been respected.

5.2 Quality award criteria

Taking into account the use of Multiple Framework Contracts with reopening of competition, the following award criteria are set to determine the **best value for money offer** to which the specific contract will be awarded:

Quality criterion 1 (max. 30 points): Understanding of the services and general approach to the work to be performed. Conformity of the CV(s) of the expert(s) proposed to the skills required, as described in the Request for Specific Services

Quality criterion 2 (max 50 points): Proposed methodology and tools

Quality criterion 3 (max 20 points): Approach proposed for the management of the work

5.3 Financial criteria

Each specific offer will be assessed in terms of the total price offered. This price shall take into account the unit prices set in the Framework Contract, broken down by categories of professional profiles and travel and mission expenses.

Overall assessment of the quality and price of the specific offer

The final score of the contractor will then be will calculated based on the quality points and the price of the specific offer by using the following formula:

Final score = Quality points x (price of the lowest specific offer / price of the specific tender in question)

5.4 Contract award

The specific contract will be awarded to the specific offer with the highest score.

6. Financial part

The contractors should submit a financial offer in accordance with Annex B – Model budgetary offer. The fixed unit prices ('unit rates for members of personnel' and 'travel costs and subsistence allowances' for the meetings in Luxembourg and Brussels), as included in Annex II of the Framework Contract cannot be changed and must be applied by the contractor.

7. Annexes

- Annex B – Model budgetary offer
- Annex C – Declaration of absence of conflict of interests



Annex 2:

Literature review outline



SOGETI

Gesundheit Österreich
Forschungs- und Planungs GmbH

Study on the policy mix for the reimbursement of medicinal products

WP 1 - Literature review

Literature review outline and search strategy

Prepared by GÖ FP (Sabine Vogler, Nina Zimmermann)
and EASP (Jaime Espin)

21/02/2013

1. Purpose	p.2
2. Aim	p.2
3. Research question	p.2
4. Methodology	p.2
4.1 Procedure overview	p.2
4.2 Search strategy	p.3
4.3 Systematic literature review	p.4
4.4 Grey literature search	p.4
4.5 Collection and analysis of the results	p.4
4.6 Challenges and competences	p.5
5. Activities, expected outcomes, deliverables and time-schedule of WP1	p.5
6. Team and responsibilities	p.6
7. Annexes	p.7-8
Annex 1: Thesaurus and free terms for search strategy through MedLine	
Annex 3 Subject Descriptors terms for search strategy through Econlit	
Annex 2 Emtree terms and free terms for the search strategy through Embase	
Annex 4 Free terms for search strategy through others data bases and Web pages	

Summary of the literature review

Research question: Which reimbursement policies for medicines have been implemented in European countries?

Selected search terms: Reimbursement, Pric* and Reimbursement, Pharmaceutical* expenditure*, Price control, name of specific reimbursement measures, in combination with medicinal product(s), (on-/off patent) medicine(s), drug(s), generics, essential medicines, orphan drugs, pharmaceutical, policy, policies, measures and Europe, European and the name of the individual countries. Specifications see Annexes

Exclusion and inclusion criteria: literature on reimbursement policies in all EU Member States and EEA countries, 1995 – February 2013, country-specific literature in EU languages is included

Selected databases/websites for systematic literature review: MedLine, Embase, Econlit, OECD Publications, Cochrane Effective Practice and Organisation of Care Group, NHS EED, The National Bureau of Economic Research (NBER) , WHO, National Health Services Economic Evaluation Database, Centre for Research, Scopus, Vienna WHO CCC

Additional grey literature: GoogleScholar, a hand search of selected bibliographies, PPRI network query

Procedure: Two teams working independently on the selection of literature

Outcome: relevant documents collected in EndNote® and described in a defined Excel® matrix –basis for drawing up a list of reimbursement policies implemented in European countries

ToR "A literature review shall be conducted to identify relevant reimbursement policy practices. To the extent relevant and possible, these practices will be grouped according to the 4 considered product categories (cf. footnote 5). The literature review will include grey literature (specifically policy documents), possibly in all EU official languages. The contractor is expected to present a proposal for the literature review in the offer: search filters, search engines, summary methods considered, etc. This proposal will be fine-tuned during the foreseen kick-off meeting."

1. Purpose

The purpose of work package (WP 1) of the study is to perform a systematic literature review, accompanied by hand search and the search for grey literature, based on a sound and consistent search strategy. The references will be first collected in an Endnote® file, then analysed and commented in an Excel® file, and the findings will be summarised in a report.

2. Aim

To identify the relevant reimbursement measures related to pharmaceutical reimbursement presented and discussed in literature on European countries (EU Member States and EEA countries).

3. Research question

Which reimbursement policies for medicines have been implemented in European countries (EU Member States and EEA countries)?

4. Methodology

4.1 Procedure overview

The following methodological approach is proposed for the literature review:

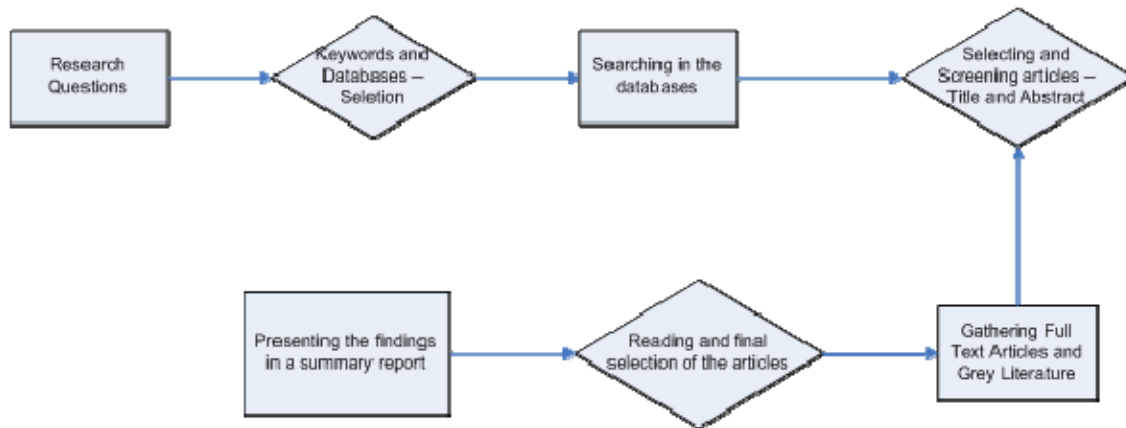
1. Systematic literature review in databases
2. Search for grey literature in the national language

The process of the literature review will be:

1. Selecting the databases and website

2. Identifying the keywords
3. Performing a search in the databases according to the inclusion criteria (date, language, etc.)
4. Selecting the potentially relevant articles based on their titles and abstracts
5. Gathering the full text of the selected articles
6. Reading the full text articles
7. Analysing and deciding on the final selection of articles
8. Presenting the findings in a summary report

Figure 1: Process of the literature review



4.2 Search strategy

Inclusion criteria: All articles (original articles, narrative reviews, systematic reviews etc.) and documents (including unpublished material if accessible) concerning the reimbursement policies of medicines in European countries.

Geographic coverage of all EU Members States and EEA countries: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Croatia (EU Member States from 01/07/2013 on), Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Republic of Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and UK.

Time-period: 1995 – February 2013

Exclusion criteria:

Publications prior 1995

Policy measures strictly linked to pharmaceutical pricing (e.g. distribution margins, VAT rate)

Policies not addressing medicines (e.g. medical devices; please note that policies related to medical devices might be considered in the case of personalised medicine)

Literature on other countries than EU Member States or EEA countries.

Search terms: The search terms center around: Reimbursement, Pric* and Reimbursement, Pharmaceutical* expenditure*, Price control, name of specific reimbursement measures¹, in combination with medicinal product(s), (on-/off patent) medicine(s), drug(s), generics, essential medicines, orphan drugs, pharmaceutical, policy, policies, measures and Europe, European and the name of the individual countries. Details will be provided regarding the adjusted search strategies for the different databases in the Annexes.

¹ reimbursement lists (positive lists, negative lists), reimbursement rates, pharmaco-economic evaluations, HTA, reimbursement reviews, reference price systems (internal / therapeutic price referencing), design of the co-payments, managed-entry agreements (risk-sharing schemes), value-based pricing, differential pricing, tendering in the out-patient sector

Sources: The list of databases and websites searched will be provided in sections 4.3 (systematic literature review) and 4.4 (Grey literature search) and in the Annexes.

Languages: It is intended to cover all languages of the countries included.

As a starting point, English is used. In the databases searched in the systematic literature review, titles and abstracts are included in English and can thus be detected. For understanding the content of selected articles in other languages, we will make use of a network of natives to which the contractor has access to (see below).

4.3 Systematic literature review

The search strategy for the systematic literature review is designed using Thesaurus for three databases: MedLine (MeSH Thesaurus; cf. Annex 1), Embase (Emtree Thesaurus; cf. Annex 2) and Econlit (Subject Descriptors Thesaurus; cf. Annex 3). We access these data bases through Ovid, Proquest and EBSCO, respectively. Subsequently, to increase the comprehensiveness, this search will be complemented by using free terms (cf. Annex 4). The search strategy will be carried out combining (Boolean operators) all the describers.

We will expand the search to other data bases and Web pages: OECD Publications, Cochrane Effective Practice and Organisation of Care Group², NHS EED, The National Bureau of Economic Research (NBER)³, WHO, National Health Services Economic Evaluation Database, Centre for Research, Scopus, Vienna WHO Collaborating Centre for Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Policies⁴ (cf. Annex 4).

4.4 Grey literature search

The search strategy for the grey literature (in national languages) will be done via GoogleScholar (search will be limited to the first 10 pages) using key words or free terminology (cf. Annex 4) and a hand search of the bibliography in the identified literature.

Additionally, we will consider literature (published in non-indexed journals and unpublished) known to the contractor. Snowballing is an explicit principle in the grey literature search.

The search will include public websites of Member States: Ministries of Health / public payers / etc.

Finally, we will perform a PPRI network query to identify particularly country-specific literature. A PPRI query is an enquiry about the situation in those countries among the Member States which are represented in the PPRI (Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information) network. We will ask the PPRI network members to check a list of identified literature for completion and provide further references, particularly about country-specific literature in the national language.

4.5 Collection and analysis of the results

All searched references will be collected in an Endnote® file. We select and analyse the documents in two phases:

In a first step, we will select literature based on assessing the article's title and abstract (in English) with regard to inclusion and exclusion criteria.

In a second step, we will organise the full texts of the selected of literature and study them whether they meet the criteria for selection.

Performing this selection process, we will prepare an Excel® file listing the references and including all relevant information. The data result sheet will include the following variables:

² <http://epoc.cochrane.org/>

³ <http://www.nber.org/>

⁴ <http://whocc.goeg.at/>

- Title
- Authors
- Journal
- Year
- Language
- Reimbursement policy measures covered/evaluated
- Policy objective / rationale of the policy, particularly in relation to the envisaged assessment criteria (e.g. budget control, access to medicines, reward for innovation)
- Product group (where applicable) – see below
- Setting of the measure (hospital / out-patient / both)
- Information on the impact on the measures or not (if yes, which)

Suggested product groups are

- (1) Patented medicinal products with no competitor product within the therapeutic class;
- (2) patented medicinal products with competitor product(s) within the therapeutic class;
- (3) off-patent medicinal products with no competitor product within the therapeutic class on the market;
- (4) off-patent medicinal products with competitor product(s) within the therapeutic class on market.

Based on this analysis, we will select those documents and articles which qualify for a presentation and discussion in the synthesis report.

Two independent teams will do the assessment and reading of the literature as basis for the selection. Different opinions will be discussed and solved. See below (section 4.6 competences and competences) regarding the challenges of reading full texts in all EU languages.

Finally, we will produce a qualitative synthesis (incl. possibility to use/present frequency tables via „filter function“ in Excel) of the results of the selected articles and documents. In this sense, we have the basis to draw a list of reimbursement policies applied for medicines in European countries.

4.6 Challenges and competences

GÖ FP and EASP project team members cover the languages English, French, Spanish, German and Italian. In order to understand literature in further European languages, SOGETI will support since they have access to a network of natives, covering several European languages, particularly Dutch, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Swedish, Hungarian and Slovakian. If literature in national language is provided as an outcome of the PPRI query, the responsible PPRI network members might be asked for support in translation if required.

A challenge to the literature review could be the identification and lack of access to unpublished literature. Thanks to the contractor's involvement in the processes at European and international level, the contacts with European and national policy makers and the cooperation with European and international institutions such as WHO and OECD, GÖ FP and EASP are well informed about the on-going work, the non-finalized reports and papers not intended for publications. We will deal with this issue on a case to case basis, by contacting the responsible authors, editors or commissioning parties and asking for permission to use the findings of these papers and reports.

In a further step, WP2 aims at listing reimbursement policy measures & providing assessment criteria in line with the policy goals identified in the Ph. Forum. Then we select 10-15 measures according to transparent criteria.

5. Activities, expected outcomes, deliverables and time-schedule of WP1

Task 1: Methodology development for literature review

Outcome: Literature review methodology outline and detailed search strategy

Time-schedule: Week 3 (Month 1)

Task 2: Performing the literature review

Outcome: An Endnote® file containing all references retrieved in the search, and an Excel® file listing the reference selected for the analysis, listing all relevant information

Time-schedule: Week 4 to Week 11 (Month 3)

Task 3: Compilation of the literature review

A summary will be compiled based on the findings from the literature review.

Outcome: A brief report about the methodology and results of the literature review (PN 1 – according to the minutes of the Kick-Off meeting)

Time-schedule: Month 3, report ready at the end of Month 3

6. Team and responsibilities

GÖ FP and EASP staff will primarily perform the literature review. The senior researchers, Dr. Vogler and Prof. Espin, will make use of their expertise and their contacts to explore grey literature. SOGETI will support in the literature review via their contacts to native speakers in order to have access to translation of the literature identified not in the core languages. GÖ FP will launch and compile the PPRI network query FP since the PPRI secretariat is hosted by GÖG.

The checking of the possibly relevant references in order to identify literature for further analysis will be done in parallel by two teams (one with GÖ FP, one with EASP) to ensure quality.

7. Annexes

Annex 1: Thesaurus and free terms for search strategy through MedLine

Thesaurus terms	Definition of the Thesaurus
Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services	Insurance providing for payment of services rendered by the pharmacist. Services include the preparation and distribution of medical products.
Legislation, Drug	Laws concerned with manufacturing, dispensing, and marketing of drugs.
Cost Control	The containment, regulation, or restraint of costs. Costs are said to be contained when the value of resources committed to an activity is not considered excessive. This determination is frequently subjective and dependent upon the specific geographic area of the activity being measured.
Drug Costs	The amount that a health care institution or organization pays for its drugs. It is one component of the final price that is charged to the consumer (FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL or PRESCRIPTION FEES).
Cost Sharing	Provisions of an insurance policy that require the insured to pay some portion of covered expenses. Several forms of sharing are in use, e.g., deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments. Cost sharing does not refer to or include amounts paid in premiums for the coverage.
Health Expenditures	The amounts spent by individuals, groups, nations, or private or public organizations for total health care and/or its various components. These amounts may or may not be equivalent to the actual costs (HEALTH CARE COSTS) and may or may not be shared among the patient, insurers, and/or employers.
Pharmaceutical Preparations	Drugs intended for human or veterinary use, presented in their finished dosage form. Included here are materials used in the preparation and/or formulation of the finished dosage form
Drugs, Generic	Drugs whose drug name is not protected by a trademark. They may be manufactured by several companies.
Drugs, Essential	Drugs considered essential to meet the health needs of a population as well as to control drug costs. (WHO Action Programme on Essential Drugs, 1994, p3)
Prescription Drugs	Drugs that cannot be sold legally without a prescription.
Reimbursement Mechanisms	Processes or methods of reimbursement for services rendered or equipment.
Fee-for-Service Plans	Method of charging whereby a physician or other practitioner bills for each encounter or service rendered. In addition to physicians, other health care professionals are reimbursed via this mechanism. Fee-for-service plans contrast with salary, per capita, and prepayment systems, where the payment does not change with the number of services actually used or if none are used.
Insurance, Health, Reimbursement	Payment by a third-party payer in a sum equal to the amount expended by a health care provider or facility for health services rendered to an insured or program beneficiary.
Reimbursement, Incentive	A scheme which provides reimbursement for the health services rendered, generally by an institution, and which provides added financial rewards if certain conditions are met. Such a scheme is intended to promote and reward increased efficiency and cost containment, with better care, or at least without adverse effect on the quality of the care rendered.
Insurance, Health, Reimbursement	Payment by a third-party payer in a sum equal to the amount expended by a health care provider or facility for health services rendered to an insured or program beneficiary.
Costs and Cost Analysis	Absolute, comparative, or differential costs pertaining to services, institutions, resources, etc., or the analysis and study of these costs.
Healthcare Financing	Methods of generating, allocating, and using financial resources in healthcare systems
Free terms or key words	
Reimbursement in combination with medicinal product(s), (on-/off patent) medicine(s), drug(s), generics, essential medicines, orphan drugs, pharmaceutical, biological product, biosimilar, vaccines; reimbursement rate, reimbursement review, reimbursement list, delisting, positive list, negative list, Value based pricing, Managed entry agreements, differential pricing, price referencing, internal price referencing, pricing, tendering, reference price system, policy, cover*, refund*, rebat*, compensat*,	

Annex 2 Entree terms and free terms for the search strategy through Embase

Entree terms
'health insurance'/exp 'pharmacoeconomics' 'reimbursement'/exp 'cost control'/exp 'prospective pricing'/exp
Free terms
Reimbursement Pric* and Reimbursement Pharmaceutical* expenditure* Price control Profit control Pharmaceutical policies Reimbursement rate, Reimbursement review, Reimbursement list, List Value based pricing Managed entry agreements Differential pricing, Price referencing, Internal price referencing, Tendering, Reference price system, cover*, refund*, rebat*, compensat*
In combination with medicinal product(s), (on-/off patent) medicine(s), drug(s), generics, essential medicines, orphan drugs, pharmaceutical, biological product, biosimilar, vaccines, policy, policies, measures and Europe, European and the name of the individual countries

Annex 3 Subject Descriptors terms for search strategy through Econlit

Subject Descriptors
Search filed: 'Terms Anywhere' Pharmaceutical* expenditure* [or] Pric* and Reimbursement [or] Price control [or] Pharmaceutical policies [or] Reimbursement [or] (Positive / negative / de-) List [or] value based pricing [or] Value [or] Managed entry agreements [or] differential pricing [or] price referencing [or] internal price referencing [or] tendering [or] ... In combination with medicinal product(s), medicine(s), drug(s), pharmaceutical, biological product, biosimilar, vaccines: policy, policies, measures and Europe, European and the name of the individual countries

Annex 4 Free terms for search strategy through others data bases and Web pages

Free terms
The selection Searched terms anywhere in text Reimbursement Pric* and Reimbursement Pharmaceutical* expenditure* Price control Profit control Pharmaceutical policies Reimbursement rate, Reimbursement review, Reimbursement list, List Value based pricing Managed entry agreements Differential pricing, Price referencing, Internal price referencing, Tendering, Reference price system, cover*, refund*, rebat*, compensat*
In combination with medicinal product(s), (on-/off patent) medicine(s), drug(s), generics, essential medicines, orphan drugs, pharmaceutical, biological product, biosimilar, vaccines, policy, policies, measures and Europe, European and the name of the individual countries



Annex 3:

List of included references in WP1

**List of references after first selection process (n=337)**

- Aaltonen K, Ragupathy R, Tordoff J, Reith D, Norris P. The impact of pharmaceutical cost containment policies on the range of medicines available and subsidized in Finland and New Zealand. *Value Health*. 2010;13(1): 148-56. Epub 2009/09/12.
- Aalto-Setälä V, Kanerva R, Bell JS. Drug cost development of citalopram and fluoxetine following the introduction of generic substitution in Finland. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Medicine*. 2007;21(5): 363-8.
- Aanes T, Ognøy AH, Festøy H, Mazag J, Morak S, Vogler S. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Norway. Vienna: PHIS Pharmaceutical Health Information System, 2009.
- Aaserud M, Trommald M, Oxman AD, Innvaer S. [Evaluation of reimbursement applications for new drugs]. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen*. 2002;122(27): 2619-23. Epub 2003/01/14. Vurderinger av refusjonssøknader for nye legemidler.
- Aaserud M DA, Koesters JP, et al. . Pharmaceutical policies: effects of reference pricing, other pricing, and purchasing policies. . *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2006;(2): CD005979.
- Adamski J, Wndykowska K. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Poland
- Akehrst R. Health technology assessment in the United Kingdom. *Value Health*. 2010;13 Suppl 1: S4-5. Epub 2010/07/28.
- Almarsdóttir AB, Grimsson A, Björnsdóttir I. Interventions to Curb Rising Pharmaceutical Costs in Iceland. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Finance, Economics and Policy*. 2003;12(1): 1-21.
- Andersson K, Bergström G, Petzold MG, Carlsten A. Impact of a generic substitution reform on patients' and society's expenditure for pharmaceuticals. *Health Policy*. 2007;81(2-3): 376-84.
- Andersson K, Melander A, Svensson C, Lind O, Nilsson JL. Repeat prescriptions: refill adherence in relation to patient and prescriber characteristics, reimbursement level and type of medication. *Eur J Public Health*. 2005;15(6): 621-6. Epub 2005/08/30.
- Andre G, Semerdjiev I. PPRI Pharma Profile Bulgaria
- Andre G, Semerdjiev I. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Bulgaria. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2009.
- Andre G, Semerdjiev I. PHIS Pharma Profile Bulgaria. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2010.
- Anell A. Priority Setting for Pharmaceuticals: The Use of Health Economic Evidence by Reimbursement and Clinical Guidance Committees. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2004;5(1): 28-35.
- Anell A, Persson U. Reimbursement and Clinical Guidance for Pharmaceuticals in Sweden: Do Health-Economic Evaluations Support Decision Making? *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2005;6(3): 274-9.
- Annemans L. Pricing and Reimbursement of Pharmaceuticals in Belgium. *Pharmacoeconomics*. 1997;11(3): 203-9.
- Antonanzas F, Gomez P. New prescription for the Spanish drug sector: fighting against public deficit without wasting ammunition. *Pharmacoeconomics*. 2010;28(11): 977-80. Epub 2010/10/13.
- Antonissen Y, De Swaef A. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Belgium
- Arts D, Habl C, Leopold C, Windisch F. PPRI Pharma Profile Austria. Vienna: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH / Österreichisches Bundesinstitut für Gesundheitswesen (GÖG/ÖBIG), commissioned by the European Commission, DG Public Health and Consumers and the Austrian Federal Ministry of Health, 2007.
- Arts D, Habl C, Rosian I, Vogler S. Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information (PPRI): a European Union project. *Italian Journal of Public Health*. 2006;3(1): 36-41.
- Arts D, Habl C, Schnabel E. Nahtstellenmanagement bei Arzneimitteln. Österreich und Niederlande im Vergleich
- Arveux P, Benard S, Bouée S, Lafuma A, Martin L, Cravello L, et al. Invasive cervical cancer treatment costs in France. *Bulletin du Cancer*. 2007;94(2): 219-24.
- Ashikales X, Tsinontides A. PPRI Pharma Profile Cyprus
- Barbieri M, Hawkins N, Sculpher M. Who does the numbers? The role of third-party technology assessment to inform health systems' decision-making about the funding of health technologies. *Value Health*. 2009;12(2): 193-201. Epub 2008/08/15.
- Barros PP, Nunes LC. The impact of pharmaceutical policy measures: an endogenous structural-break approach. *Soc Sci Med*. 2010;71(3): 440-50. Epub 2010/07/14.
- Barry M, Molloy D, Usher C, Tilson L. Drug expenditure in Ireland 1997-2007. *Irish Medical Journal*. 2008;101(10): 299-302.



- Barry M, Tilson L. Recent developments in pricing and reimbursement of medicines in Ireland. *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research*. 2007;7(6): 605-11.
- Barry M, Tilson L, Ryan M. Pricing and Reimbursement of Drugs in Ireland. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2004;5(2):
- Barry M, Usher C, Tilson L. Public drug expenditure in the Republic of Ireland. *Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res*. 2010;10(3): 239-45. Epub 2010/06/16.
- Barry M TL. Reimbursement of new high cost drugs – Funding the unfundable? *IMJ*. 2010;103(5): 133.
- Begaud B, Bergman U, Eichler HG, Leufkens HG, Meier PJ. Drug reimbursement: indicators of inappropriate resource allocation. *Br J Clin Pharmacol*. 2002;54(5): 528-34. Epub 2002/11/26.
- Behmane D. PPRI Pharma Profile Latvia
- Behmane D, Viksna A, Gulbe A. PPRI Pharma Profile Latvia. Vienna: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH / Geschäftsbereich ÖBIG (Austrian Health Institute), 2008.
- Bekkering GE, Kleijnen J. Procedures and methods of benefit assessments for medicines in Germany. *Eur J Health Econ*. 2008;9 Suppl 1: 5-29. Epub 2008/12/17.
- Bending M, Hutton J, McGrath C. A comparison of pharmaceutical reimbursement agencies' processes and methods in France and Scotland. *Int J Technol Assess Health Care*. 2012;28(2): 187-94. Epub 2012/05/09.
- Bergstrom G, Karlberg I. Decentralized responsibility for costs of outpatient prescription pharmaceuticals in Sweden. Assessment of models for decentralized financing of subsidies from a management perspective. *Health Policy*. 2007;81(2-3): 358-67. Epub 2006/09/01.
- Bernardi A, Pegoraro R. Italian drug policy: ethical aims of essential assistance levels. *Health Care Anal*. 2003;11(4): 279-86. Epub 2004/02/11.
- Bilcke J, Van Damme P, Beutels P. Cost-effectiveness of rotavirus vaccination: Exploring caregiver(s) and "no medical care" disease impact in Belgium. *Medical Decision Making*. 2009;29(1): 33-50.
- Blankart CR, Stargardt T, Schreyogg J. Availability of and access to orphan drugs: An international comparison of pharmaceutical treatments for pulmonary arterial hypertension, Fabry disease, hereditary angioedema and chronic myeloid leukaemia. *PharmacoEconomics*. 2011;29(1): 63-82.
- Boersma C, Klok RM, Bos JM, Naunton M, van den Berg PB, de Jong-van den Berg LT, et al. Drug costs developments after patent expiry of enalapril, fluoxetine and ranitidine: a study conducted for the Netherlands. *Appl Health Econ Health Policy*. 2005;4(3): 191-6. Epub 2005/11/29.
- Bogaert M. Drug policy 1996. *Verhandelingen - Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*. 1997;59(4): 227-36.
- Bouvenot G, Bouvenot J. Access to medicines in France. *Bulletin de l'Academie Nationale de Medecine*. 2009;193(3): 649-62.
- Brekke KR, Holmas TH, Straume OR. Reference Pricing, Competition, and Pharmaceutical Expenditures: Theory and Evidence from a Natural Experiment. 2010.
- Brekke KR, Holmas TH, Straume OR. Reference Pricing, Competition, and Pharmaceutical Expenditures: Theory and Evidence from a Natural Experiment. *Journal of Public Economics*. 2011;95(7-8): 624-38.
- Bureau D, Scherrer S. Innovation, regulation des prix et politique de médicament. (Innovation, Regulation of Pricing, and Industrial Policy in the Pharmaceutical Sector. With English summary.). *Revue d'Economie Politique*. 2000;110(4): 513-39.
- Caldeira S, Furtado C, Vieira I, Baptista A. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Portugal. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2010.
- Campi R, Garattini L, Tediosi F, Bonati M. Pharmacoeconomic Analysis of Prescriptions in Italian Pediatric General Practice. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2002;3(4): 261-6.
- Canton E, Westerhout E. A Model for the Dutch Pharmaceutical Market. *Health Economics*. 1999;8(5): 391-402.
- Carlson JJ SS, Garrison LP, Neumann PJ, Veenstra DL. Linking payment to health outcomes: a taxonomy and examination of performance-based reimbursement schemes between healthcare payers and manufacturers. *Health Policy*. 2010 Aug;96(3): 179-90. Epub 2010 Mar 11.
- Carone G, Schwierz C, Xavier A. Cost-containment policies in public pharmaceutical spending in the EU. Brussels: European Commission, Directorate-General for Economics and Financial Affairs, 2012.
- Chaix-Couturier C, Durand-Zaleski I, Jolly D, Durieux P. Effects of financial incentives on medical practice: results from a systematic review of the literature and methodological issues (Structured abstract). *International Journal for Quality in Health Care*; 2000. 133-42.



- Chalkidou K, Hoy, A., and Littlejohns, P. . Making a decision to wait for more evidence: When the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence recommends a technology only in the context of research. *J R Soc Med* 100. 2007: 453–60.
- Cleemput I, van Wilder P, Huybrechts M, Vrijens F. Belgian methodological guidelines for pharmacoeconomic evaluations: toward standardization of drug reimbursement requests. *Value Health*. 2009;12(4): 441-9.
- Cohen J, Cairns C, Paquette C, Faden L. Comparing patient access to pharmaceuticals in the UK and US. *Applied Health Economics and Health Policy*. 2006;5(3): 177-87.
- Cohen J, Faden L, Predaris S, Young B. Patient Access to Pharmaceuticals: An International Comparison. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2007;8(3): 253-66.
- Cohen R, Allaert FA, Callens A, Menn S, Urbinelli R, Roden A. Medico-economic evaluation of an educational intervention to optimize children uncomplicated nasopharyngitis treatment in ambulatory care. *Medecine et Maladies Infectieuses*; 2000. p. 691-8.
- Coma A, Zara C, Godman B, Agusti A, Diogene E, Wettermark B, et al. Policies to enhance the efficiency of prescribing in the Spanish Catalan region: impact and future direction. *Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res*. 2009;9(6): 569-81.
- Costa-Font J, Puig-Junoy J. The Pharmaceutical Market Regulation in Spain: Is Drug Cost-Containment under Question? *Journal of Pharmaceutical Finance, Economics and Policy*. 2004;13(4): 33-49.
- Criado-Alvarez JJ, Rodriguez Caravaca G, Gonseth J, Romo Barrientos C. [Potential impact of measures to minimise costs of pharmaceutical provision in the province of Toledo]. *Aten Primaria*. 2004;33(3): 126-30.
- Cutler DM, Garber AMe. *Frontiers in health policy research*. Volume 7. Cutler DM Ed.
- Danzon PM, Ketcham JD. Reference Pricing of Pharmaceuticals for Medicare: Evidence from Germany, the Netherlands and New Zealand. 2003.
- Danzon PM, Ketcham JD. Reference Pricing of Pharmaceuticals for Medicare: Evidence from Germany, the Netherlands and New Zealand. National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper Series. 2003;No. 10007 (published as Patricia M. Danzon, Jonathan D. Ketcham. "Reference Pricing of Pharmaceuticals for Medicare: Evidence from Germany, the Netherlands, and New Zealand," in David M. Cutler and Alan M. Garber, editors, "Frontiers in Health Policy Research, Volume 7" MIT Press (2004)).
- Danzon PM, Ketcham JD. Reference pricing of pharmaceuticals for Medicare: evidence from Germany, The Netherlands, and New Zealand. *Frontiers in health policy research / National Bureau of Economic Research*. 2004;7: 1-54.
- Darba J. Pharmaceutical Expenditure in Spain: Evolution and Cost Containment Measures during 1998-2001. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2003;4(3): 151-7.
- Dauben H-P, Stargardt T, Busse R. *PPRI Pharma Profile Germany*. Vienna: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH / Geschäftsbereich ÖBIG, 2008.
- Davidova J, Praznovcova L, Lundborg CS. Pricing and reimbursement of pharmaceuticals in the Czech Republic and Sweden. *Pharm World Sci*. 2008;30(1): 57-64.
- de Bont A, Zandwijken G, Stolk E, Niessen L. Prioritisation by physicians in the Netherlands-The growth hormone example in drug reimbursement decisions. *Health Policy*. 2007;80(3): 369-77.
- de Gier H. Financing Pharmaceutical Care in the Dutch Health System. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Finance, Economics and Policy*. 2003;12(2): 181-8.
- de Marino MA, Marques JM, Velasco A. Impact of Selective Financing of Drugs on Pharmaceutical Expenditure Control in the Province of Valladolid, Spain. *PharmacoEconomics*. 1996;10(3): 269-80.
- Delwel GO, Sprenger MJW. Pharmaco-economic evaluations of new drugs: Potential key to a more efficient allocation of the health care budget. *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*. 2002;146(23): 1068-71.
- Denis A, Mergaert L, Fostier C, Cleemput I, Simoens S. [Orphan diseases and orphan medicines: a Belgian and European study]. *J Pharm Belg*. 2009(4): 131-7.
- Denis A, Mergaert L, Fostier C, Cleemput I, Simoens S. Issues Surrounding Orphan Disease and Orphan Drug Policies in Europe. *Applied Health Economics and Health Policy*. 2010;8(5): 343-50.
- DeSwaef A, Antonissen Y. *PPRI Pharma Profile Belgium*. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information (PPRI), 2008.
- DeSwaef A, Antonissen Y. *PPRI Pharma Profile Belgium*. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information (PPRI), 2009.
- Diaby V, Laurier C, Lachaine J. A proposed framework for formulary listing in low-income countries: Incorporating key features from established drug benefit plans. *Pharmaceutical Medicine*. 2011;25(2): 71-82.
- Dickson M, J. Hurst, Jacobzone S. Survey of Pharmacoeconomic Assessment Activity in Eleven Countries



- Dietrich ES. Germany's Attempts to Control Drug Prices and Expenditures: Success or Failure? *Journal of Pharmaceutical Finance, Economics and Policy*. 2003;12(3): 205-34.
- Drummond M, Jonsson B, Rutten F, Stargardt T. Reimbursement of Pharmaceuticals: Reference Pricing versus Health Technology Assessment. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2011;12(3): 263-71.
- Drummond MF. Will There Ever Be a European Drug Pricing and Reimbursement Agency? *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2003;4(2): 67-9.
- Dupont AG. Impact of policy measures and generic competition on pharmaceutical expenditure in Belgium. *Acta Clin Belg*. 2012;67(3): 151-3.
- Dylst P, Vulto A, Simoens S. The impact of reference-pricing systems in Europe: a literature review and case studies. *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics & Outcomes Research*. 2011;11(6): 729-37.
- Dylst P, Vulto A, Simoens S. Tendering for outpatient prescription pharmaceuticals: What can be learned from current practices in Europe? *Health Policy*. 2011;101(2): 146-52.
- Earl-Slater A. A Study of Pharmaceutical Policies in the EU. *Policy Studies*. 1997;18(3-4): 251-67.
- Ehlers AP, Wenke A. [Reimbursement of new medical therapy]. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt Gesundheitsforschung Gesundheitsschutz*. 2011;54(7): 849-55.
- Eichler HG. Pharmacoeconomics and the "4th hurdle": drug reimbursement policies in Central and Eastern Europe. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther*. 2003;41(1-2).
- Elliot D, Byrne G. PPRI Pharma Profile Ireland, Vienna: Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information (PPRI), 2007.
- Er S. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Denmark. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2009.
- Ernst E. [Health insurances pay for untested procedures. Falsely conceived "patient friendliness"]. *MMW Fortschr Med*. 2007;149(8): 55-6.
- Espin J, Rovira J. Analysis of differences and commonalities in pricing and reimbursement systems in Europe. Brussels: DG Enterprise and Industry of the European Commission, 2007.
- Espín J, Rovira J, García L. Experiences and Impact of European Risk-Sharing Schemes Focusing on Oncology Medicines. EMINet; 2011.
- Ess SM, Schneewiss S, Szucs T.D. European health care policies for controlling drug expenditure. *Pharmacoeconomics*. 2003;21(2): 89-103.
- Festøy H, Yu LM, Aanes T, Ognøy AH, Gregersen T. PHIS Pharma Profile Norway. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2011.
- Finnish Medicines Agency Fimea and Social Insurance Institution. Finnish Statistics on Medicines - chapter in pricing in reimbursement. 2011.
- Fiorio CV, Siciliani L. Co-payments and the Demand for Pharmaceuticals: Evidence from Italy. *Economic Modelling*. 2010;27(4): 835-41.
- Folino-Gallo P, Montilla S. PPRI Pharma Profile Italy. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information (PPRI), 2007.
- Folino-Gallo P, Montilla S, Bruzzone M, Martini N. Pricing and reimbursement of pharmaceuticals in Italy. *Eur J Health Econ*. 2008;9(3): 305-10.
- Frostelid T, Hansen T, Sveen K, Gregersen T, Grosvold I. PPRI Pharma Profile Norway
- Furst J. Pharmaceutical services in Slovenia. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Finance, Economics and Policy*. 2003;12(4): 269-74.
- Gandjour A. Germany's decision rule for setting ceiling prices of drugs: a comparative analysis with other decision rules. *Appl Health Econ Health Policy*. 2011;9(2): 65-71. Epub 2011/02/22.
- Garattini L, Tediosi F. A comparative analysis of generics markets in five European countries. *Health Policy*. 2000;51(3): 149-62.
- Garattini L CD, De Compadri P. Pricing and reimbursement of in-patent drugs in seven European countries: a comparative analysis. *Health Policy* 82 (3). 2007;82(3): 330-9.
- Garcia AJ, Martos F, Martin A, Sanchez F. [Do generic drugs help control expenditure on hypertension? Apropos of a case]. *Gac Sanit*. 2004;18(2): 137-44.
- Garuoliene K, Godman B, Gulbinovic J, Wettermark B, Haycox A. European countries with small populations can obtain low prices for drugs: Lithuania as a case history. *Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res*. 2011;11(3): 343-9.
- Gerber A, Stock S, Dintios CM. Reflections on the changing face of German pharmaceutical policy: how far is Germany from value-based pricing? *Pharmacoeconomics*. 2011;29(7): 549-53.



- Gerdtham U-G, Lundin D. Changes in Drug Spending for Different Age Groups during the 1990s? Evidence from Sweden. *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research*. 2004;4(3): 343-51.
- Gesundheit Österreich GmbH. Arzneimittelpreisbildung und Arzneimittelersatzung in der EU. *Public Health*;2008(4): 1-4.
- Ghislandi S, Krulichova I, Garattini L. Pharmaceutical policy in Italy: towards a structural change? *Health Policy*. 2005;72(1): 53-63.
- Gianfrate F. [The Industry of Pharmaceuticals between Competitive Development and Welfare]. *L'Industria, Nuova Serie*. 2007;28(1): 85-120.
- Glynn D. Reimbursement for New Health Technologies: Breakthrough Pharmaceuticals as a 20th Century Challenge. *PharmacoEconomics*. 2000;18: 59-67.
- Godman B, Sakshaug S, Berg C, Wettermark B, Haycox A. Combination of prescribing restrictions and policies to engineer low prices to reduce reimbursement costs. *Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res*. 2011;11(1): 121-9.
- Godman B, Schwabe U, Selke G, Wettermark B. Update of recent reforms in Germany to enhance the quality and efficiency of prescribing of proton pump inhibitors and lipid-lowering drugs. *PharmacoEconomics*. 2009;27(5): 435-8.
- Godman B, Shrank W, Andersen M, Berg C, Bishop I, Burkhardt T, et al. Comparing policies to enhance prescribing efficiency in Europe through increasing generic utilization: Changes seen and global implications. *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research*. 2010;10(6): 707-22.
- Gouveia Pinto C, Teixeira I. Pricing and Reimbursement of Pharmaceuticals in Portugal. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2002;3(4): 267-70.
- Gouya G, Reichardt B, Bidner A, Weissenfels R, Wolzt M. Partial reimbursement of prescription charges for generic drugs reduces costs for both health insurances and patients [Article in German]. *Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift*. 2008;120(3-4): 89-95.
- Granlund D. Price and Welfare Effects of a Pharmaceutical Substitution Reform. *Journal of Health Economics*. 2010;29(6): 856-65.
- Granlund D, Rudholm N, Wikstrom M. Fixed budgets as a cost containment measure for pharmaceuticals. *Eur J Health Econ*. 2006;7(1): 37-45.
- Guhl A. [Pricing and Reimbursement Systems in Europe]. *HEPAC: Health Economics in Prevention and Care*. 2000: 9-10.
- Guhl A. [Pricing and Reimbursement Systems in Europe]. *HEPAC: Health Economics in Prevention and Care*. 2000: 8-9.
- Gulacsi L, David T, Dozsa C. Pricing and Reimbursement of Drugs and Medical Devices in Hungary. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2002;3(4): 271-8.
- Gulbe A, Innus J, Mārtiņšons A. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Latvia. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2009.
- Gumbs PD, Verschuren WM, Souverein PC, Mantel-Teeuwisse AK, de Wit GA, de Boer A, et al. Society already achieves economic benefits from generic substitution but fails to do the same for therapeutic substitution. *Br J Clin Pharmacol*. 2007;64(5): 680-5.
- Gumbs PD, Verschuren WMM, Souverein PC, Mantel-Teeuwisse AK, De Wit GA, De Boer A, et al. Society already achieves economic benefits from generic substitution but fails to do the same for therapeutic substitution. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*. 2007;64(5): 680-5.
- Habl C, Antony K, Arts D, Entleitner M, Fröschl B, Leopold C, et al. Surveying, Assessing and Analysing the Pharmaceutical Sector in the 25 EU Member States. Country Profiles. Vienna: Österreichisches Bundesinstitut für Gesundheitswesen (ÖBIG), 2006.
- Habl C, Bachner F. Initial investigation to assess the feasibility of a coordinated system to access orphan medicines. Vienna: EMINET, 2011.
- Habl C, Vogler S, Leopold C, Schmickl B, Fröschl B. Referenzpreissysteme in Europa. Analyse und Umsetzungsvoraussetzungen für Österreich
- Haga A, Sverre JM. Pricing and Reimbursement of Pharmaceuticals in Norway. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2002;3(3): 215-20.
- Harris A. Using Economic Evidence in Reimbursement Decisions for Health Technologies: Experience of 4 Countries. *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research*. 2001;1(1): 7-12.
- [arvey K, Kalanj K, Stevanovic R. Croatian Pharmaceutical Sector Reform Project: Rational drug use. *Croatian Medical Journal*. 2004;45(5): 611-9.



- Haula T MJ, Saastamoinen LK. Viitehintajärjestelmän ensimmäisen vuoden säästöt ylittivät tavoitteet [The first-year savings of the reference price system exceeds the goal]. *Suom Lääkäril.* 2010;65(47): 3902-4, 2010.
- Helin-Salmivaara A, Korhonen MJ, Alanen T, Huupponen R. Impact of out-of-pocket expenses on discontinuation of statin therapy: a cohort study in Finland. *J Clin Pharm Ther.* 2012;37(1): 58-64.
- Herborg H, Sorensen EW, Frokjaer B. Pharmaceutical care in community pharmacies: Practice and research in Denmark. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy.* 2007;41(4): 681-9.
- Hoadley J. Cost containment strategies for prescription drugs – assessing the evidence in the literature. 2005.
- Hutton J. Harmonization of evidence requirements for health technology assessment in reimbursement decision making. *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* 2008.24(4): 511-7.
- James D, Kullman D. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report United Kingdom. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2009.
- Janiszewski R, Bondaryk K. PPRI Pharma Profile Poland
- Jansson S. Implementing accountability for reasonableness--the case of pharmaceutical reimbursement in Sweden. *Health Econ Policy Law.* 2007;2(Pt 2): 153-71. Epub 2008/07/19.
- Jansson S. Implementing accountability for reasonableness - The case of pharmaceutical reimbursement in Sweden. *Health Economics, Policy and Law.* 2007;2(2): 153-71.
- Jonsson B. Patient Access to Rheumatoid Arthritis Treatments. *European Journal of Health Economics.* 2008;8: S35-S8.
- Kaló Z, E. Docteur, Moïse P. Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Policies in Slovakia
- Kanavos P. Do generics offer significant savings to the UK National Health Service? *Curr Med Res Opin.* 2007;23(1): 105-16. Epub 2007/01/30.
- Kanavos P, Nicod E, Espin J. Short-and Long-Term Effects of Value-Based Pricing vs. External Price Referencing. 2010.
- Kanavos P, Schurer W, Vogler S. Pharmaceutical Distribution Chain in the European Union: Structure and Impact on Pharmaceutical Prices. London/Vienna: EMINet / LSE / GÖG, 2011.
- Kanavos P, Seeley L, Vadoros S. Tender systems for outpatient pharmaceuticals in the European Union: Evidence from the Netherlands, Germany and Belgium. *European Medicines Information Network (EMINet),* 2009.
- Kerpel-Fronius S. [Medical problems associated with the national reference pricing system in Hungary]. *Orv Hetil.* 2004;145(17): 913-8. Epub 2004/06/03. A hazai referencia gyogyszerarkezes orvosszakmai problemai.
- Kolasa K, Schubert S, Manca A, Hermanowski T. A review of Health Technology Assessment (HTA) recommendations for drug therapies issued between 2007 and 2009 and their impact on policymaking processes in Poland. *Health Policy.* 2011;102(2-3): 145-51. Epub 2011/06/07.
- Kolenda K, Vestergaard H. Pricing and Reimbursement of Medicinal Products in Denmark. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Finance, Economics and Policy.* 2003;12(4): 275-94.
- Kontozamanis V, Mantzouneas E, Stoforos C. An Overview of the Greek Pharmaceutical Market. *European Journal of Health Economics.* 2003;4(4): 327-33.
- Kovacs T, Rozsa P, Szigeti S, Borcsek B, Lengyel G. PPRI Pharma Profile Hungary
- Krammer H. [Pharmacoeconomic analyses--chance or 4th hurdle for innovative drugs]. *Wien Med Wochenschr.* 2006;156(23-24): 606-11. Epub 2007/01/11. Pharmakookonomische Analysen--Chance oder 4. Hurdle fur innovative Arzneimittel.
- Kreis J, Busse R. From evidence assessments to coverage decisions?: the case example of glinides in Germany. *Health Policy.* 2012;104(1): 27-31. Epub 2011/12/06.
- Krukiene G, Alonderis T. PPRI Pharma Profile Lithuania
- Krukiene G, Alonderis T, Knasiene D, Jankauskiene O. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Lithuania
- Kullman D. PHIS Pharma Profile United Kingdom
- Latry P, Molimard M, Begaud B, Martin-Latry K. How reimbursement databases can be used to support drug utilisation studies: example using the main French national health insurance system database. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol.* 2010;66(7): 743-8. Epub 2010/04/30.
- Law S, Wu W. Cost-savings from subsidized pro-active pharmacist interventions. *Journal of Pharmacy & Pharmaceutical Sciences* [Internet]. 2003; (1):[84-94 pp.]. Available from: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jps.10046>



- Le Pen C. Drug Pricing and Reimbursement in France: Towards a New Model? *PharmacoEconomics*. 1996;10: 26-36.
- Le Pen C, Priol G, Lilliu H. What Criteria for Pharmaceuticals Reimbursement? An Empirical Analysis of the Evaluation of "Medical Service Rendered" by Reimbursable Drugs in France. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2003;4(1): 30-6.
- Leopold C, Habl C, Vogler S. Tendering of Pharmaceuticals in EU Member States and EEA countries. Results from the country survey. Vienna: ÖBIG Forschungs- und Planungsgesellschaft mbH, 2008.
- Leopold C, Habl C, Vogler S, Morak S. PPRI Pharma Profile Austria. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information (PPRI), 2008.
- Leopold C, Habl C, Vogler S, Rosian-Schikuta I. Steuerung des Arzneimittelverbrauchs am Beispiel Dänemark. Vienna: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH (Austrian Health Institute), 2008.
- Leopold C, Rovira J, Habl C. Generics in small markets or for low volume medicines European Union. Vienna: EMINet, 2010.
- Leopold C, Vogler S. Access to essential medicines in Poland
- Leopold C, Vogler S. Access to essential medicines in Romania
- Leopold C, Vogler S, Habl C. Was macht ein erfolgreiches Referenzpreissystem aus? Erfahrungen aus internationaler Sicht [in German] / Implementing a successful reference price system – Experiences from other countries. *Soziale Sicherheit*. 2008(11): 614-23.
- Lesley T. European Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Strategies. . Centre for Pharmacoeconomics. 2005.
- Leutgeb R, Mahler C, Laux G, Weschnetz A, Szecsenyi J. [Health insurance discount contracts: problems and risks for the general practitioner in the medical care of patients with chronic illness]. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr*. 2009;134(5): 181-6. Epub 2009/01/31. Krankenkassen-Rabattverträge: Probleme und Risiken für den Hausarzt bei der Betreuung chronisch kranker Patienten.
- Lexchin J. Coverage with evidence development for pharmaceuticals: a policy in evolution? *Int J Health Serv*. 2011;41(2): 337-54. Epub 2011/05/14.
- Linthorst GE, Hollak CE. [European ordinance on orphan drugs: changes and threats]. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk*. 2003;147(4): 143-5. Epub 2003/03/15. Europese verordening inzake weesgeneesmiddelen: kansen en bedreigingen.
- Lones O. [The state is losing money on the generic drug exchange]. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen*. 2005;125(22): 3154. Epub 2005/11/22. Staten taper penger på generisk bytte.
- Lopes S, Marty C, Berdai D. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report France
- Lopes S, Marty C, Berdai D. PHIS Pharma Profile France. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2011.
- Lopez Bastida J, Mossialos E. Pharmaceutical expenditure in Spain: cost and control. *Int J Health Serv*. 2000;30(3): 597-616. Epub 2000/12/08.
- Lopez Casanovas G, Puig Junoy J. Analisis economico de los precios de referencia como sistema de financiación pública de los medicamentos. (Economic Analysis of Reference Prices as a Criterion for Government Funding for Drugs. With English summary.). *Informacion Comercial Espanola Revista de Economia*. 2000(785): 103-18.
- Lukawiecki K. [Reimbursement of drug expenses--unseen problem, increasing threats]. *Kardiol Pol*. 2006;64(7): 767-9; discussion 70. Epub 2006/08/04. Koszty refundacji leków--niezauważany problem, rosnące zagrożenia.
- Lundkvist J. Pricing and Reimbursement of Drugs in Sweden. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2002;3(1): 66-70.
- Macarthur D. Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement in the United Kingdom. HEPAC: Health Economics in Prevention and Care. 2000;1(1): 47-50.
- Macarthur D. Preisfestsetzung und Erstattung von Arzneimitteln in Grossbritannien. (Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement in the United Kingdom. With English summary.). HEPAC: Health Economics in Prevention and Care. 2000;1(1): 50-5.
- Maccani P, Ferri M. Report on drug use in the Health Region of Trentino. *Giornale Italiano di Farmacia Clinica*. 2005;19(1): 24-32.
- Madjarova M. Impact of the Reference Price System on the Pharmaceutical Market. (In Bulgarian. With English summary. *Economic Alternatives*. 2007(80): 56-70.
- Madsen UK. [Influence of the reimbursement scheme on the consumption of drugs]. *Ugeskr Laeger*. 2009;171(10): 783-6. Epub 2009/03/07. Tilskudsordningens betydning for lægemiddelforbruget.



- Martikainen Jaana, Kivi I, Linnosmaa I. European prices of newly launched reimbursable pharmaceuticals – a pilot study. . *Health Policy* 2005;74: : 235–46. .
- Martikainen JE, Saastamoinen LK, Korhonen MJ, Enlund H, Helin-Salmivaara A. Impact of restricted reimbursement on the use of statins in Finland. A register-based study. . *Med Care* 2101;. 2010;48: 761–6.
- Martikainen JE, Häkkinen U, Enlund H. Adoption of new antiglaucoma drugs in Finland: Impact of changes in copayment. *Clin Ther* 2007;. 2007;29: : 2468–76.
- Martinez V, Ferré de la Peña P, Izquierdo G, Lens Cabrera C. PHIS Pharma Profile Spain
- Marx P. The Reimbursement System of Drugs in Germany. HEPAC: Health Economics in Prevention and Care. 2000: 11-5.
- Marx P. Erstattung von Arzneimitteln in Deutschland. (The Reimbursement System of Drugs in Germany. With English summary.). HEPAC: Health Economics in Prevention and Care. 2000: 16-9.
- Mataic I. Doing Business with Croatia: Healthcare and Pharmaceuticals. Terterov M, Bojanic Ve, Mataic I
- Maynard A. Quality Control in the Regulation of Pharmaceuticals. *PharmacoEconomics*. 2005;23(5): 421-2.
- Mazag J. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Slovakia
- Mazag J, Segec A. PPRI Pharma Profile Slovakia. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information (PPRI), 2007.
- Michel M, Toumi M. Access to orphan drugs in Europe: current and future issues. *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics & Outcomes Research*. 2012;12(1): 23-9.
- Moen E, Toverud EL, Grund J, Brinchmann S. Pricing and reimbursement of pharmaceuticals. A new culture for the community pharmacist. *Pharmacy World and Science*. 1998;20(3): 107-12.
- Moïse P, Docteur E. Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Policies in Sweden
- Morak S. Arzneimittelsystem Kroatien - Factsheet
- Moreno-Torres I, Puig-Junoy J, Raya JM. The impact of repeated cost containment policies on pharmaceutical expenditure: experience in Spain. *Eur J Health Econ*. 2011;12(6): 563-73. Epub 2010/09/03.
- Mossialos E. Pharmaceutical Pricing, Financing and Cost Containment in the European Union Member States.
- Närhi U. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Finland. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2009.
- Nicod E, Kanavos P. Commonalities and differences in HTA outcomes: A comparative analysis of five countries and implications for coverage decisions. *Health Policy*. 2012;108(2-3): 167-77.
- Niezen MG, de Bont A, Busschbach JJ, Cohen JP, Stolk EA. Finding legitimacy for the role of budget impact in drug reimbursement decisions. *Int J Technol Assess Health Care*. 2009;25(1): 49-55. Epub 2009/01/08.
- Nuijten MJC. Health Care Reform in Six Central European Countries: A Focus on Health Economic Requirements in the Drug Pricing and Reimbursement Processes. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2003;4(4): 286-91.
- Nuijten MJC, Berto P, Berdeaux G, Hutton J, Fricke FU, Villar FA. Trends in Decision-Making Process for Pharmaceuticals in Western European Countries: A Focus on Emerging Hurdles for Obtaining Reimbursement and a Price. HEPAC: Health Economics in Prevention and Care. 2001;2(4): 162-9.
- OECD. Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement and the Broader Pharmaceutical Policy Environment
- OECD. The Impact of National Pricing and Reimbursement Practices on Prices and Availability of Medicines in Other Countries
- OECD. Pharmaceutical Pricing Policies in a Global Market
- OECD. The Impact of Pharmaceutical Pricing Policies on Pharmaceutical Innovation
- OECD. Pharmaceutical Pricing Policies in a Global Market. Paris, 2008.
- Offerhaus L. [Class substitution of drugs--between cost reduction and the position of the professionals in health care]. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk*. 2002;146(23): 1107-8; author reply 8. Epub 2002/06/28. Klassensubstitutie van geneesmiddelen--tussen kostenreductie en de positie van professionals in de gezondheidszorg.
- Paldan M H, Kostianen HK, Voipio T. First year of generic substitution in Finland. . *Julkaisussa: Suomen lääketilasto* 2003. 2004;Helsinki: Lääkelaitos ja Kansaneläkelaitos 2004: : 35–40.
- Palnoch D, Kullman D, Sheriff J, Bamor E, Baxter M, Carter J, et al. PPRI Pharma Profile United Kingdom
- Paris V, Docteur E. Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Policies in Germany
- Pavcnik N. Do Pharmaceutical Prices Respond to Potential Patient Out-of-Pocket Expenses? *RAND Journal of Economics*. 2002;33(3): 469-87.
-



- Pavenik N. Do pharmaceutical prices respond to potential patient out-of-pocket expenses? *RAND Journal of Economics*; 2002. p. 469-87.
- Pedersen KM. Pricing and Reimbursement of Drugs in Denmark. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2003;4(1): 60-5.
- Pelen F. Remboursement des Medicaments et Fixation de leur Prix en France: Un systeme toujours plus complexe? (Reimbursement and Pricing of Drugs in France: An Increasingly Complex System. With English summary.). *HEPAC: Health Economics in Prevention and Care*. 2000: 24-7.
- Pelen F. Reimbursement and Pricing of Drugs in France: An Increasingly Complex System. *HEPAC: Health Economics in Prevention and Care*. 2000: 20-3.
- Perman E. Reimbursing side effects of pharmaceutical drugs--a Scandinavian speciality. *Journal of insurance medicine (New York, NY)*. 1997;29(1): 36-8.
- Perspective IGI. Croatian Healthcare System Debt under Control as New Reimbursement List Introduced. . 2009
- Persson U, Ramsberg J. [Health economics evaluations are of great significance for Pharmaceutical Benefit Board's decisions]. *Lakartidningen*. 2007;104(42): 3046-50. Epub 2007/11/08. Halsoekonomiska utvarderingar har stor betydelse for LFNs beslut.
- Persson U, Svensson J, Pettersson B. A New Reimbursement System for Innovative Pharmaceuticals Combining Value-Based and Free Market Pricing. *Applied Health Economics and Health Policy*. 2012;10(4): 217-25.
- Persson U, Willis M, Odegaard K. A Case Study of Ex Ante, Value-Based Price and Reimbursement Decision-Making: TLV and Rimonabant in Sweden. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2010;11(2): 195-203.
- Petrou P. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Cyprus. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2010.
- Peura S, Rajaniemi S, Kurkijärvi U. PPRI Pharma Profile Finland
PHIS. PHIS (Pharmaceutical Health Information System) database.
https://phis.goeg.at/index.aspx?_nav0029 (accessed 16 March 2013)2011;
- Portela C. Reference pricing system and competition: case study from Portugal. *Croatian Medical Journal*. 2009;50(5): 429-39. Epub 2009/10/20.
- Praznovcova L, Suchopar J, Wertheimer AI. Drug Policy in the Czech Republic. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Finance, Economics and Policy*. 2003;12(1): 55-75.
- Prokes M, Suchopar J. Effect of drug budgets on drug prescription in Czech Republic in 2006. *Klinicka Farmakologie a Farmacie*. 2009;23(2): 90-6.
- Pronk MH, Bonsel GJ. Out-Patient Drug Policy by Clinical Assessment Rather than Financial Constraints? The Gate-Keeping Function of the Out-Patient Drug Reimbursement System in the Netherlands. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2004;5(3): 274-7.
- Pudersell K, Vetka A, Rootslane L, Mathiesen M, Vendia K, Laaslu J. PPRI Pharma Profile Estonia
- Puig-Junoy J. Incentives and pharmaceutical reimbursement reforms in Spain. *Health Policy*. 2004;67(2): 149-65.
- Puig-Junoy J. Do Higher-Priced Generic Medicines Enjoy a Competitive Advantage under Reference Pricing? *Applied Health Economics and Health Policy*. 2012;10(6): 441-51.
- Raftery J. Should NICE's threshold range for cost per QALY be raised? No. *BMJ*. 2009;338: b185. Epub 2009/01/28.
- Ragupathy R, Aaltonen K, Tordoff J, Norris P, Reith D. A 3-dimensional view of access to licensed and subsidized medicines under single-payer systems in the US, the UK, Australia and New Zealand. *PharmacoEconomics*. 2012;30(11): 1051-65.
- Ramsberg J, Odeberg S, Engstrom A, Lundin D. Examining the Quality of Health Economic Analyses Submitted to the Pharmaceutical Benefits Board in Sweden: The First Year. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2004;5(4): 351-6.
- Redman T, Köping Höggård M. PPRI Pharma Profile Sweden
- Rinta S. Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement in Finland. *HEPAC: Health Economics in Prevention and Care*. 2001;2(3): 128-35.
- Rosian I. Arzneimittelausgaben - Strategien zur Kostendämpfung. Niederlande. Österreich. Deutschland ed
Rosian I, Antony K, Habl C, Vogler S, Weigl M. Benchmarking pharmaceutical expenditure. Cost-containment strategies in the European Union
Rosian I, Antony K, Habl C, Vogler S, Weigl M. Benchmarking Arzneimittelausgaben. Strategien zur Kostendämpfung in der Europäischen Union. Englische Fassung: Benchmarking pharmaceutical expenditure.



- Rosian I, Habl C. Impfungen. Ökonomische Evaluation
- Rosian I, Habl C, Vogler S. Pharmaceuticals Market Control in Nine European Countries
- Rosian I, Mildschuh S, Vogler S, Winkler P. Selbstbeteiligung. Internationaler Vergleich und Implikationen für Österreich
- Rosian I, Vogler S. Generika Modell Burgenland
- Rosian I, Vogler S. Arzneimittelsysteme in Europa - ein vergleichender Überblick. Soziale Sicherheit. 2002;2002(4): 165-174.
- Rosian I, Vogler S, Weigl M. Generika
- Rovira J, Darba J. Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement in Spain. HEPAC: Health Economics in Prevention and Care. 2001;2(1): 39-43.
- Rutten F. The Impact of Healthcare Reform in the Netherlands. *PharmacoEconomics*. 2004;22: 65-71.
- Saastamoinen LK MJ, Haula T. The first year of reference pricing. National agency for medicines Fimea and The Social Insurance Institution, 2010. 2009: pages 45-50 in Finnish Statistics on Medicines 2009.
- Scalone L, de Portu S, Minghetti P, Mantovani LG. Pharmaceutical Expenditure: Aspects of Cost Containment in Italy. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Finance, Economics and Policy*. 2003;12(4): 337-50.
- Schafheutle EI, Hassell K, Noyce PR, Weiss MC. Access to medicines: cost as an influence on the views and behaviour of patients. *Health Soc Care Community*. 2002;10(3): 187-95. Epub 2002/07/18.
- Schmickl B, Vogler S. Rational Use of Medicines in Europe Executive Summary. Wien: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH, 2010.
- Schreyogg J, Busse R. Physician Drug Budgets in Germany and Effects on Prescription Behavior. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Finance, Economics and Policy*. 2005;14(3): 77-95.
- Semark B, Fredlund K, Astrand B, Brudin L. Reimbursement for drugs -- a register study comparing economic outcome for five healthcare centres in areas with different socioeconomic conditions. *Scand J Public Health*. 2009;37(6): 647-53. Epub 2009/06/24.
- Sermet C, Andrieu V, Godman B, Van Ganse E, Haycox A, Reynier J-P. Ongoing Pharmaceutical Reforms in France: Implications for Key Stakeholder Groups. *Applied Health Economics and Health Policy*. 2010;8(1): 7-24.
- Sermet C, Andrieu V, Godman B, Van Ganse E, Haycox A, Reynier JP. Ongoing pharmaceutical reforms in France: implications for key stakeholder groups. *Appl Health Econ Health Policy*. 2010;8(1): 7-24. Epub 2009/12/30.
- Simoens S. Developing competitive and sustainable Polish generic medicines market. *Croatian Medical Journal*. 2009;50(5): 440-8. Epub 2009/10/20.
- Simoens S, De Bruyn K, Bogaert M, Laekeman G. Pharmaceutical policy regarding generic drugs in Belgium. *PharmacoEconomics*. 2005;23(8): 755-66.
- Slinn J. Price Controls or Control through Prices? Regulating the Cost and Consumption of Prescription Pharmaceuticals in the UK, 1948-67. *Business History*. 2005;47(3): 352-66.
- Soto Alvarez J. [New drugs in Spain -- when are they to be considered cost-effective alternatives and profitable investments for the National Health System?]. *Farm Hosp*. 2004;28(4): 299-304. Epub 2004/09/17. Nuevos medicamentos en Espana: cuando deberin ser considerados alternativas coste-efectivas e inversiones retnables para el Sistema de Salud Nacional?
- Spoorendonk PAR. Panacea or new hurdle? Pharmacoeconomic evaluation in the Netherlands. *Pharmaceutisch Weekblad*. 2001;136(19): 674-9.
- Standaert B, Perez N, Tehard B, Colin X, Detournay B. Cost-effectiveness analysis of vaccination against rotavirus with RIX4414 in France. *Applied Health Economics and Health Policy*. 2008;6(4): 199-216.
- T. The Impact of Reference Pricing on Switching Behaviour and Healthcare Utilisation: The Case of Statins in Germany. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2010;11(3): 267-77.
- Stargardt T, Schreyogg J. Impact of Cross-Reference Pricing on Pharmaceutical Prices: Manufacturers' Pricing Strategies and Price Regulation. *Applied Health Economics and Health Policy*. 2006;5(4): 235-47.
- Stargardt T, Schreyogg J, Busse R. [Pharmaceutical reference pricing in Germany: definition of therapeutic groups, price setting through regression procedure and effects]. *Gesundheitswesen*. 2005;67(7): 468-77. Epub 2005/08/17. Arzneimittelfestbeträge: Gruppenbildung, Preisberechnung mittels Regressionsverfahren und Wirkungen.
- Steinbrook R. Saying no isn't NICE - the travails of Britain's National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. *N Engl J Med*. 2008;359(19): 1977-81. Epub 2008/11/07.
- Storms H, Schreurs M. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report The Netherlands. Vienna: PHIS Pharmaceutical Health Information System, 2010.
-



- Sturm H A-DA, Aaserud M, et al. . Pharmaceutical policies: effects of financial incentives for prescribers. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2007; (3): CD006731. 2007.
- SUKL. Pricing and reimbursement of medicines in Czech Republic. *OECD Policy Roundtables*. 2013.
- Sundmacher T, Jasper J. Ausgestaltungsvarianten und ökonomische Konsequenzen einer 4. Hürde für die Erstattung von Arzneimitteln. (With English summary.). *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftspolitik*. 2006;55(1): 92-124.
- Teixeira I, Vieira I. *PPRI Pharma Profile Portugal*
- Thomsen E, Er S, Rasmussen PF. *PPRI Pharma Profile Denmark*. Vienna: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH / Österreichisches Bundesinstitut für Gesundheitswesen (GÖG/ÖBIG), 2008.
- Thomson S, Mossialos E. Primary care and prescription drugs: coverage, cost-sharing, and financial protection in six European countries. *Issue brief (Commonwealth Fund)*. 2010;82: 1-14.
- Tilson L, Barry M. Recent developments in pharmaco-economic evaluation in Ireland. *Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res*. 2010;10(3): 221-4. Epub 2010/06/16.
- Tilson L, O'Leary A, Usher C, Barry M. Pharmaco-economic evaluation in Ireland: A review of the process. *PharmacoEconomics*. 2010;28(4): 307-22.
- Torres IM, Puig J, Borrell-Arque J-R. Generic entry into a regulated pharmaceutical market. 2007.
- Towse A. The UK Pharmaceutical Market: An Overview. *PharmacoEconomics*. 1996;10: 14-25.
- Towse A. If It Ain't Broke, Don't Price Fix It: The OFT and the PPRS. *Health Economics*. 2007;16(7): 653-65.
- Towse A. Should NICE's threshold range for cost per QALY be raised? Yes. *BMJ*. 2009;338: b181. Epub 2009/01/28.
- Unknown author. A proposed model for managing and updating the National List of Reimbursed Pharmaceuticals based on clinical and economical considerations (Project record). *Health Technology Assessment Database [Internet]*. 2001; (1). Available from: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/hta.32001000642/frame.html>.
- Unknown author. [Cost aspects. Proving possible savings first, then implementation]. *MMW Fortschr Med*. 2002;144(15): 61. Epub 2002/05/15. *Kostenaspekte. Einsparmöglichkeiten erst prüfen, dann nutzen*.
- Unknown author. Comparative advantages of new drugs: French authorities are not sufficiently demanding. *Prescrire International*. 2005;14(76): 75-9.
- Usher C, Barry M. A reference pricing system for Ireland. *Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research*. 2012;12(6): 675-7.
- Usher C, Tilson L, Bennett K, Barry M. Cost containment interventions introduced on the Community Drugs Schemes in Ireland - Evaluation of Expenditure Trends Using a National Prescription Claims Database. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2012;34(3): 632-9.
- Van Ganse E, Chamba G, Bruet G, Becquart V, Stamm C, Lopes S, et al. *PPRI Pharma Profile France*. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information (PPRI), 2008.
- van Oostenbruggen MF, Jansen RB, Mur K, Kooijman H. Penny and Pound Wise: Pharmaco-economics from a Governmental Perspective. *PharmacoEconomics*. 2005;23(3): 219-26.
- Van Wilder P, Dupont A. Introducing evidence-based medicine in reimbursement procedures: does it affect the outcome? *Value Health*. 2008;11(4): 784-7. Epub 2008/01/09.
- Van Wilder PB, Dupont AG. Reimbursement of medicines in Belgium: role of evidence-based medicine. *Acta Clin Belg*. 2009;64(2): 120-8. Epub 2009/05/13.
- Vandoros S, Stargardt T. Reforms in the Greek pharmaceutical market during the financial crisis. *Health Policy*. 2013;109(1): 1-6.
- Vardica A, Kontozamanis V. *PPRI Pharma Profile Greece*
- Vegter S, Rozenbaum MH, Postema R, Tolley K, Postma MJ. Review of regulatory recommendations for orphan drug submissions in the Netherlands and Scotland: focus on the underlying pharmaco-economic evaluations. *Clin Ther*. 2010;32(9): 1651-61. Epub 2010/10/27.
- Vincze Z, Zelko R, Meszaros A. Drug Pricing Policy in Hungary. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Finance, Economics and Policy*. 2003;12(3): 189-204.
- Vitezic D, Buble T. Drug lists - Important factors in designing. *Pharmaca*. 2005;43(1): 26-34.
- Vogler S. The impact of pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement policies on generics uptake: implementation of policy options on generics in 29 European countries—an overview. *Generics and Biosimilars Initiative (GaBI) Journal*. 2012;1(2): 93-100.
- [ogler S. Preisbildung und Erstattung von Arzneimitteln in der EU - Gemeinsamkeiten, Unterschiede und Trends. *Pharmazeutische Medizin*. 2012;14(1): 48-56.



- Vogler S. Arzneimittelmanagement in Krankenanstalten. Ergebnisse der europaweiten PHIS-Studie. Fact Sheet. Wien: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH, 2012.
- Vogler S, Antony K, Habl C, Leopold C. Arzneimittelsysteme in den neuen EU-Mitgliedstaaten
- Vogler S, Antony K, Leopold C, Habl C. Pharmaceutical systems in the new EU member states
- Vogler S, Arts D, Habl C. Community Pharmacy in Europe. Lessons from deregulation - case studies. Vienna: ÖBIG, 2006.
- Vogler S, Arts D, Habl C, Leopold C. Pharmaceutical systems in the European Union 2006. Band 2: Fact sheets
- Vogler S, Arts D, Habl C, Leopold C. Pharmaceutical systems in the European Union 2006. Band 1: Comparative analysis.
- Vogler S, Arts D, Sandberger K. Impact of pharmacy deregulation and regulation in European countries. Vienna: Gesundheit Österreich Forschungs- und Planungs GmbH, 2012.
- Vogler S, Espin J, Habl C. Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information (PPRI) - New PPRI analysis including Spain. *Pharmaceuticals Policy and Law*. 2009(11): 213-234.
- Vogler S, Habl C. Arzneimittel. Distribution in Skandinavien. Vienna: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH / Österreichisches Bundesinstitut für Gesundheitswesen, 2003.
- Vogler S, Habl C, Bogut M, Voncina L. Comparing pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement policies in Croatia to the European Union Member States. *Croatian Medical Journal*. 2011;52(2): 183--197. Epub 2011/04/16.
- Vogler S, Habl C, Kranvogel-Zellermayer E, Rosian I, Schindler E, Weigl M. Arzneimittelvertrieb in Europa. Buch, Monographie. Wien: ÖBIG, 1998.
- Vogler S, Habl C, Leopold C. Arzneimittel: Wer zahlt? Erstattung und Selbstbeteiligung in der erweiterten EU. *Soziale Sicherheit*. 2006;2006(10): 411-418.
- Vogler S, Habl C, Leopold C, Mazag J, Morak S, Zimmermann N. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2010.
- Vogler S, Habl C, Leopold C, Rosian-Schikuta I, de Joncheere K. PPRI Report. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Information (PPRI), 2008.
- Vogler S, Leopold C. Access to essential medicines in Portugal. Vienna: ÖBIG Forschungs- und Planungsgesellschaft mbH, 2009.
- Vogler S, Leopold C. WHO Pharmaceutical Country Profile – Austria. Vienna: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH. Im Auftrag der Weltgesundheitsorganisation, 2010.
- Vogler S, Schmickl B. Rationale Arzneimitteltherapie in Europa. Vienna: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH, 2010.
- Vogler S, Zimmermann N. The potential of generics policies: more room for exploitation. PPRI Conference Report. *Generics and Biosimilars Initiative Journal (GaBI Journal)*. 2012;1(3-4): 146-9.
- Vogler S, Zimmermann N, Habl C, Piessnegger J, Bucsics A. Discounts and rebates granted to public payers for medicines in European countries. *Southern Med Review*. 2012;5(1): 38-46.
- Vogler S, Zimmermann N, Leopold C, de Joncheere K. Pharmaceutical policies in European countries in response to the global financial crisis. *Southern Med Review*. 2011;4(2): 22-32.
- Vondeling H, Iversen PB. Reimbursement of Glitazones in Treatment of Type 2 Diabetes Patients in Denmark in the Context of a Voluntary System for Submitting Pharmacoeconomic Studies. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2004;5(3): 263-9.
- Vukusic M. Reimbursement of generics in Croatia: should more have been done? *Liječnički vjesnik*. 2010;132(5-6): 134-43.
- Vuorenkoski L, Toiviainen H, Hemminki E. Drug reimbursement in Finland-a case of explicit prioritizing in special categories. *Health Policy*. 2003;66(2): 169-77. Epub 2003/10/31.
- Vuorenkoski L, Toiviainen H, Hemminki E. Drug reimbursement in Finland - A case of explicit prioritising in special categories. *Health Policy*. 2003;66(2): 169-77.
- Walker R. Generic medicines. Reducing cost at the expense of quality? *PharmacoEconomics*. 1995;7(5): 375-7. Epub 1995/04/08.
- Walley T, Mrazek M, Mossialos E. Regulating pharmaceutical markets: Improving efficiency and controlling costs in the UK. *International Journal of Health Planning and Management*. 2005;20(4): 375-98.
- Walshe V, Kenneally M. Community drug expenditure and recent cost containment measures. *Irish Medical Journal*. 2013;106(2).
- Webb DJ, Walker A. Value-based pricing of drugs in the UK. *Lancet*. 2007;369(9571): 1415-6. Epub 2007/05/01.



- Weigl M, Antony K. Arzneimittelsysteme in Bulgarien und Rumänien. Wien: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH / Geschäftsbereich ÖBIG, 2008.
- Wettermark B, Godman B, Andersson K, Gustafsson LL, Haycox A, Bertele V. Recent national and regional drug reforms in Sweden: Implications for pharmaceutical companies in Europe. *PharmacoEconomics*. 2008;26(7): 537-50.
- Wettermark B, Godman B, Neovius M, Hedberg N, Mellgren TO, Kahan T. Initial effects of a reimbursement restriction to improve the cost-effectiveness of antihypertensive treatment. *Health Policy*. 2010;94(3): 221-9.
- Willert PL. Assessment of the Pharmaceutical Market in Poland after Accession to the European Union. *European Journal of Health Economics*. 2007;8(4): 347-57.
- Willis M, Persson U, Zoellner Y, Gradl B. Reducing uncertainty in value-based pricing using evidence development agreements: the case of continuous intraduodenal infusion of levodopa/carbidopa (Duodopa(R)) in Sweden. *Appl Health Econ Health Policy*. 2010;8(6): 377-86. Epub 2010/11/04.
- Winkelmann R. Co-payments for Prescription Drugs and the Demand for Doctor Visits--Evidence from a Natural Experiment. *Health Economics*. 2004;13(11): 1081-9.
- Wladysiuk M, Araszkiwicz A, Godman B, Szabert K, Barbui C, Haycox A. Influence of patient co-payments on atypical antipsychotic choice in Poland: Implications once generic atypicals are available. *Applied Health Economics and Health Policy*. 2011;9(2): 101-10.
- Woerkom MV, Piepenbrink H, Godman B, Metz JD, Campbell S, Bennie M, et al. Ongoing measures to enhance the efficiency of prescribing of proton pump inhibitors and statins in the Netherlands: Influence and future implications. *Journal of Comparative Effectiveness Research*. 2012;1(6): 527-38.
- Yfantopoulos J. Pharmaceutical pricing and reimbursement reforms in Greece. *Eur J Health Econ*. 2008;9(1): 87-97.
- Zahra Pullis I. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Malta
- Zalesakova P. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Czech Republic
- Zambori J. Cost-Outcome of Anxiety Treatment Intervention in Primary Care in Hungary. *Journal of Mental Health Policy and Economics*. 2002;5(3): 115-20.
- Zimmermann N, Vogler S. PHIS Hospital Pharma Report Austria. Vienna: Pharmaceutical Health Information System (PHIS), 2009.
- Zuidberg C. The pharmaceutical system of the Netherlands. A comparative analysis between the Dutch outpatient pharmaceutical system, in particular the pricing and reimbursement characteristics, and those of the other European Union Member States, with a special focus on tendering-like systems. Vienna: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH, 2010.
- Zweifel P, Crivelli L. Price Regulation of Drugs: Lessons from Germany. *Journal of Regulatory Economics*. 1996;10(3): 257-73.
- Zweifel P, Lyttkens CH, Soderstrom Le. Regulation of health: Case studies of Sweden and Switzerland.



Annex 4:
**Definition of policy objectives and policy measures
considered for the stakeholder consultation**



Policy objectives

Timely access to medicines

A medicine is provided to the patient in a reasonable time. This requires the conclusion of regulatory (marketing authorization; only in exceptional cases can products without marketing authorization be dispensed, e.g. via compassionate use) and administration/policy requirements (pricing and reimbursement) in comparably brief timing but still ensuring that the regulatory requirements (safety, quality, effectiveness) and compliance with defined policy objectives are ensured. Specific product groups (e.g. generics) require less time. Timely access also implies that, as soon as all regulatory and administrative processes are concluded, the manufacturer launches the medicine swiftly.

Equitable access to medicines

Equitable access to medicines involves:

- a. a fair and non-discriminating access to needed medicines for all citizens; fair in the sense of being distributed at a price the individual and the community can afford
- b. making sure that the essential medicines (those that satisfy the priority health care needs of the population) are available
- c. affordability for all citizens, especially regarding vulnerable groups (e.g. with increased needs for medicines, low socio-economic status).

Reward for innovation

A common definition of what constitutes an 'innovative medicine' is currently lacking. Furthermore, countries use different definitions of the type of innovation that is considered worthy of rewarding. From a public health perspective, however, the level of innovativeness of a medicine is primarily defined by the benefits the medicine generates for patients. These benefits can be in the therapeutic or clinical domain, the quality of life domain, but also in the socio-economic domain. Examples of benefits in the socio-economic domain include a medicine that would prevent (expensive) hospital admissions or that would enable patients to work.

Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget

Policies, interventions and activities aiming to reduce expenditure and/or the growth rate of expenditure, or the unit cost of services.

Regarding medicines, cost-containment measures tend to address the framework of the pricing and reimbursement policies (e.g. price control, reimbursement lists) and subsequent changes (e.g. price freezes/ price cuts, de-listings).

Sustainable from the long-term perspective

Policy measures should be directed at the long-term perspective (over several years or even decades) to ensure the sustainability of the (financing of) the health care system. An appropriate assessment before policy implementation should be conducted. Especially the long-term consequences of cost-containment measures (e.g. tendering processes leading to single providers of medicines may create in the worst case monopolies or drug shortages) bringing short term budget savings should be considered



Promotion of a more rational use of medicines

Rational use requires that 'patients receive medications appropriate to their clinical needs, in doses that meet their own individual requirements, for an adequate period of time, and at the lowest cost to them and their community.'

Ensuring a more rational use of medicines particularly requires contributions of health care professionals (prescribers, pharmacists) but also patients (adherence).

Contribution to increased competition

Competition can be defined as an activity or condition of striving to gain or win something by defeating or establishing superiority over others.

In healthy competition, relentless improvements in processes and methods drive down costs. Product and service quality rise steadily. Innovation leads to new and better approaches, which diffuse widely and rapidly. Uncompetitive providers are restructured or go out of business.

In a healthy system, competition at the level of diseases or treatments becomes the engine of progress and reform. Improvement feeds on itself. For that process to begin, however, the focus of competition has to shift from 'Who pays?' to 'Who provides the best value?'

Reimbursement policy measures

Co-payments

Co-payments are defined as insured patient's contribution towards the cost of a medical service covered by the insurer. Co-payments can be expressed as a percentage of the total cost of the service or as a fixed amount.

Co-payment is a form of out-of pocket payment.

Co-payments might be designed in different formats. With regard to co-payment applied to the medicines, commonly applied variants in European countries are prescription fees, percentage rates and, but to a less extent, deductibles.

When you respond to the questionnaire: Please consider all the listed and further policy measures which ask patients to share costs with the public payer when patients purchase and consume medication and/or fill a prescription. The extent of co-payments might be minor or very high. In this survey, we ask you to consider the policy measures to the broadest possible understanding. In the case of co-payments, please interpret them as high payments by payers independently from their type.

Differential pricing

Differential pricing is the strategy of selling the same product to different customers at different prices. In the case of (reimbursable) medicines, prices would vary among the Member States according to their ability to pay. It is an idea which has been discussed at several points in time for a few decades but it was not introduced in the European countries due to the wide-spread practice of external price reference and the existence of parallel trade.

When you respond to the questionnaire: We are aware that this refers to a theoretical policy measure, as differential pricing is not in place in Europe. Could you please provide your assessment assuming that it were to be implemented in Europe.



Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback

Policy measures with the common element of transferring money from one stakeholder to another (either between private actors or between a private actor and the state/public payer). There are differences between the procedures of these policy measures.

Discounts: A price reduction granted to specified purchasers under specific conditions prior to purchase.

Rebates: Rebate is a payment made to the purchaser after the transaction has occurred. Purchasers (either hospitals or pharmacies) receive a bulk refund from a wholesaler, based on the sales of a particular product or total purchases from that wholesaler or manufacturer over a particular period of time.

Price negotiations: A form of pricing procedure, where medicine prices are discussed/negotiated (e.g. between manufacturers and third party payers).

Clawback: A system allowing third party payers to recoup (part of the) discounts/rebates granted in a reimbursement system between various stakeholders, e.g. wholesalers and pharmacists.

When you respond to the questionnaire: Please consider any of the mentioned types of policy measures and any further which contain this element of transferring money from one stakeholder to another. In the light of the broadest possible interpretation of the policy measures, we ask you to relate to high discounts/rebates/clawbacks, etc.

External price referencing

The practice of using the price(s) of a medicine in one or several countries in order to derive a benchmark or reference price for the purposes of setting or negotiating the price of the product in a given country.

External price referencing can be based on different methodologies (e.g. related to the country basket, the way of calculating of the price). It may be applied as the sole, key or supplementary procedure in the pricing and/or reimbursement process.

When you respond to the questionnaire: Please think of a situation in which competent authorities apply this policy as the sole or, at least decisive, criterion in the decision making process of setting a medicine price.

Generic substitution

Practice of substituting a medicine, whether marketed under a trade name or generic name (branded or unbranded generic), by a medicine, often a cheaper one, containing the same active ingredient(s).

When you respond to the questionnaire: Please think of a situation in which generic substitution is actually implemented and 'lived'. This may be mandatory use (e.g. written in law, sanction in case of non-use) but it may also be a situation where, though generic substitution is in place on a voluntary basis, it is strongly encouraged (e.g. information campaigns, financial incentives).



INN prescribing

INN prescribing refers to physicians prescribing medicines by its International Non-proprietary Name (INN), i.e. the active ingredient name instead of the brand name. INN prescribing may be allowed (indicative INN prescribing) or required (mandatory INN prescribing).

When you respond to the questionnaire: Please think of a situation in which INN prescribing is actually implemented and 'lived'. This may be mandatory use (e.g. written in law, sanction in case of non-use) but also a situation where, though INN prescribing is in place on a voluntary basis, it is strongly encouraged (e.g. information campaigns, financial incentives).

Managed-entry agreements

An arrangement between a manufacturer and a payer/provider that enables access to (coverage/reimbursement of) a health technology subject to specified conditions. These arrangements can use a variety of mechanisms to address uncertainty about the performance of technologies or to manage the adoption of technologies in order to maximize their effective use, or limit their budget impact.

Types of managed-entry agreements include:

- Access with evidence development (AED)
- Conditional coverage / reimbursement
- Conditional treatment continuation (CTC)
- Coverage with evidence development (CED)
- Only in research (OIR)
- Only with research
- Outcome guarantees
- Patient access scheme (PAS)
- Pattern or process care
- Performance based agreement
- Performance based health outcome reimbursement schemes
- Performance-linked reimbursement
- Price volume agreements
- Risk sharing schemes

When you respond to the questionnaire: Please think of any of the different types of such arrangements as mentioned above where reimbursement is linked to such conditions

Pharmaceutical budgets

Pharmaceutical budgets define ex-ante the maximum amount of money to be spent on medicines during a period of time. Pharmaceutical budgets may be addressed to payers, health care professionals (e.g. physicians) and companies. They may be designed in different forms and may include financial incentives or sanctions.

When you respond to the questionnaire: Please think of all different types of pharmaceutical budgets, not only budgets addressed to prescribers. In the light of the broadest possible interpretation of the policy measures, we suggest relating to a budget which provides strict limits and provisions (e.g. financial sanctions such as pay-backs or price cuts) in case that the threshold will be exceeded. The foreseen sanctions will be implemented.



Pharmaco-economic evaluation

The comparative analysis of different treatment options, including medicines, in terms of costs and possible other consequences (e.g. indirect costs, impact on society), as basis for decision-making (e.g. decision on inclusion into reimbursement). There are different methodological approaches to performing pharmaco-economic evaluations; guidelines provide a framework for performing these evaluations.

When you respond to the questionnaire: We ask you to relate to pharmaco-economic evaluations based on sound methodology, performed in accordance with high quality standards. Please think of a situation in which the results of the pharmaco-economic evaluation are considered in a transparent procedure in the reimbursement process.

Positive list

Specified list of medicines that may be prescribed at the expense of the third party payer. Medicines on the positive list will be reimbursed.

When you respond to the questionnaire: Positive lists may be small, containing only a few products, or may include a higher number of medicines on the market. Please think of positive lists as they are used in European countries which include in addition to essential medicines also medicines for chronic diseases. At the same time, please take into consideration that when a positive list is in place, specific medicines are not included into reimbursement. The process of the decision about the inclusion/exclusion into the positive list is assumed to be a transparent and evidence-based process.

Reference price system

The third party payer determines a maximum price (= reference price) to be reimbursed for medicines within a given active ingredient (clustering of identical medicines, so-called Anatomic Therapeutic Chemical/ATC 5 group) or in a given therapeutic class (groups at ATC 4 level) or clustered based on a broader definition but still considered interchangeable

On buying a medicine for which a fixed price / amount (~ the so-called reimbursement price) has been determined, the insured person must pay the difference between the fixed price / amount and the actual pharmacy retail price of the medicine in question, in addition to any fixed co-payment or percentage co-payment rates.

The design of the reference price system (calculation, building of the reference groups) is important for a successful implementation of this reimbursement policy.

When you respond to the questionnaire: In the light of relating to the questionnaire in its broadest possible understanding, we ask you to refer to a reference price system in which therapeutically equivalent medicines (based on ATC 4 or broader), including generics and even originator medicines, are clustered, in which the process of building the clusters is transparent and sound, in which the reference price is decided as the average of the prices of the generics in the reference group or lower, and in which the clusters are regularly reviewed and updated.



Reimbursement process

Decision-making process on the reimbursement status, reimbursement price, reimbursement rate of medicines that involves the roles and the composition of the responsible bodies and committees, the application process, the decision-making itself, the information process around the decision and the arbitration process after the decision. The outcome of the process is the decision whether or not the medicine will be included in reimbursement lists, and at which cost.

When you respond to the questionnaire: We are aware that this is not a reimbursement policy measure, but a process. Please think of a reimbursement process with very clear rules, a transparent process, documented and reproducible decisions taken in reasonable time which will allow the in-depth consideration of sound evidence.

Reimbursement rates

The percentage share of the price of a medicine or medicinal service which is reimbursed/subsidised by a third party payer. The difference to the full price of the medicine or medicinal service is paid by the patients.

When you respond to the questionnaire: Please think of a reimbursement system in which for some medicines eligible for reimbursement costs are fully (100%) covered by a third party payer, whereas others of these reimbursable medicines are funded at defined percentage rates. In the light of the broadest possible interpretation of the policy measures, please relate to a system with 3, 4 or 5 different reimbursement rates, and take in consideration that some reimbursement rates might be 50% or lower.

Reimbursement review

Review process of a reimbursement decision incl. the price. Reimbursement review can be done systematically (e.g. once a year) for all reimbursed medicines or a group (e.g. specific indication), or out-of-schedule.

A result of a reimbursement review could be a delisting of the medicine from the positive list.

When you respond to the questionnaire: Please think of a system in which reviews of the reimbursement status, the reimbursement rate and the reimbursement price are systematically and regularly undertaken in reasonable intervals, which allows to adapt reimbursement decisions in the light of more recent evidence.

Tendering

A tender is any formal and competitive procurement procedure through which tenders/offers are requested, received and evaluated for the procurement of goods, work or services, and, as a consequence, of which an award is made to the tenderer whose tender/offer is the most advantageous.

Tendering is a major purchasing strategy for medicines in the in-patient sector. In the out-patient pharmaceutical sector, tendering is applied by a few European countries. For specific medicines for which equivalents (e.g. generics) exist, public payers ask (generic) manufacturers for bids, and the best tender will be awarded a contract for a specific time.



When you respond to the questionnaire: Please think of a system such as the 'preferential pricing policy' in the Netherlands, in which third party payers bid for active ingredients. Active ingredients not awarded a tender will not be reimbursed.

Value-based pricing

In general, it is meant that countries set prices for new medicines and/or decide on reimbursement based on the therapeutic value which medicine offers, usually assessed through health technology assessment (HTA) or economic evaluation. The concept of value-based pricing has gained momentum, though there is no widely accepted definition of 'value' available.

When you respond to the questionnaire: In the light of the broadest possible understanding of the policy measures, we ask you to relate to a 'value-based pricing system' in a stricter sense, as seen in Sweden and planned in the UK. In such a system, 'value' is decisive in reimbursement process. Decisions are taken in a transparent process taking sound evidence in account.



Annex 5:

MCDA methodology – peer reviewed



MCDA methodology

Prepared by GÖ FP (Katharina Habimana; Michael Gyimesi, Sabine Vogler, Nina Zimmermann)

The methodology was peer-reviewed.

Introduction

The purpose of this study commissioned by the Executive Agency for Health and Consumers (EAHC) is to identify a policy mix based on the best practice approach taking into account the preferences of the stakeholders in the field, by conducting a Multi-criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA).

Multi-criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) is not a tool which could substitute decision-making but it may contribute to the transparency and understanding of decision-making rationales. Multi-criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) in the current study is used as an instrument to compare reimbursement policy measures taking into account different, sometimes maybe even conflicting (contradictory), assessment criteria, as well as identified weights and thresholds of different decision-makers or stakeholders.

There are different MCDA methods, all of which go further than simply comparing alternatives: they try to provide common ground for decision-making by assessing these alternatives. There are different possibilities to structure or even rank alternatives, e.g. decision trees, algorithms, and others. A discussion on MCDA - methods can be found in e.g. Ziegenbein, 1996, Figueira et al 2005.

In the proposal, we suggested selecting the concept of decision trees as the MCDA methodology for this project. The benefit of the use of decision trees is to get a clear view of the decision process. Since every additional criterion expands the tree exponentially, only relatively simple models can be shown at the required level of detail (Linkov 2004). Despite our moderate number of assessment criteria (7), every combination of criteria has to be considered in respect to its effect on the policy measure for every measure. The subsequent number of questions to the stakeholder and therefore resulting effort (evaluate $2^7 = 128$ different situations for every measure in the simplified case of only considering binary yes/no scoring) seemed not justifiable. Therefore we decided to change the methodology and to apply the outranking based method ELECTRE III (based on the general concept of dominance).

The ELECTRE method is the oldest concept of outranking, this class of approaches arose from the problem of a decision making between two different alternatives in face of multiple criteria. In such situations a decision maker often is only able to make statements like „A is a little bit better than B“ or „C is much better than D“. It is therefore important to integrate an hypothesis about the decision makers preferences before the actual outranking relations, which reflect the dominance relations among the alternatives, are determined. The family of ELECTRE-algorithms therefore provides a methodology for modeling the uncertain nature of decision making (Ziegenbein 1996).

Compared to other outranking methods (see table below) the ELECTRE algorithm suits most our decision making problem:

- We have discrete ordinal preferences and weights. The relative size of scores does not have a cardinal implication.
- A vector normalization can be used if criteria of different dimensions have to be compared. In our model this is not the case.
- We do not use aspiration levels¹ and do not need independence of goals (assessment criteria).
- Our criteria have compensatory character, explicitly recognizing the existence of decision trade-offs.
- We need additional information to better reflect the real-life decision making perspective and uncertainty in decision taking (indifference and preference thresholds).
- We do not require a full order of goals.

¹ Aspiration levels determine additional conditions for alternatives to be fulfilled per criterion (e.g. alternatives should show minimum values for a criterion). Aspiration levels are used to pre-select alternatives.



<i>outranking method/ criteria</i>	<i>discrete / continuous</i>	<i>minimal level of partial preferences</i>	<i>Normalization</i>	<i>minimal level of weights</i>	<i>aspiration level</i>	<i>additional information</i>	<i>independence of goals</i>	<i>compensatory</i>	<i>ordered set</i>
<i>disjunctive procedure</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>nominal</i>	-	-	Y	N	N	Y	N
<i>conjunctive procedure</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>nominal</i>	-	-	Y	N	N	N	N
<i>price-performance model</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>nominal</i>	-	-	Y	Y	N	N	N
<i>lexicographic method</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>ordinal</i>	-	<i>ordinal</i>	N	N	N	N	N
<i>elimination by aspect</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>ordinal</i>	-	<i>ordinal</i>	Y	N	N	N	N
<i>utility analysis</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>ordinal</i>	<i>linear</i>	<i>cardinal</i>	N	N	Y	Y	Y
ELECTRE	d	ordinal	vector	ordinal	N	Y	N	Y	N
<i>lexicographic goalprogramming</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>cardinal</i>	-	<i>cardinal</i>	Y	Y	N	Y	N
<i>IMGP (Interactive Multiple Goal Programming)</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>cardinal</i>	-	<i>cardinal</i>	Y	Y	N	y	N

(Ziegenbein 1996)

The various ELECTRE methods (e.g. I, II, III, IV, TRI²) are based on the same fundamental concepts, yet are attributed to different problem situations. ELECTRE II, III and IV are especially designed for ranking problems (I for selection problems, TRI for assignment problems). ELECTRE II is already out-dated. ELECTRE III allows for fuzzy relations and is applied if a quantification of the relative importance of criteria is needed and desired as in our case. ELECTRE IV is only used if such a quantification is not possible (Buchanan et al. 1999).

<i>ELECTRE method/ criteria</i>	<i>indifference and/or preference thresholds taken into account</i>	<i>quantification of the relative importance of criteria necessary</i>	<i>number and nature of outranking relations</i>	<i>Final results</i>
<i>I</i>	N	Y	1	<i>a kernel</i>
<i>II</i>	N	Y	2	<i>a partial preorder</i>
III	Y	Y	1 fuzzy	a partial preorder
<i>IV</i>	Y	N	5	<i>a partial preorder</i>
<i>TRI</i>	Y	Y	1 fuzzy	<i>an assignment to predefined categories</i>

(Roy 1991)

ELECTRE III algorithm therefore was considered to fit our problem design best and to contribute most in answering our **research question**:

Which reimbursement measure(s) is/are chosen by different stakeholders on the basis of weighted assessment criteria such as timely access to medicines, sustainable financing or contribution to increased competition?

Outranking approach

To understand the methodology behind the outranking approach it is necessary to understand the underlying problem we want to solve. We face the challenge of having:

- a. a set of alternatives (in our case reimbursement policy measures) that we need to rank or select depending on
- b. a set of criteria {g₁,g₂, ...} (in our case assessment criteria) weighted by different stakeholders based on subjective preferences.

² These are the main ELECTRE methods, there have also been two modifications of ELECTRE I (IS and Iv) which will not be explained or depicted here.



The table below is an example of the so-called performance matrix with the set of alternatives (a.) in the first column and a set of assessment criteria (b.) in the first row (including exemplary data³):

reimbursement policy measures/ assessment criteria	1: timely access to medicines	2: sustainable financing	3: contribution to increased competition
a: positive list	25	40	15
b: reference price system	12	42	37
c: generic substitution	33	38	29

This means that a group of stakeholders (e.g. pharmacists) has attributed values to reimbursement policy measures. They specify how defined reimbursement policies contribute to achieving different assessment criteria (values from 1 to 50 points, with 50 points meaning that a policy measure fully contributes; see also the methodology of the questionnaire). For the depicted performance matrix, this would be interpreted as follows: Pharmacists believe that the policy measure of a positive list contributes with 25 points to timely access to medicines, whereas, for example, a reference price system contributes only with 12 points in their opinion. Nevertheless, this does not mean that the positive list is twice as good as the reference price system. This conclusion is not supposed to be drawn as all criteria (i.e. not only timely access) have to be taken into account when comparing two policy measures. Furthermore, the stakeholders were able to weight the different assessment criteria based on their estimation of relevance. Pharmacists might have said that timely access to medicines is more important than sustainable financing and the contribution to increased competition. Given this assumption, the weights attributed to the assessment criteria could look like this

weights/ assessment criteria	1: timely access to medicines	2: sustainable financing	3: contribution to increased competition
Weights k	45	30	28

The outranking process is based on a general concept of dominance. We therefore start with defining and explaining the possible relations between two alternatives: policy measure a) and policy measure b), for all defined assessment criteria (g):

Preference

$$aPb \text{ or } g(a) > g(b)$$

Policy measure a) is preferred to policy measure b) for all criteria (g) considered.

Indifference

$$aIb \text{ or } g(a) = g(b)$$

Policy measures a) and b) are considered to be equal for all criteria (g).

As the concept of pure preference in the real world is not always feasible (if it were, decision-making would be quite easy), the outranking method based on the ELECTRE algorithm offers the possibility to distinguish between two levels of preference (strong preference and weak preference) and indifference, based on the concept of thresholds. The goal of these thresholds is to highlight the fuzzy (i.e. imprecise and uncertain) nature of the decision-making process. ELECTRE methods introduce the concept of an indifference and preference threshold:

- The **indifference** threshold (q) stands for the minimal (dimension-specific) difference of two alternatives (policy measures) to be regarded as different. For example, an indifference threshold of 3 indicates that a difference of less than 3 will be considered as undistinguishable.
- The **preference** threshold (p) describes the point in decision-making where the decision changes from indifference to strict preference. Conceptually, it is good to introduce a hesitation zone for the stakeholder between indifference and strict preference⁴ with this preference threshold. This zone of hesitation is referred to as weak preference and lies between the boundaries of (p) and (q). Let's consider a preference threshold of 5 and an indifference threshold of 3: in this case, the decision-maker will have a weak preference for a policy measure between these boundaries.

As the ELECTRE algorithm compares parameters with a broad range of input-values, its results are sensible to changes. Sensitivity analysis describes the robustness of a model and should be performed in order to test how changes in the model parameters affect the final results.

³ Data will be generated in the process of filling in the questionnaires.

⁴ Remark: It is not necessary to define a zone of weak preference. If there is a clear boundary between indifference and preference, then you can choose $q=p$.



As the results of the MCDA and in our case the ELECTRE algorithm do depend on the values of thresholds, and also on the other model parameters (weights, assessment criteria and policy measures) we suggest to test the model also to investigate the robustness of the results:

- What does a pre-determination of the indifference and preference thresholds ($q=0$ and $p=1$) cause to the results (relative ranking of policy measures) of our model? We set $q=0$ for assuming that policy measures are only considered equal if given the same points. (eg. measure A equals policy measure B only if both have been given the value of e.g. 13). We set $p=1$ for determining that already one point difference is stated as a strict preference between two alternatives. Other values for p and q may be generated in the course of the sensitivity analysis.
- What does a change in distribution of weights (same weights on all assessment criteria e.g. 5-5-5-5-5-5; high weight on one criterion and half on the others e.g. 10-5-5-5-5-5) cause to the results? Which conclusions might this give us on the stakeholder's preference structure?
- What happens if we leave out one assessment criterion step-wise? Which assessment criteria do not influence the result?
- What happens if we leave out one policy measure step-wise? Which policy measure does not account for any changes in the model? Which consensual "compromise mix" can be found across the various stakeholder groups?

The sensitivity analyses will be run on a reasonable level in relation to the expected outcome.

As we expect robust outcomes (similar rankings) out of the sensitivity analysis due to the fact that ranking of alternatives in the end is always ordinal (A is better than B, but we do not know how much better it is - distance between the ranks is not continuous). Moreover, ties (ex aequo rankings) are allowed in our analysis. Therefore we suggest a qualitative description of changes in results. However, if outcomes of the sensitivity analysis do not meet our hypothesis of robustness a different approach has to be applied (such as non-parametric methods to measure the similarity of ordinal rankings).

In our example we assume indifference and preference thresholds which may vary from criteria to criteria⁵:

<i>Indifference and preference thresholds / assessment criteria</i>	<i>1: timely access to medicines</i>	<i>2: sustainable financing</i>	<i>3: contribution to increased competition</i>
<i>Indifference threshold (q)</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Preference threshold (p)</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>15</i>

Regarding timely access to medicines, the minimum difference between two policy measures would have to be 5 in order not to be considered as equal/indifferent. To attribute a strong preference for one policy measure over another, with the assessment criteria of timely access, there would have to be a minimum difference of 9 points between them. If the difference was of 5 to 9, the preference would consequently be considered weak.

Based on the concept of weak preference, including the introduction of indifference threshold and preference thresholds, the underlying concept of dominance (for the comparison of two alternatives regarding one criterion) in ELECTRE is:

Strong preference

$$aPb \text{ or } g(a)-g(b)>p$$

Policy measure a) is strongly preferred to policy measure b) if the difference between the two alternatives is more than (p).

Weak preference

$$aQb \text{ or } q<g(a)-g(b)\leq p$$

Policy measure a) is weakly preferred to policy measure b) if the difference between the two alternatives is smaller or equal to (p) but higher than (q).

Indifference

$$aIb \text{ or } |g(a)-g(b)| \leq q$$

Policy measures a) and b) are considered equal when the difference between the two alternatives is smaller or equal to (q).

The outranking algorithm then is needed when faced with a multi criteria decision making process, the under

⁵ Values for p and q will be generated in the process of filling in the questionnaires, yet the MCDA tool will allow for the possibility of setting new values.



The ELECTRE method seeks to find outranking relations (S) to create a possibility to choose between alternatives. So (aSb) would mean that "a is at least as good as b" or that "a is not worse than b". In this context there is room for four outranking situations:

aSb and not aSb and	not bSa bSa	-> a) is at least as good as b) -> b) is at least as good as a)
aSb and not aSb and	bSa not bSA	-> a) and b) are indifferent or equal -> a) and b) are incomparable

To accept the (aSb) assertion we will have to test it with two principles:

- (1) The concordance (harmony) principle
requires that a majority of assessment criteria, regarding their relative importance (weights), are in favour of the assertion (summation of weighted scores).
- (2) The discordance (disharmony) principle
requires that within the minority of criteria which do not support the assertion none of them are strongly against the assertion.

There can be harmony or disharmony with the (aSb) assertion which means "a is at least as good as b". With the concordance and non discordance principles it is now possible to measure the strengths of the (aSb) assertion.

The concordance between two alternative policy measures a and b for each criterion g_j could be the following:

$$c_j(a,b) = \begin{cases} 1, & \text{if } g_j(a) + q_j > g_j(b) \\ 0, & \text{if } g_j(a) + p_j < g_j(b) \\ (p_j + g_j(a) - g_j(b)) / (p_j - q_j), & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Concordance calculations for policy measure a) (positive list) compared to policy measure b) (reference price system) are the following:

For Criterion 1: $c_1(a,b) = 1$ because $25+5 \geq 12$
 For Criterion 2: $c_2(a,b) = 0,8$ because $40+1 < 42$ and $40+6 > 42$, therefore $(6+40-42)/(6-1) = 4/5$
 For Criterion 3: $c_3(a,b) = 0$ because $15+15 \leq 37$

The concordance of policy measure a) with b) must then be calculated for the situation in which all the criteria 1 to 3 and the defined weights (k) are taken into account:

$$C(a,b) = (c_1*k_1 + c_2*k_2 + c_3*k_3) / (k_1+k_2+k_3)$$

$$C(a,b) = (1*45 + 0,8*30 + 0*28) / (45+30+28)$$

$$C(a,b) = 0,67$$

If this procedure is continued for all the combinations of alternative policy measures, we arrive at the following (provisional) concordance matrix (to read from left to right):

Concordance matrix	a: positive list	b: reference price system	c: generic substitution
a: positive list	1	0,67	0,42
b: reference price system	0,56	1	0,56
c: generic substitution	0,94	0,68	1

The concordance matrix gives some insight into the extent to which there is harmony for assertions (S). Now there is a need to find out if and where there are disharmonies. To calculate the discordance representing disharmony, the veto threshold (v) has to be defined; with (p) and (q) as parameters, only the process of multi criteria decision-making can lead to discordant solutions. This means that an alternative is considered as the better solution regarding the overall performance score (dependent on (p) and (q)), although it fails completely in one dimension. The veto threshold allows for the refusal of an (aSb) assertion if, for any criterion, we have $g_j(b) > g_j(a) + v_j$.

The veto thresholds in our example could be the following:

Veto threshold	1: timely access to medicines	2: sustainable financing	3: contribution to increased competition
Veto threshold (v)	2	5	14

A discordance matrix can be calculated for each criterion, but there is no aggregation of criteria; when calculating a (final) concordance matrix, only one discordant criterion is sufficient to discard outranking. For any combination of alternatives, (d_j) can be 1 or 0, calculated as follows:

$$d_j(a,b) = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } g_j(a) + p_j > g_j(b) \\ 1, & \text{if } g_j(a) + v_j < g_j(b) \\ (g_j(b) - g_j(a) - p) / (v_j - p_j), & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$



In our example $d_1(a,b)$ (discordance of the (aSb) assertion for the first criterion - timely access), this would be 0 as $g_j(a) + p_j \geq g_j(b)$ ($25+9 > 12$). If we continue this formula for all the combinations of alternatives and criteria, we will find out that:

$d_1(a,b) = 0$	$d_2(a,b) = 0$	$d_3(a,b) = 1$
$d_1(a,c) = 0$	$d_2(a,c) = 0$	$d_3(a,c) = 0$
$d_1(b,a) = 1$	$d_2(b,a) = 0$	$d_3(b,a) = 0$
$d_1(b,c) = 1$	$d_2(b,c) = 0$	$d_3(b,c) = 0$
$d_1(c,a) = 0$	$d_2(c,a) = 0$	$d_3(c,a) = 0$
$d_1(c,b) = 0$	$d_2(c,b) = 0$	$d_3(c,b) = 0$

In the next step, the concordance and discordance measures will have to be combined in a so-called credibility matrix. In the credibility matrix, the strengths of the (aSb) assertion will be assessed. When the strength of concordance is higher than the strength of discordance, the concordance measure will hold. If not, i.e. ($d_j(a,b) > C(a,b)$), the assertion has to be questioned and adapted to $(1 - d_j(a,b)) / (1 - C(a,b))$.

In our example, we have to see when we have a discordance of 1 if this discordance exceeds the value in the concordance matrix (where we find red marked values). If that is the case, we have to adapt the value to get a new matrix called credibility matrix S (we have marked the changes compared to the old concordance matrix in red):

Concordance matrix (C)	a: positive list	b: reference price system	c: generic substitution
a: positive list	1	0,67	0,42
b: reference price system	0,56	1	0,56
c: generic substitution	0,94	0,68	1

In every case where the discordance of any criterion is 1, the value in the credibility matrix turns to 0:

Credibility matrix (S)	a: positive list	b: reference price system	c: generic substitution
a: positive list	1	0	0,42
b: reference price system	0	1	0
c: generic substitution	0,94	0,68	1

To get to a matrix telling us whether one policy measure outranks another or is outranked by another measure, we need to reduce the credibility matrix to a matrix containing only the values of 1 and 0. A value of 1 means, if we keep reading the matrix from left to right, that the measure in the row outranks the measure in the column.

To get to a Zero/One-Matrix called T-Matrix, we have to translate values between Zero and One into clearly defined and comparable outranking relations. Therefore, we define a critical value ($\lambda - s(\lambda)$) that reflects the threshold, when we categorize an outranking relation as "strong" enough. λ is the maximum value of the credibility matrix and $s(\lambda)$ can be calculated dependant on the value of λ and lies between Zero and One.

As λ is the highest value of the credibility matrix (S), λ is 1 in our example. If we assume that $s(\lambda)$ is 0.15, then our critical value will be 0.85.

According to Vallee and Zielniewicz (1994) the critical value can be calculated using the formula:
 $s(\lambda) = 0,3 * \lambda - 0,15$

All the values of the credibility matrix (S) that are below the critical value become Zero; those which are higher become One.

In our example, we finally get to a Zero/One-Matrix, which looks like this:

T (Zero/One-Matrix)	a: positive list	b: reference price system	c: generic substitution
a: positive list	1	0	0
b: reference price system	0	1	0
c: generic substitution	1	0	1

In order to rank the policy measures it may be necessary to create a partial preorder of policy measures. First of all, we will see how many other policy measures are outranked by each measure as well as by how much the measure is outranked. Then, we will calculate each policy measures qualification Q by calculating the row sum minus the column sum of the Matrix T.

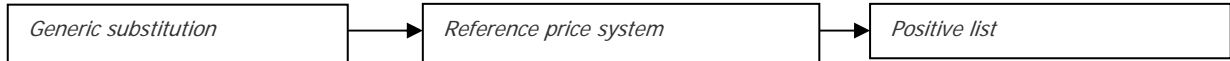
In our example, we would generate three Q, one for each policy measure:

$Q_a = -1$ ($Q_a = \text{row sum } (1+0+0) - \text{column sum } (1+0+1)$)
 $Q_b = 0$
 $Q_c = 1$



If Q of two or more policy measures is equal, the ranking is done with descending and ascending distillation processes.

In our example we do not need any distillation processes to specify the exact ranking, as all Q are different and therefore the partial preorder is unambiguous. In the end, we can easily see that generic substitution outranks the reference price system and the reference price system outranks the positive list:



References

- Buchanan, J., Sheppard, P. Vanderpooten D. : "Project Ranking using Electre III", research report 99-01, University of Waikato, Dept of Management Systems, New-Zealand, 1999.
- Figueira J., Mousseau V., and Roy B. : "ELECTRE methods". In J. Figueira, S. Greco, and M. Ehrgott, editors, *Multiple Criteria Decision Analysis : State of the Art Surveys*, pages 133-162. Springer Verlag, Boston, Dordrecht, London, 2005
- Roy B. : "The outranking approach and the foundations of ELECTRE methods", *Theory and Decision* 31, 1991, 49-73.
- Thokola, P. : "Multiple Criteria Decision Analysis for Health Technology Assessment", report by the decision support unit, Nice, 2011.
- Vallée D., Zielniewicz P. : "ELECTRE III-IV, version 3.x - Aspects méthodologiques", Université de Paris-Dauphine, Document du LAMSADE no 85, juillet 1994, 52 p.
- Ziegenbein, R. : "CiterEUS, Ein multikriterielles Entscheidungsunterstützungssystem unter Excel", Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster - Lehrstuhl für Wirtschaftsinformatik und Controlling - Arbeitsberichte; Arbeitsbericht 5, 1996.



Annex 6:

Stakeholder questionnaire

Annex 6 to the Final Report

Gesundheit Österreich
Forschungs- und Planungs GmbH

**Study of the policy mix for the reimbursement of medicines****Stakeholder Survey**

THANK YOU FOR ANSWERING IN ENGLISH
BY
Monday, October 7 2013

For additional information or in case of technical problems,
please contact Nina Zimmermann (nina.zimmermann@goeg.at)



Annex 6 to the Final Report

INTRODUCTION

Purpose of the survey

SOGETI (Luxembourg) in cooperation with Gesundheit Österreich Forschungs- und Planungs GmbH (Vienna, Austria) and Andalusian School of Public Health were commissioned, by the Executive Agency for Health and Consumers (EAHC) acting on of the mandate of the European Commission, to survey the preferences of key stakeholders (patients/consumers, pharmaceutical industry (research based, bio and generic), public healthcare payers and competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement, doctors and pharmacists) on reimbursement policies in the out-patient sector.

Aim

We would like to ask you, a key stakeholder in the pharmaceutical field, about
(a) your preferences for specific policy objectives (e.g. equitable access to medicines),
(b) and we would like you to assess major reimbursement policies for medicines: from your perspective, are they able to achieve defined policy objectives?

Outline of the questionnaire

The survey is split into three parts:

- Indicating your preferences related to defined policy objectives (seven objectives)
- Assessment of sixteen reimbursement policy measures (with regard to the defined policy objectives)
- Making your preferences explicit (indicating specific thresholds)

We recommend to have a look at the questions in advance, i.e. before you fill in the online questionnaire, you can download it in print format:

[Questionnaire](#)

How we will process the information you provide

The results will be fed into a Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) model. The MCDA is a method, based on mathematical algorithms, for evaluating individual, often conflicting, criteria, and for combining them into one general assessment matrix. It helps decision-makers to consider multiple conflicting factors, or "criteria", in a rational and consistent way.

The expected outcome of the MCDA is the identification of a mix of reimbursement policies which takes into account the preferences of the stakeholders in the field as well as the conflicting nature of the policy objectives to be achieved.

Here you can find some brief background information on the selected **MCDA methodology**. If you are interested to learn more about the MCDA methodology, do not hesitate to contact us.

Outcome of the study

The outcomes of the multi-criteria decision analysis will be translated into recommendations for policy makers in the field of reimbursement of medicines. The different scenarios of the best practices identified and the recommendations aim to improve the mix of reimbursement policies, whilst explicitly highlighting trade-offs at play and stakeholder considerations applying.

Institutional responses

We would kindly ask you to reply in your institutional/organizational capacity, as an official representative the stakeholder group you are affiliated to.

Confidentiality clause

Please be assured that the information you provide will be treated confidentially.

Feedback:

We will share with you the aggregated results for the total of respondents and your stakeholder group as soon as they have finalized the survey.

IMPORTANT TECHNICAL ISSUES:

After completion of one page of the questionnaire please click "CONTINUE" at the bottom of the page. When you click "CONTINUE" all answers on the respective page are saved. If you click "CANCEL" the content of the open page is not saved and you leave the questionnaire. **You can continue the questionnaire later** using the link which was sent to you. When you open the questionnaire again you will see the first page of the questionnaire. You can move in the questionnaire using "CONTINUE" to go to the page where you stopped. If you want to move back, use the button "BACK".

Short INTRODUCTION VIDEO VIDEO GUIDE through the questionnaire

Deadline for the survey: **Mo, October 07, 2013.**

In case you have questions or need any support:

Contact details:

Gesundheit Österreich Forschungs- und Planungs GmbH (GÖ FP)
Stubenring 6, 1010 Vienna (Austria)
Nina Zimmermann
Phone: 0043 (0)151561 - 132
Email: nina.zimmermann@goeg.at

Annex 6 to the Final Report

**INFORMATION ABOUT THE RESPONDENT**

Please answer a few questions about yourself.

Country

Please select your country.

--- please select ---

Organisation

Please enter the name of your organisation in whose capacity you reply to this questionnaire.

Organisation:

Stakeholder group

To which stakeholder group do you **primarily** belong? Or from which stakeholder perspective are you answering to this questionnaire? Only one answer possible.

- Patients
- "Research-based" pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)
- Generic medicines industry
- Public health care payers
- Consumers
- Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement
- Doctors
- Pharmacists
- Others - please state

Level of work

At which level are you active – international (e.g. representative at EU level), national (e.g. national agency) or regional (e.g. representative of a specific region of country)? Please respond the questionnaire from the level which you indicate. Only one answer possible.

- International
- National
- Regional

Capacity level

We ask you to fill the questionnaire on your organisational/institutional opinion, please confirm.

- My answer to this questionnaire represents the organisational/institutional opinion.
- My answer to this questionnaire represents my individual opinion.

Cancel

Back

Continue



Annex 6 to the Final Report

PART 1: STATING YOUR PREFERENCES FOR DEFINED POLICY OBJECTIVES

Please indicate which relevance you attribute to the policy objectives listed below - from no to high priority.

Click on the scale (1 = no priority to 50 = high priority) and place the cursor where you think it is most appropriate.

In case you cannot state your preference for a specific objective, please **DON'T** click on the scale, leave the scale empty.

For **definitions/descriptions**, please click on the policy objectives.

For instructions see also **VIDEO FOR HELP**

Timely access to medicines		
Listen to the definition	no priority	high priority
		<input type="text"/>
Equitable access to medicines		
Listen to the definition	no priority	high priority
		<input type="text"/>
Reward for innovation		
Listen to the definition	no priority	high priority
		<input type="text"/>
Cost containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget		
Listen to the definition	no priority	high priority
		<input type="text"/>
Long term sustainability (for the health care system)		
Listen to the definition	no priority	high priority
		<input type="text"/>
Promotion of a more rational use of medicines		
Listen to the definition	no priority	high priority
		<input type="text"/>
Contribution to increased competition		
Listen to the definition	no priority	high priority
		<input type="text"/>

In your opinion, is an important policy objective missing?

No

Yes - if yes, which policy is missing (and why)?

Any additional comments?

E.g. do the provided definitions/descriptions of the policy objective match your understanding?

Annex 6 to the Final Report



PART 2: ASSESSMENT OF REIMBURSEMENT POLICIES

How much do the reimbursement policies for medicines, as indicated below (listed in alphabetic order), contribute to achieving the following objectives?

TIMELY ACCESS TO MEDICINES

Definition: A medicine is provided to the patient in a reasonable time. This requires the conclusion of regulatory (marketing authorization; only in exceptional cases can products without marketing authorization be dispensed, compassionate use) and administration/policy requirements (pricing and reimbursement) in comparably brief timing but still ensuring that the regulatory requirements (safety, quality, effectiveness) and compliance with definition objectives are ensured. Specific product groups (e.g. generics) require less time. Timely access also implies that, as soon as all regulatory and administrative processes are concluded, the manufacturer launches the medicine

Please place the cursor on the scale where you think it is most appropriate (scale from no to high contribution).
 In case you **cannot assess** the reimbursement policies, please **DON'T** click on the scale, leave it empty.

VIDEO FOR HELP

For the **definitions** of the listed reimbursement policy measures, please click on the measures.

Note: For a better understanding of the reimbursement policies listed below, we have prepared **country fact sheets** showing the most important reimbursement policies and data of the pharmaceutical market. Please click on the country name to open the country fact sheet in a separate window.
 Austria Belgium Bulgaria Croatia Cyprus Czech Republic Denmark Estonia Finland France Germany Greece Hungary Ireland Italy Latvia Lithuania Luxembourg Malta The Netherlands Poland Portugal Romania Slovakia Spain Sweden United Kingdom



Co-payments Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Differential pricing Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Discounts/rebates/price negotiations/clawback Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
External price referencing Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Generic substitution Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
INN prescribing Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Managed-entry agreement Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Pharmaceutical budget Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Pharmaco-economic evaluation Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Positive list Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Reference price system Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Reimbursement process Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Reimbursement rates Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Reimbursement review Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Tendering Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu
Value based pricing Listen to the definition		no contribution	fully contribu

Annex 6 to the Final Report

In your opinion, is an important reimbursement policy measure missing?

No

Yes - if yes, which reimbursement policy measure is missing (and why)?

Any additional comments? E.g. do the provided definitions/descriptions of the policy measures match your understanding?

As a next step you will be asked to assess the mentioned policy measures on the basis of six further policy objectives. But before we ask you to look at the ration your assessments.



Annex 6 to the Final Report

PART 3: INDICATING THRESHOLDS - MAKING YOUR PREFERENCES EXPLICIT

On the previous side you were asked to make your assessments on a scale from 1 to 50.

Now, we kindly ask you to indicate (estimate) how you understand the differences between the values you selectd.

Thresholds for decision-making

For the performance of the Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA), three additional values – called “thresholds” (indifference threshold, preference threshold, veto threshold) – have to be determined. These thresholds depend on **HOW** you took the decisions for the questions stated on the previous page and make your rationale behind the decision visible and transparent.

VIDEO FOR HELP

Indifference threshold

Please indicate which value you consider as the minimum difference in order to interpret two alternative reimbursement policies **as different**.

Or in other words: how many points have to be in between your assessment of policies so that you can say there is a difference in your assessment?

VIDEO FOR HELP

Please select the point value below.

Preference threshold

Please indicate which value you consider as the minimum difference in order to interpret one of two alternative reimbursement policies **as a preference**.

Or, in other words: how many points have to be in between your assessment of policies so that you can say you prefer one policy over the other.

VIDEO FOR HELP

Please select the point value below.

Veto threshold

It may happen that a specific reimbursement policy is considered as the better solution regarding the overall performance score in reaching the policy objectives although it completely fails in one dimension. Therefore, this result has to be rejected as it is the aim to find the alternative that scores well in all policy objectives. For this purpose, a veto threshold has to be indicated.

Please specify the maximum value, by which an alternative is allowed **to be worse** than another alternative and can still be regarded as the better overall alternative when the overall score is the better one.

Please select the point value below.

Consequently the overall better alternative will NOT be regarded as the better alternative any more, if the difference exceeds this value.

VIDEO FOR HELP

Any additional comments?

The thresholds you indicated can be used for the further assessment of the reimbursement policies on the following pages.

Annex 6 to the Final Report

PART 2 continued: ASSESSMENT OF REIMBURSEMENT POLICIES

Now you will be asked to assess the reimbursement policy measures according to six further policy objectives.

How much do the reimbursement policies for medicines contribute to achieving the following objectives?

Please select a value where you think it is most appropriate (1-50 points scale from no to high contribution).

In this survey, we ask you to consider the listed reimbursement policies to the broadest possible understanding/embrace/interpretation.

Fact sheets: Austria Belgium Bulgaria Croatia Cyprus Czech Republic Denmark Estonia Finland France Germany Greece Hungary Ireland Italy Latvia Lithuania Luxembourg Malta The Netherlands Poland Portugal Romania Slovenia Slovakia Spain Sweden United Kingdom

	Equitable access to medicines <small>Listen to the definition</small>	Reward for innovation <small>Listen</small>	Cost containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget <small>Listen</small>	Long term sustainability (for the health care system) <small>Listen</small>	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines <small>Listen</small>	Contribution to increased competition <small>Listen</small>
Co-payments <small>Listen to the definition</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Differential pricing <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Discounts/rebates/price negotiations/clawback <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
External price referencing <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Generic substitution <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
INN prescribing <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Managed-entry agreement <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Pharmaceutical budget <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Pharmaco-economic evaluation <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Positive list <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Reference price system <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Reimbursement process <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Reimbursement rates <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Reimbursement review <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Tendering <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Value based pricing <small>Listen</small>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Any additional comments?

INDIFFERENCE THRESHOLD

We assume that the indifference threshold you indicated is the same for all the policy objectives assessed.

- YES, I confirm the same thresholds for all policy objectives.
- NO, I used a different threshold for this policy objective - i.e.:

PREFERENCE THRESHOLD

We assume that the preference threshold you indicated is the same for all the policy objectives assessed.

- YES, I confirm the same thresholds for all policy objectives.
- NO, I used a different threshold for this policy objective - i.e.:

VETO THRESHOLD

We assume that the veto threshold you indicated is the same for all the policy objectives assessed.

- YES, I confirm the same thresholds for all policy objectives.
- NO, I used a different threshold for this policy objective - i.e.:

Annex 6 to the Final Report

Gesundheit Österreich
Forschungs- und Planungs GmbH

**FURTHER INFORMATION****Remarks/Comments?****Contact details**

(to be treated confidentially, for contact in case of questions). The results will be sent to this e-mail address.

Name of contact person:	<input type="text"/>
Telephone (direct):	<input type="text"/>
E-mail address:	<input type="text"/>



Annex 6 to the Final Report

Gesundheit Österreich
Forschungs- und Planungs GmbH

**Finalisation of the questionnaire**

Finalisation of the questionnaire

- The whole questionnaire is completed, I want to submit the data and leave the questionnaire
- I would like to complete/check my answers again (go to page one)
[any information you already filled in will stay and can be changed]

Cancel

Back

Continue



Annex 6 to the Final Report

Gesundheit Österreich
Forschungs- und Planungs GmbH

**Study of the policy mix for the reimbursement of medicines****Stakeholder survey**

**THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR FILLING IN THE
QUESTIONNAIRE!**

To leave the questionnaire please close the window

**For additional information or in case of technical problems, please contact Nina Zimmermann
(nina.zimmermann@goeg.at) or Sabine Vogler (sabine.vogler@goeg.at)**





Annex 7:
Invitation/reminder e-mails for the stakeholder survey



Invitation/reminder e-mails to the stakeholder survey

Invitation e-mail

Nina Zimmermann <Nina.Zimmermann@goeg.at>
Stakeholder survey on reimbursement policies of medicines

Dear #u_firstname# #u_name#,

We invite you to contribute to a project in which we (the Austrian Health Institute) are currently involved commissioned by the European Commission, Executive Agency for Health and Consumers and Health and Consumers Directorate-General.

This project is a study called "Policy Mix for the reimbursement of medicinal products: proposal for a best-practice based approach based on stakeholder assessment" which aims to assess reimbursement policies for medicines from the perspective of the different stakeholders and to analyse them based on a MCDA (Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis) model.

A questionnaire survey is at the centre of the study: We are asking stakeholders (patients, pharmaceutical industry, authorities, pharmacists, doctors etc.) to provide their preferences related to different policy objectives (e.g. equitable access to medicines, reward for innovation) and also whether they consider various reimbursement measures as appropriate for fulfilling these objectives.

It is very important for us that the perspective of #u_title# is appropriately represented in this survey. Therefore your (institutional) opinion is of high importance for us!

Following this link you find the questionnaire: #code_complete#
This link is uniquely tied to the survey and your email address so please DO NOT FORWARD this message to other people.

Please complete the questionnaire until Monday, October 7, 2013.

Don't be scared, it takes about 30 minutes to complete the questionnaire. If you want to take a break while completing the survey, you can close the survey window (progress will be saved) and resume at any time by clicking on the link above.

If you think you are not the appropriate contact person to answer the survey, please let us know.

If you have further questions please do not hesitate to contact us (Nina.Zimmermann@goeg.at or Sabine.Vogler@goeg.at).

Thank you for taking part in this research.
Nina Zimmermann

Mag.(FH) Nina Zimmermann, MA
WHO Collaborating Centre for Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Policies
Gesundheit Österreich GmbH (Austrian Health Institute)
Stubenring 6
1010 Vienna
Austria
T: +43 1 515 61- 132 (Office)
M: +43 676 848191102
F: +43 1 513 84 72
nina.zimmermann@goeg.at
Skype: Nina Zimmermann GÖG
www.goeg.at, <http://whocc.goeg.at>

This message and any attached files are confidential and intended solely for the addressee(s). Any publication, transmission or other use of the information by a person or entity other than the intended addressee is prohibited. If you receive this in error please contact the sender and delete the material. The sender does not accept liability for any errors or omissions as a result of the transmission.



Reminder e-mail

Nina Zimmermann <Nina.Zimmermann@goeg.at>

Stakeholder survey on reimbursement policies of medicines - kind reminder

Dear #u_firstname# #u_name#,

Some days ago I sent you an invitation to contribute to our stakeholder survey on reimbursement policies - with the deadline of 7 October 2013.

So far we have not recorded a completed questionnaire from your organisation.
Your contribution would be very important for our survey!

Therefore I wanted to ask you if it is possible for you to complete the survey by Monday, October 14?
Another option is to indicate a feasible date for you to contribute to our survey.

If you have additional questions or need information, please let me know.

Thank you and kind regards
Nina Zimmermann

Mag.(FH) Nina Zimmermann, MA
WHO Collaborating Centre for Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Policies
Gesundheit Österreich GmbH (Austrian Health Institute)
Stubenring 6
1010 Vienna
Austria
T: +43 1 515 61- 132 (Office)
M: +43 676 848191102 (mobile)
F: +43 1 513 84 72

nina.zimmermann@goeg.at
Skype: Nina Zimmermann GÖG
www.goeg.at, <http://whocc.goeg.at>

This message and any attached files are confidential and intended solely for the addressee(s). Any publication, transmission or other use of the information by a person or entity other than the intended addressee is prohibited. If you receive this in error please contact the sender and delete the material. The sender does not accept liability for any errors or omissions as a result of the transmission.



“Last chance” e-mail

Nina Zimmermann <Nina.Zimmermann@goeg.at>

Stakeholder survey on reimbursement policies of medicines - last chance to contribute

Dear #u_firstname# #u_name#,

Some weeks ago I sent you an invitation to contribute to our stakeholder survey on reimbursement policies - with the deadline of 7 October 2013.

So far we have not recorded a completed questionnaire from your organisation.

Your contribution would be very important for our survey!

We have to close data collection next week. Please fill in the questionnaire by Monday 04 November 2013!

Following this link you find the questionnaire:

#code_complete#

This is the last chance to contribute to our survey!

If you have additional questions or need information, please let me know.

Thank you and kind regards

Nina Zimmermann

Mag.(FH) Nina Zimmermann, MA

WHO Collaborating Centre for Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement Policies

Gesundheit Österreich GmbH (Austrian Health Institute)

Stubenring 6

1010 Vienna

Austria

T: +43 1 515 61-132

F: +43 1 513 84 72

nina.zimmermann@goeg.at

Skype: Nina Zimmermann GÖG

www.goeg.at, <http://vhocc.goeg.at>

This message and any attached files are confidential and intended solely for the addressee(s). Any publication, transmission or other use of the information by a person or entity other than the intended addressee is prohibited. If you receive this in error please contact the sender and delete the material. The sender does not accept liability for any errors or omissions as a result of the transmission.



Annex 8:
**Organisational names and countries of the participants
in the stakeholder survey**



Organisational names and countries¹ of the participants in the stakeholder survey

Country	Stakeholder group	Organisation/Institution
Austria	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	FOPi - Association of the R&D Pharma Industry in Austria
Austria	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	Pharmig
Austria	Generic medicines industry	Österreichischer Generikaverband
Austria	Consumers	VKI Verein für Konsumenteninformation
Austria	Public health care payers	Hauptverband der Österreichischen Sozialversicherungsträger
Austria	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	BMG
Austria	Patients	Pro Rare Austria
Belgium	Generic medicines industry	Federation generic & biosimilar companies
Belgium	Consumers	Test-Achats
Belgium	Pharmacists	APB (Association Pharmacists Belgiu)
Belgium ²	Patients	EPF (European Patients Forum)
Belgium	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	RIZIV INAMI National Institute for Health and Disability Insurance
Bulgaria	Patients	National Patients organisation
Bulgaria	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	Association of R&D Manufacturers
Bulgaria	Generic medicines industry	Bulgarian Generic Pharmaceutical Association - BGPharmA
Bulgaria	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	National council for pricing and reimbursement of the medicinal products
Bulgaria	Pharmacists	Bulgarian Pharmaceutical Union
Croatia	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	Croatian Association of research-based pharmaceutical companies
Cyprus	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	Eli Lilly
Cyprus	Public health care payers	HIO
Czech Republic	Generic medicines industry	Česká asociace farmaceutických firem
Czech Republic	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	State Institute for Drug Control
Czech Republic	Pharmacists	Czech chamber of pharmacists
Denmark	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	The Danish Association of the Pharmaceutical Industry
Denmark	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	The Ministry of Health
Denmark	Consumers	Danish Consumer Council
Estonia	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	Ministry of Social Affairs
Finland	Generic medicines industry	Finnish Generic Pharmaceutical Association
Finland	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	Pharmaceutical Pricing Board/Ministry of Social Affairs and Health
Finland	Doctors	Finnish Medical Ass.
Finland	Public health care payers	The Social Insurance Institution KELA
Germany	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	vfa. Die forschenden Pharma-Unternehmen
Germany	Generic medicines industry	Pro Generika, German Trade Association representing the Generic and Biosimilar Companies
Germany	Pharmacists	ABDA - Bundesvereinigung Deutscher Apothekerverbände
Germany	Public health care payers	National Association of Statutory Health Insurance Sickness Funds (GKV-Spitzenverband)
Greece	'Research-based' pharmaceutical	Hellenic Association of Pharmaceutical Companies

¹ The country was indicated by the respondents in the online-survey.

² Working on European level.



Country	Stakeholder group	Organisation/Institution
	industry (incl. biotech companies)	
Greece	Pharmacists	The Panhellenic Pharmaceutical Association
Hungary	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	Association of Innovative Pharmaceutical Manufacturers (AIPM)
Hungary	Public health care payers	National Health Insurance Fund
Ireland	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	Irish Pharmaceutical Healthcare Association (IPHA)
Ireland	Public health care payers	Department of Health
Ireland	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	Health Service Executive
Italy	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	Farmindustria
Italy	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	Italian Medicines Agency
Italy	Generic medicines industry	Director Genera Italian Association of generic and biosimilar medicines
Latvia	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	National Health Service
Lithuania	Public health care payers	National Health Insurance Fund
Lithuania	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	Vilnius mental health center
Malta	Patients	Malta Health Network
Malta	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	Directorate for Pharmaceutical Affairs
Malta	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	PRIMA Pharmaceutical research and development industry Malta association
Netherlands	Generic medicines industry	Bogin
Netherlands	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sports of the Netherlands
Netherlands	Pharmacists	KNMP
Netherlands	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	Nefarma
Poland	Patients	Federation of Polish Patients
Poland	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	The Employers' Union of Innovative Pharmaceutical Companies, INFARMA
Poland	Pharmacists	Polish Pharmaceutical Chamber
Portugal	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	APIFARMA
Portugal	Generic medicines industry	APOGEN
Portugal	Consumers	DECO (Portuguese Consumer Association)
Portugal	Public health care payers	INFARMED,I.P.
Portugal	Pharmacists	National Association of Pharmacies (ANF)
Romania	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	ARPIM (Romanian Association of International Medicines Manufacturers)
Romania	Generic medicines industry	Romanian Generic Medicines Manufacturers Association
Slovakia	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	Ministry of Health
Slovakia	Pharmacists	Slovak Chamber of Pharmacists
Slovenia	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	Pharmaceutical industry
Slovenia	Consumers	Slovene consumer association, food and chemicals officer
Slovenia	Public health care payers	Health Insurance Institute
Slovenia	Pharmacists	Slovene chamber of pharmacies
Slovenia	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	JAZMP
Spain	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	Ministry of Health, Social Services and Equality, Directorate for Pharmacy
Spain	Pharmacists	General Pharmaceutical Council of Spain (CGCOF)
Sweden	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	TLV
Sweden	Pharmacists	Apoteket AB



Country	Stakeholder group	Organisation/Institution
Sweden	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	LIF
Sweden	Consumers	Swedish Consumer Agency
United Kingdom	Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	Department of Health
EU level	Generic medicines industry	EGA - European Generic medicines Association
EU level	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	Glaxosmithkline



Annex 9:

Preferences of policy objectives by countries



Preferences of policy objectives by countries
(on a scale from 0-50, from no priority to high priority)

Country	<i>number of represented data sets</i>	Timely access to medicines	Equitable access to medicines	Reward for innovation	Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	Long-term sustainability	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	Increased competition
AT	7	42	48	38	37	45	37	37
BE	5	41	47	29	38	45	44	25
BG	5	44	42	32	21	34	20	23
CZ	3	43	45	22	35	45	40	33
CY	2	20	50	20	25	25	25	20
DE	4	50	46	26	30	47	46	30
DK	3	40	44	34	26	36	26	26
EE	1	50	50	5	50	50	50	40
EL	2	47	49	47	50	50	46	32
ES	2	42	48	29	37	50	50	29
FI	4	40	44	25	38	46	47	38
HR	1	50	50	50	40	40	40	40
HU	2	32	42	32	44	46	31	32
IE	3	48	48	25	43	50	48	31
IT	3	41	47	42	32	48	41	34
LT	2	24	50	30	49	37	40	30
LV	1	25	45	25	50	40	50	45
MT	3	44	48	22	39	48	40	38
NL	4	47	48	40	36	42	49	32
PL	3	45	43	42	45	45	46	31
PT	5	43	47	33	32	48	42	31
RO	2	40	47	39	45	47	45	37



Country	number of represented data sets	Timely access to medicines	Equitable access to medicines	Reward for innovation	Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	Long-term sustainability	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	Increased competition
SE	4	42	45	39	28	42	37	34
SI	5	42	47	29	38	40	32	31
SK	2	45	50	15	47	45	37	28
UK	1	45	45	40	40	45	45	35
EU Level	2	50	50	40	27	45	40	37
Eastern European countries	27	41	45	30	38	41	36	31
Nordic countries	11	41	44	33	31	42	38	33
Mediterranean countries	17	40	48	32	35	45	41	31
Western and Central European countries	24	45	47	33	37	45	43	32
higher income countries	42	42	47	32	34	44	41	31
lower income countries	37	42	46	30	38	43	37	32

Legend: 'Eastern European countries' (11 countries) = Bulgaria (BG), Croatia (HR), Czech Republic (CZ), Estonia (EE), Hungary (HU), Latvia (LV), Lithuania (LT), Poland (PL), Romania (RO), Slovak Republic (SK), Slovenia (SI); 'Nordic countries' (3 countries) = Denmark (DK), Finland (FI), Sweden (SE); 'Mediterranean countries' (6 countries) = Cyprus (CY), Greece (EL), Italy (IT), Malta (MT), Portugal (PT), Spain (ES); 'Western and central European countries' (8 countries) = Austria (AT), Belgium (BE), Germany (DE), France (FR), Ireland (IE), Luxembourg (LU), Netherlands (NL), United Kingdom (UK); 'higher income countries' (14 countries) = countries with GDP/capita in Euro above the median of the 28 EU Member States, based on Eurostat figures as of November 21, 2013, i.e. Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden, UK; 'lower income countries' (14 countries) = countries with GDP/capita in Euro below the median of the 28 EU Member States, based on Eurostat figures as of November 21, 2013, i.e. Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Greece, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia, Slovak Republic; No answers from Luxembourg and France.



Annex 10:

Performance matrices by stakeholder groups



Performance matrices by stakeholder groups
How much do the selected reimbursement policies contribute to achieving the selected policy objectives?
 (on a scale from 0-50, from no contribution to full contribution; mean values of all participating stakeholders)

Research-based pharmaceutical industry (n=19)

Reimbursement policies	Policy objectives (assessment criteria)													
	Timely access to medicines	SD*	Equitable access to medicines	SD*	Reward for innovation	SD*	Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	SD*	Long-term sustainability	SD*	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	SD*	Increased competition	SD*
Co-payment	21.94	+/-14.08	20.11	+/-15.75	15.38	+/-12.20	37.11	+/-13.58	33.82	+/-13.30	31.71	+/-16.73	22.82	+/-14.99
Differential pricing	29.65	+/-15.57	32.18	+/-15.90	26.25	+/-10.05	34.06	+/-12.41	32.94	+/-13.73	23.31	+/-16.31	18.31	+/-12.30
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	27.33	+/-14.49	30.06	+/-15.04	14.33	+/-13.23	40.00	+/-11.31	30.88	+/-12.53	18.88	+/-13.80	24.65	+/-15.58
External price referencing	15.83	+/-14.74	16.67	+/-14.41	12.44	+/-12.15	31.32	+/-12.97	24.88	+/-11.30	10.00	+/-9.01	12.94	+/-11.53
Generic substitution	18.47	+/-15.62	24.89	+/-13.90	5.72	+/-6.44	36.21	+/-11.82	31.00	+/-11.60	21.65	+/-16.08	25.76	+/-16.10
INN prescribing	10.47	+/-10.14	19.94	+/-12.72	6.67	+/-7.39	26.78	+/-12.63	20.00	+/-12.51	18.88	+/-15.35	22.71	+/-16.94
Managed-entry agreements	37.89	+/-13.95	36.00	+/-14.88	31.53	+/-15.07	38.83	+/-10.67	34.88	+/-10.99	29.56	+/-16.94	25.25	+/-14.99
Pharmaceutical budgets	29.95	+/-19.56	25.78	+/-18.11	19.50	+/-15.50	38.21	+/-13.19	29.12	+/-17.21	19.94	+/-18.75	22.12	+/-13.62
Pharmaco-economic evaluation	36.67	+/-10.95	34.72	+/-13.20	37.13	+/-7.22	37.67	+/-9.05	36.71	+/-12.26	31.53	+/-13.56	24.06	+/-13.52
Positive list	28.89	+/-13.88	26.06	+/-15.92	23.71	+/-12.95	31.94	+/-11.53	23.81	+/-11.73	18.94	+/-11.74	15.31	+/-12.93
Reference price system	18.78	+/-12.47	16.67	+/-10.42	15.72	+/-12.03	34.32	+/-11.07	29.06	+/-9.91	16.18	+/-10.08	19.24	+/-13.06
Reimbursement process	37.44	+/-11.31	35.39	+/-13.37	32.94	+/-11.40	39.89	+/-8.01	35.82	+/-11.24	27.41	+/-13.17	21.24	+/-13.24
Reimbursement rates	31.94	+/-11.40	30.06	+/-15.05	26.33	+/-13.20	36.72	+/-9.24	32.69	+/-11.71	28.25	+/-12.83	27.44	+/-12.52
Reimbursement review	27.35	+/-13.03	27.88	+/-15.72	21.87	+/-13.34	37.56	+/-8.83	34.00	+/-7.49	30.38	+/-10.11	26.25	+/-12.55
Tendering	18.72	+/-14.90	14.71	+/-10.97	7.71	+/-8.36	35.44	+/-10.70	25.94	+/-10.68	13.94	+/-14.10	29.81	+/-13.57
Value-based pricing	33.28	+/-11.73	32.24	+/-15.16	35.45	+/-11.66	31.76	+/-10.33	36.07	+/-10.16	28.38	+/-15.91	27.38	+/-12.35

*SD = standard deviation



Generic medicines industry (n=11)

Reimbursement policies	Policy objectives (assessment criteria)													
	Timely access to medicines	SD*	Equitable access to medicines	SD*	Reward for innovation	SD*	Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	SD*	Long-term sustainability	SD*	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	SD*	Increased competition	SD*
Co-payment	19.1	+/-15.6	16.3	+/-16.6	10.8	+/-14	41.6	+/-13.6	35.8	+/-12.4	42.9	+/-11.9	22.7	+/-13.5
Differential pricing	36.6	+/-13.3	31.3	+/-15.1	32.8	+/-16.0	29.9	+/-11.3	39.1	+/-15.6	26.1	+/-13.0	38.1	+/-8.4
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	19.4	+/-17.5	13.3	+/-13	15.2	+/-17.6	33.6	+/-12.2	12.6	+/-13.2	5	+/-6.5	12.8	+/-16.7
External price referencing	4	+/-3.4	3.6	+/-6.2	10.4	+/-16.8	21	+/-11.2	7.7	+/-9.9	4.3	+/-6.2	11.3	+/-16.6
Generic substitution	46.2	+/-6.3	46.8	+/-6.0	19.6	+/-10.2	44.4	+/-8.6	42.1	+/-9.4	42.2	+/-11	47.3	+/-4
INN prescribing	23.6	+/-15.1	23.6	+/-15.9	19.1	+/-14.6	32.1	+/-14.6	27.8	+/-17.1	34.9	+/-14.1	29.8	+/-14.7
Managed-entry agreements	34.5	+/-9.1	28.1	+/-13.6	43.8	+/-2.1	40.9	+/-7.3	31.4	+/-14.9	29.9	+/-15.6	24.1	+/-19.1
Pharmaceutical budgets	19.6	+/-14.2	16.2	+/-9.0	13.8	+/-14.7	42.9	+/-7.5	13.7	+/-16.1	24.7	+/-11.9	21	+/-12.3
Pharmaco-economic evaluation	27.3	+/-14.1	29.2	+/-14.5	41.9	+/-3.5	41.8	+/-7.3	37.4	+/-10.9	39.3	+/-12.7	37.1	+/-14.1
Positive list	39.9	+/-14.9	41.3	+/-15.7	28.3	+/-12.7	40.3	+/-9.1	38.6	+/-14.3	45	+/-6.6	44.3	+/-9.3
Reference price system	25.2	+/-16.2	22.1	+/-12.9	18.3	+/-13.5	33.2	+/-11.5	29.2	+/-11.9	25.4	+/-15.2	30.4	+/-14.9
Reimbursement process	26.1	+/-17.8	30.1	+/-17.4	36	+/-6.3	36.3	+/-11.3	35.6	+/-11.1	30.1	+/-16.4	25.8	+/-16.4
Reimbursement rates	32.6	+/-17.6	42.9	+/-8.3	36.3	+/-8.9	42.6	+/-4.3	41.4	+/-4.6	35.9	+/-15.2	37.6	+/-11.3
Reimbursement review	26.4	+/-20.0	22	+/-20.0	21	+/-16.6	40.4	+/-9.8	36	+/-10.8	30.4	+/-16	34.3	+/-12.6
Tendering	5.8	+/-10.7	7	+/-12	1.9	+/-2	23.2	+/-14.0	6.2	+/-8.6	5.6	+/-7.6	13.3	+/-16.3
Value-based pricing	28.4	+/-12.4	29.4	+/-10.0	40.2	+/-2.0	37.9	+/-8.3	36	+/-8.4	31.8	+/-11.7	33.1	+/-10.4

*SD = standard deviation



Competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement of medicines (n=18)

	Policy objectives (assessment criteria)													
	Timely access to medicines	SD*	Equitable access to medicines	SD*	Reward for innovation	SD*	Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	SD*	Long-term sustainability	SD*	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	SD*	Increased competition	SD*
Reimbursement policies														
Co-payment	16.5	+/-16.5	19.9	+/-16.0	12.5	+/-10.7	31.8	+/-14.4	32.1	+/-12.8	28.5	+/-14.4	18.2	+/-18.3
Differential pricing	23.1	+/-19.6	25.3	+/-17.7	18.9	+/-15.5	19.9	+/-16.4	20.9	+/-18.1	13.7	+/-17.1	21.0	+/-15.4
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	29.4	+/-16.4	22.6	+/-17.7	18.0	+/-13.4	36.9	+/-10.9	29.1	+/-14.3	12.1	+/-13.6	25.7	+/-15.7
External price referencing	26.8	+/-16.3	26.1	+/-14.7	17.2	+/-11.2	34.4	+/-12.6	24.8	+/-15.3	7.4	+/-9.0	20.4	+/-11.5
Generic substitution	36.3	+/-17.1	31.8	+/-13.7	8.5	+/-9.7	42.5	+/-7.0	41.6	+/-8.2	27.9	+/-16.9	39.8	+/-14.6
INN prescribing	29.7	+/-17.8	30.3	+/-17.8	10.9	+/-13.7	37.9	+/-9.7	37.9	+/-10.3	31.9	+/-14.7	38.0	+/-12.4
Managed-entry agreements	30.3	+/-15.1	23.9	+/-19.5	34.7	+/-9.3	33.6	+/-13.4	30.3	+/-13.6	19.3	+/-15.4	15.6	+/-17.4
Pharmaceutical budgets	32.0	+/-16.3	21.8	+/-16.1	22.6	+/-13.6	38.5	+/-11.7	36.8	+/-12.3	27.3	+/-16.3	24.9	+/-18.5
Pharmaco-economic evaluation	34.4	+/-15.0	27.9	+/-16.5	31.5	+/-12.0	38.7	+/-9.1	36.8	+/-10.1	36.1	+/-10.0	27.7	+/-16.3
Positive list	36.5	+/-16.9	33.5	+/-16.1	24.0	+/-14.1	31.9	+/-12.5	35.3	+/-12.7	26.8	+/-13.8	25.2	+/-13.8
Reference price system	32.4	+/-17.3	27.1	+/-16.3	18.0	+/-13.7	39.2	+/-11.5	34.9	+/-15.0	28.0	+/-14.7	31.9	+/-17.1
Reimbursement process	44.3	+/-8.5	34.6	+/-14.1	32.3	+/-9.4	33.3	+/-14.5	33.9	+/-15.1	32.4	+/-16.3	27.6	+/-18.4
Reimbursement rates	24.2	+/-14.2	27.1	+/-12.9	22.4	+/-16.8	32.2	+/-9.7	29.6	+/-11.9	26.0	+/-14.5	14.1	+/-12.5
Reimbursement review	30.4	+/-15.6	25.0	+/-12.8	24.6	+/-16.2	38.6	+/-10.1	36.2	+/-11.6	33.3	+/-9.9	20.9	+/-12.0
Tendering	30.7	+/-14.7	26.1	+/-18.6	18.3	+/-17.4	32.6	+/-17.4	27.7	+/-16.1	23.3	+/-17.0	38.9	+/-13.7
Value-based pricing	26.2	+/-19.0	22.1	+/-16.9	31.6	+/-14.4	23.4	+/-15.5	27.3	+/-17.5	27.6	+/-17.3	24.0	+/-16.3

*SD = standard deviation



Public healthcare payers (n=9)

Reimbursement policies	Policy objectives (assessment criteria)													
	Timely access to medicines	SD*	Equitable access to medicines	SD*	Reward for innovation	SD*	Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	SD*	Long-term sustainability	SD*	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	SD*	Increased competition	SD*
Co-payment	18.2	+/-15.8	25.6	+/-15.4	10.9	+/-10.1	30.1	+/-13.8	27.3	+/-11.3	26.1	+/-11.4	15.8	+/-16.1
Differential pricing	21.1	+/-16.3	26.6	+/-16.3	19.4	+/-16.0	28.1	+/-17.0	27.0	+/-14.8	6.9	+/-5.0	20.9	+/-16.8
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	30.1	+/-13.8	18.0	+/-14.7	25.9	+/-15.4	32.7	+/-14.5	25.8	+/-16.1	10.9	+/-7.7	12.7	+/-9.4
External price referencing	27.4	+/-16.6	21.0	+/-12.9	23.4	+/-11.7	30.2	+/-13.2	24.9	+/-13.8	12.6	+/-11.3	14.3	+/-9.9
Generic substitution	36.9	+/-16.8	30.8	+/-17.2	10.5	+/-9.7	46.9	+/-4.0	42.2	+/-12.3	41.2	+/-11.9	42.3	+/-8.9
INN prescribing	29.7	+/-18.6	29.1	+/-17.4	7.9	+/-6.7	44.9	+/-8.4	42.9	+/-8.6	42.0	+/-9.4	39.3	+/-8.8
Managed-entry agreements	25.9	+/-12.1	16.4	+/-16.6	27.9	+/-12.5	35.0	+/-12.5	32.1	+/-8.9	17.8	+/-10.0	10.9	+/-8.2
Pharmaceutical budgets	27.8	+/-14.8	20.4	+/-15.6	20.6	+/-9.7	36.2	+/-15.0	37.7	+/-8.9	26.9	+/-13.1	26.6	+/-10.9
Pharmaco-economic evaluation	36.0	+/-12.0	32.6	+/-11.7	28.4	+/-9.1	31.9	+/-12.5	35.3	+/-9.9	34.9	+/-15.0	28.1	+/-11.4
Positive list	39.6	+/-9.5	31.8	+/-16.1	22.0	+/-13.7	35.4	+/-13.8	34.1	+/-15.1	35.9	+/-12.3	26.3	+/-12.9
Reference price system	35.7	+/-13.5	18.7	+/-16.2	10.3	+/-7.8	38.7	+/-10.2	36.4	+/-9.7	24.8	+/-17.4	33.5	+/-11.5
Reimbursement process	41.2	+/-10.4	35.2	+/-13.1	28.1	+/-9.1	34.7	+/-10.8	32.9	+/-12.2	34.9	+/-10.6	18.9	+/-8.2
Reimbursement rates	22.4	+/-17.2	27.6	+/-15.0	22.6	+/-9.7	29.9	+/-7.9	26.4	+/-9.9	29.6	+/-5.9	17.6	+/-10.5
Reimbursement review	25.4	+/-14.6	30.6	+/-11.8	23.8	+/-9.0	30.4	+/-5.0	34.9	+/-6.4	29.9	+/-12.1	29.0	+/-7.8
Tendering	17.8	+/-14.6	22.0	+/-16.5	17.5	+/-11.7	41.3	+/-7.7	34.9	+/-12.3	24.6	+/-11.7	37.1	+/-13.7
Value-based pricing	32.7	+/-16.6	33.1	+/-14.2	38.8	+/-6.5	30.0	+/-16.4	28.9	+/-15.1	34.5	+/-11.8	19.9	+/-8.8

*SD = standard deviation



Patients (n=5)

	Policy objectives (assessment criteria)													
	Timely access to medicines	SD*	Equitable access to medicines	SD*	Reward for innovation	SD*	Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	SD*	Long-term sustainability	SD*	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	SD*	Increased competition	SD*
Reimbursement policies														
Co-payment	32.0	+/-19.2	32.8	+/-20.7	27.0	+/-21.8	39.0	+/-14.9	34.6	+/-16.1	30.0	+/-14.8	23.8	+/-19.1
Differential pricing	38.2	+/-4.5	39.4	+/-12.7	27.0	+/-19.7	36.6	+/-15.0	39.2	+/-12.5	21.0	+/-19.6	32.8	+/-12.7
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	37.4	+/-8.7	34.2	+/-18.3	30.3	+/-12.5	40.4	+/-13.1	31.6	+/-11.3	25.4	+/-16.3	36.6	+/-11.2
External price referencing	34.4	+/-14.9	33.8	+/-15.9	25.8	+/-18.5	36.0	+/-13.6	33.6	+/-14.3	20.6	+/-19.0	29.4	+/-18.2
Generic substitution	38.2	+/-5.6	34.0	+/-12.5	31.3	+/-11.4	35.0	+/-12.8	37.8	+/-11.8	35.6	+/-10.9	38.2	+/-12.5
INN prescribing	37.8	+/-5.5	29.6	+/-10.9	26.0	+/-14.2	32.8	+/-9.9	36.6	+/-9.5	35.4	+/-9.2	32.2	+/-13.4
Managed-entry agreements	39.6	+/-7.7	40.2	+/-10.9	32.5	+/-14.1	34.4	+/-13.8	29.0	+/-10.9	20.6	+/-17.1	34.4	+/-10.4
Pharmaceutical budgets	28.3	+/-14.5	29.8	+/-17.6	23.3	+/-16.0	39.0	+/-11.2	35.4	+/-11.1	31.2	+/-15.7	19.4	+/-17.0
Pharmaco-economic evaluation	30.6	+/-9.2	29.2	+/-9.8	34.3	+/-12.9	28.4	+/-10.0	27.8	+/-10.0	31.8	+/-10.8	35.2	+/-12.8
Positive list	35.8	+/-14.0	26.8	+/-12.2	27.5	+/-13.4	34.8	+/-13.8	31.4	+/-16.4	29.6	+/-14.2	25.5	+/-14.3
Reference price system	33.2	+/-13.8	37.0	+/-13.4	34.3	+/-13.7	37.3	+/-13.4	37.5	+/-13.5	27.5	+/-15.2	34.5	+/-15.4
Reimbursement process	38.4	+/-10.8	32.2	+/-13.8	25.8	+/-13.0	31.6	+/-14.8	31.2	+/-15.1	22.2	+/-15.5	26.0	+/-13.0
Reimbursement rates	42.2	+/-10.8	32.8	+/-14.1	27.8	+/-11.5	31.8	+/-14.8	30.4	+/-15.8	26.6	+/-16.1	26.8	+/-15.5
Reimbursement review	38.6	+/-11.2	25.8	+/-13.8	28.3	+/-10.4	32.8	+/-12.7	28.0	+/-10.6	26.6	+/-12.1	29.0	+/-10.9
Tendering	30.4	+/-12.5	22.0	+/-15.3	20.0	+/-17.8	29.2	+/-12.8	26.4	+/-12.6	19.2	+/-16.9	25.0	+/-11.7
Value-based pricing	32.2	+/-13.5	28.6	+/-9.7	34.8	+/-13.8	23.0	+/-13.1	26.2	+/-11.7	25.3	+/-12.5	34.5	+/-11.5

*SD = standard deviation



Consumers (n=6)

Reimbursement policies	Policy objectives (assessment criteria)													
	Timely access to medicines	SD*	Equitable access to medicines	SD*	Reward for innovation	SD*	Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	SD*	Long-term sustainability	SD*	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	SD*	Increased competition	SD*
Co-payment	10.6	+/-10.4	24.8	+/-19.4	19.6	+/-5.5	37.2	+/-11.0	34.3	+/-13.3	18.8	+/-10.7	24.6	+/-10.1
Differential pricing	21.2	+/-10.9	26.0	+/-16.6	17.6	+/-7.7	32.0	+/-5.7	30.2	+/-12.8	13.6	+/-11.2	27.8	+/-13.5
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	26.8	+/-7.3	22.0	+/-12.5	10.8	+/-7.9	31.6	+/-5.6	31.2	+/-8.2	17.8	+/-16.1	32.0	+/-8.6
External price referencing	22.3	+/-4.7	16.3	+/-10.3	21.6	+/-11.2	31.3	+/-7.8	34.2	+/-8.3	9.0	+/-9.8	18.6	+/-9.3
Generic substitution	27.0	+/-16.6	37.2	+/-18.7	29.0	+/-16.3	43.6	+/-9.6	46.8	+/-3.7	33.0	+/-17.0	34.0	+/-9.7
INN prescribing	20.0	+/-16.0	37.7	+/-10.2	22.0	+/-13.9	38.3	+/-8.9	30.0	+/-12.8	18.8	+/-11.0	17.0	+/-9.8
Managed-entry agreements	33.0	+/-8.5	31.0	+/-4.9	34.3	+/-6.7	38.3	+/-8.9	38.3	+/-8.9	15.3	+/-9.0	27.7	+/-2.1
Pharmaceutical budgets	27.0	+/-10.6	25.7	+/-20.0	13.3	+/-8.5	41.8	+/-10.2	33.0	+/-14.6	15.3	+/-9.0	17.0	+/-9.8
Pharmaco-economic evaluation	24.8	+/-8.0	13.0	+/-9.8	33.5	+/-8.5	41.8	+/-10.2	35.0	+/-6.1	39.3	+/-5.0	44.0	+/-4.9
Positive list	28.0	+/-10.2	30.8	+/-11.3	27.0	+/-10.6	30.0	+/-11.4	36.0	+/-7.8	29.2	+/-7.0	25.0	+/-0.0
Reference price system	26.0	+/-9.6	35.0	+/-12.3	30.0	+/-6.1	28.3	+/-14.3	31.8	+/-11.4	12.0	+/-8.6	33.0	+/-7.0
Reimbursement process	34.0	+/-13.5	30.3	+/-18.3	26.8	+/-9.3	33.8	+/-5.8	36.0	+/-6.3	17.6	+/-15.8	30.0	+/-4.1
Reimbursement rates	29.8	+/-13.4	25.7	+/-20.0	32.8	+/-6.6	33.3	+/-10.2	26.3	+/-12.1	27.0	+/-8.6	37.7	+/-10.2
Reimbursement review	15.0	+/-9.3	36.7	+/-2.9	36.8	+/-7.4	36.8	+/-8.9	40.0	+/-9.4	26.8	+/-8.9	37.7	+/-10.2
Tendering	34.0	+/-3.7	43.0	+/-5.7	23.8	+/-15.6	40.0	+/-9.4	45.8	+/-5.3	18.0	+/-10.5	42.7	+/-6.1
Value-based pricing	25.3	+/-9.1	25.7	+/-20.0	33.5	+/-8.5	31.8	+/-4.1	39.3	+/-8.2	46.8	+/-4.1	47.0	+/-2.5

*SD = standard deviation



Pharmacists (n=12)

	Policy objectives (assessment criteria)													
	Timely access to medicines	SD*	Equitable access to medicines	SD*	Reward for innovation	SD*	Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	SD*	Long-term sustainability	SD*	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	SD*	Increased competition	SD*
Reimbursement policies														
Co-payment	19.0	+/-7.2	28.9	+/-13.6	20.7	+/-15.8	27.4	+/-17.1	30.4	+/-15.1	25.1	+/-14.2	19.7	+/-13.3
Differential pricing	13.9	+/-12.2	25.8	+/-16.2	20.0	+/-18.7	18.0	+/-14.6	18.6	+/-15.7	7.0	+/-5.3	16.1	+/-12.8
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	14.2	+/-13.9	13.1	+/-10.9	11.4	+/-11.7	29.0	+/-15.4	18.7	+/-16.6	8.2	+/-8.6	24.0	+/-12.2
External price referencing	21.8	+/-15.5	28.0	+/-14.6	18.4	+/-16.8	36.7	+/-11.4	27.7	+/-15.9	14.3	+/-8.3	23.1	+/-12.5
Generic substitution	36.1	+/-8.8	37.3	+/-8.8	13.5	+/-10.0	42.1	+/-12.3	41.4	+/-7.6	30.6	+/-15.3	40.6	+/-9.3
INN prescribing	32.0	+/-15.9	30.1	+/-15.9	11.4	+/-9.0	36.6	+/-16.7	35.9	+/-13.8	26.3	+/-18.1	33.8	+/-17.4
Managed-entry agreements	25.1	+/-14.8	26.6	+/-14.2	31.7	+/-11.2	31.0	+/-14.4	28.1	+/-15.1	16.8	+/-10.5	21.6	+/-12.6
Pharmaceutical budgets	24.4	+/-16.6	24.3	+/-15.7	16.9	+/-10.5	37.3	+/-12.9	33.2	+/-12.8	29.8	+/-15.6	21.0	+/-11.8
Pharmaco-economic evaluation	32.4	+/-10.4	23.0	+/-15.8	36.6	+/-9.8	33.0	+/-8.3	34.9	+/-10.4	33.0	+/-7.9	24.8	+/-9.8
Positive list	30.0	+/-12.8	24.2	+/-16.2	21.3	+/-16.6	28.7	+/-14.9	26.6	+/-16.3	13.9	+/-8.0	17.8	+/-14.6
Reference price system	33.7	+/-11.0	24.4	+/-15.8	21.9	+/-16.2	40.3	+/-7.3	30.8	+/-13.7	22.2	+/-12.7	30.6	+/-13.7
Reimbursement process	41.9	+/-5.9	25.1	+/-15.9	24.7	+/-12.6	37.0	+/-6.0	33.1	+/-8.9	22.2	+/-9.0	26.4	+/-12.4
Reimbursement rates	35.8	+/-9.1	28.6	+/-14.2	25.7	+/-15.7	33.1	+/-12.4	27.7	+/-13.4	22.2	+/-10.0	27.9	+/-14.0
Reimbursement review	30.6	+/-14.9	22.6	+/-12.2	16.4	+/-11.5	35.0	+/-8.5	29.3	+/-11.7	26.9	+/-9.7	27.6	+/-14.5
Tendering	17.7	+/-15.2	14.9	+/-13.6	8.6	+/-9.4	31.6	+/-13.6	15.6	+/-15.3	7.9	+/-8.5	29.1	+/-15.7
Value-based pricing	22.3	+/-14.7	20.9	+/-11.7	33.1	+/-10.6	23.0	+/-12.5	17.9	+/-8.3	20.1	+/-8.4	20.1	+/-15.0

*SD = standard deviation



Doctors (n=1)

Reimbursement policies	Policy objectives (assessment criteria)													
	Timely access to medicines	SD*	Equitable access to medicines	SD*	Reward for innovation	SD*	Cost-containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget	SD*	Long-term sustainability	SD*	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines	SD*	Increased competition	SD*
Co-payment	49	+/-0	42	+/-0	47	+/-0	17	+/-0	47	+/-0	40	+/-0	15	+/-0
Differential pricing	41	+/-0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	47	+/-0	38	+/-0	20	+/-0	44	+/-0	41	+/-0	35	+/-0	10	+/-0
External price referencing	47	+/-0	40	+/-0	25	+/-0	20	+/-0	41	+/-0	25	+/-0	40	+/-0
Generic substitution	7	+/-0	30	+/-0	10	+/-0	45	+/-0	25	+/-0	36	+/-0	10	+/-0
INN prescribing	25	+/-0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Managed-entry agreements	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Pharmaceutical budgets	9	+/-0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Pharmaco-economic evaluation	50	+/-0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Positive list	27	+/-0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Reference price system	7	+/-0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Reimbursement process	38	+/-0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Reimbursement rates	38	+/-0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Reimbursement review	42	+/-0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Tendering	42	+/-0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Value-based pricing	50	+/-0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

*SD = standard deviation
na = not available in the sense that the stakeholder left the assessment empty



Annex 11:

Rankings of policy measures by countries



Rankings of policy measures by countries

countries/ policy measures	AT	BE	BG	CZ	CY	DE	DK	EE	EL	ES	FI	HR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LV	MT	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE	SI	SK	UK	EU level
<i>number of completed questionnaires</i>	7	5	5	3	2	4	3	1	2	2	4	1	2	3	3	2	1	3	4	3	5	2	4	5	2	1	2
Pharmaco-economic evaluation	1	1	1	7	1	1	5	6	1	5	2	5	8	2	2	2	4	1	2	7	2	4	3	4	2	1	5
Reimbursement process	2	6	2	8	1	2	2	3	3	2	6	8	6	3	1	2	6	3	5	2	1	4	4	1	4	3	8
Generic substitution	3	5	3	1	2	2	1	10	8	1	2	4	1	6	5	2	1	7	2	6	5	9	1	8	1	3	3
Positive list	1	10	7	11	2	10	12	2	9	2	4	6	3	1	2	2	2	9	1	6	3	1	6	2	6	3	1
Value-based pricing	6	2	4	9	3	4	7	10	2	3	1	3	9	13	3	1	7	2	10	3	4	7	2	1	10	1	7
Reimbursement review	1	4	6	7	3	4	3	9	4	2	9	6	7	7	2	2	4	4	1	9	5	3	7	5	11	3	10
Reimbursement rates	6	3	5	5	3	3	4	8	2	7	5	6	5	5	2	2	13	5	4	5	3	2	13	5	8	3	2
Managed-entry agreements	4	2	5	4	4	2	3	10	7	9	11	10	3	12	1	2	10	8	3	1	10	4	5	1	11	2	6
Pharmaceutical budgets	7	8	9	6	3	9	11	4	9	11	7	9	1	4	5	2	3	6	9	4	6	3	10	3	7	2	11
Reference price system	8	3	9	12	5	6	10	1	7	4	3	11	7	3	8	2	5	5	8	11	3	4	14	4	5	3	6
INN prescribing	5	7	8	2	2	5	9	7	11	1	8	10	3	7	6	2	9	11	3	12	7	5	16	7	7	1	4
Co-payment	11	11	11	3	2	7	6	6	5	6	7	6	2	11	7	2	11	11	7	13	6	5	15	9	3	3	9
Tendering	9	11	12	9	5	11	8	5	6	10	6	4	4	10	8	2	8	7	7	6	9	10	9	4	11	2	13
Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	10	9	13	12	3	8	10	4	10	8	8	2	5	9	6	2	9	7	11	5	10	8	12	6	9	2	12
Differential pricing	12	9	10	7	2	9	13	10	5	7	12	1	11	14	4	2	12	12	6	8	8	6	8	3	9	3	4
External price referencing	9	12	14	10	6	11	11	8	12	12	10	7	10	8	9	3	11	10	12	10	9	11	11	9	6	3	14



Annex 12:

Comparison of ranking results of aggregated stakeholder groups and individual ranking results by stakeholders



Comparison of ranking results of aggregated stakeholder groups and individual ranking results by stakeholders

Industry



Industry, n=30

Legend: The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy in the ranking of the aggregated stakeholder group industry. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy in the ranking of the aggregated stakeholder group industry. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the ranking of research-based pharmaceutical industry and generic medicines industry.

Authorities and payers

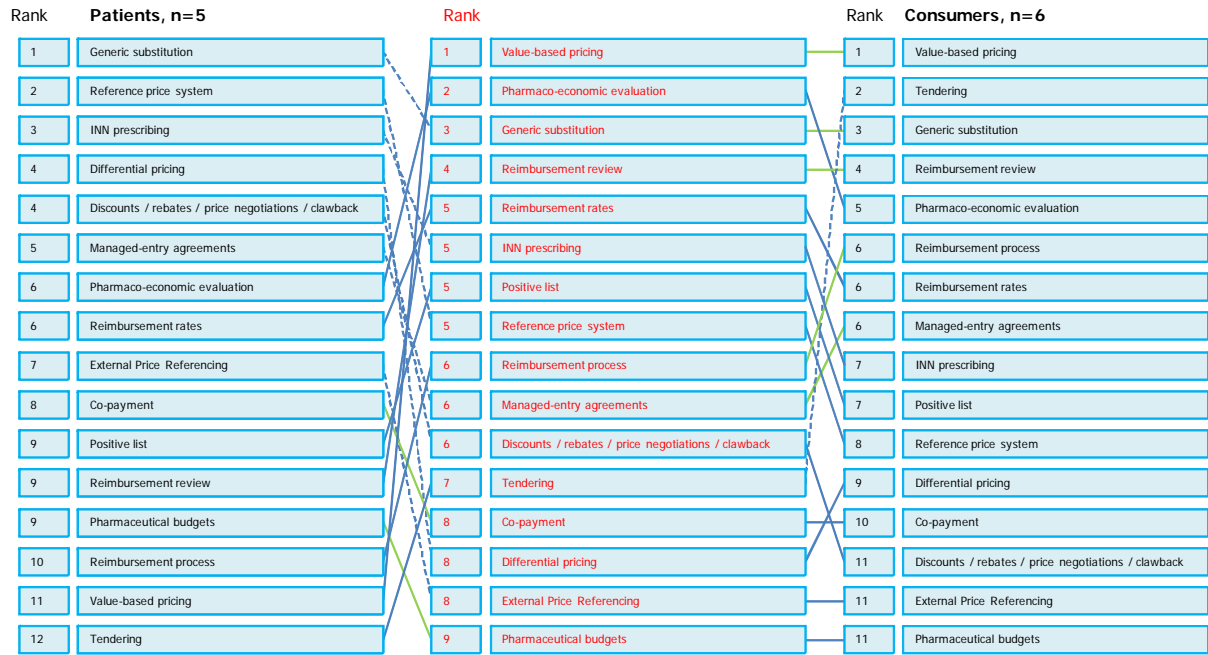


Authorities and payers, n=27

Legend: The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy in the ranking of the aggregated stakeholder group authorities & payers. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy in the ranking of the aggregated stakeholder group authorities & payers. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the ranking of competent authorities for pricing and reimbursement of medicines and public health care payers.



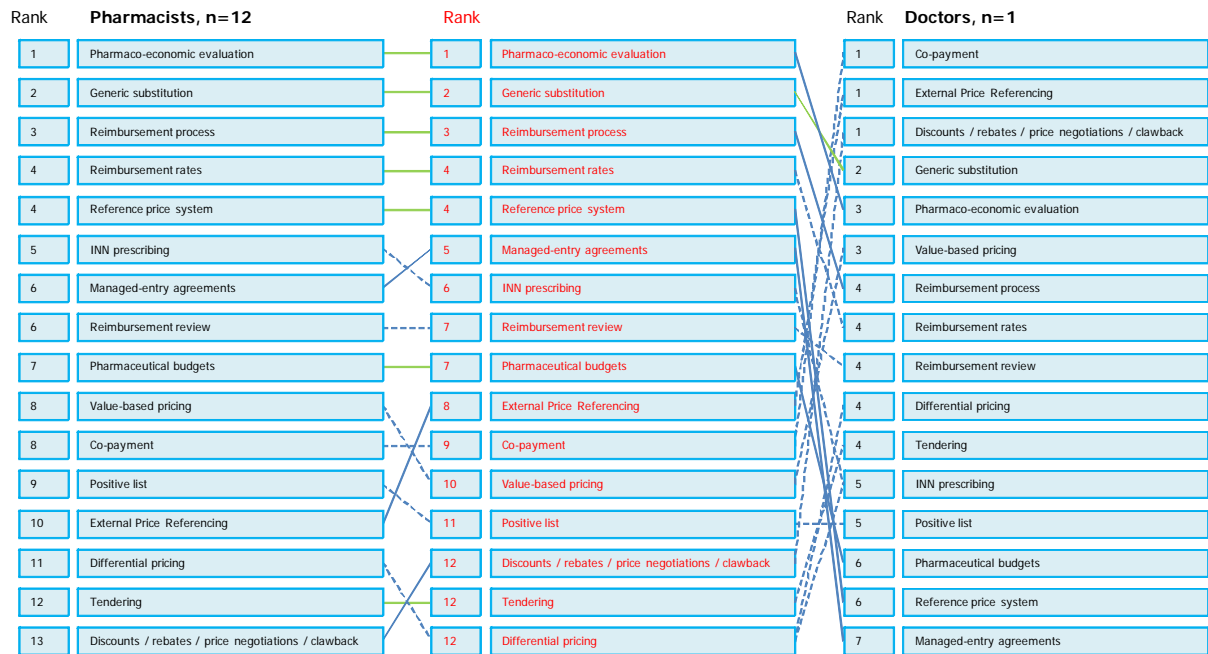
Consumers and patients



Consumers and patients, n=11

Legend: The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy in the ranking of the aggregated stakeholder group consumers & patients. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy in the ranking of the aggregated stakeholder group consumers & patients. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the ranking of patients and consumers.

Healthcare professionals



Healthcare professionals, n=13

Legend: The blue dotted line signals a lower rank of the respective reimbursement policy in the ranking of the aggregated stakeholder group healthcare professionals. The blue straight line signals a higher rank of the respective reimbursement policy in the ranking of the aggregated stakeholder group healthcare professionals. A green straight line indicates the same rank according to the ranking of pharmacists and doctors.



Annex 13:

MCDA – Results of the sensitivity analyses



MCDA - Results of the sensitivity analyses

Prepared by GÖ FP (Katharina Habimana, Michael Gyimesi)

Introduction

As the ELECTRE III (cf. MCDA methodology paper – Annex 5 to the final report) algorithm compares parameters with a broad range of input-values, its results are sensible to changes. Sensitivity analysis describes the robustness of a model and was performed in order to test how changes in the model parameters affect the final results. As the results of the MCDA and in our case the ELECTRE algorithm do depend on the values of thresholds, and also on the other model parameters (weights, assessment criteria and policy measures) we tested the model to investigate the robustness of the results. The questions we tried to answer with the sensitivity analyses were:

- a. What does a pre-determination of the indifference and preference thresholds ($q=0$ and $p=1$) cause to the results (relative ranking of policy measures) of our model? We set $q=0$ for assuming that policy measures are only considered equal if given the same points. (eg. Policy measure A equals policy measure B only if both have been given the value of e.g. 13). We set $p=1$ for determining that already one point difference is stated as a strict preference between two alternatives. Other test values for p and q were generated in the course of the sensitivity analyses, see detailed steps of analyses below).
- b. What does a change in distribution of weights (same weights on all assessment criteria e.g. 5-5-5-5-5-5-5; high weight on one criterion and half on the others e.g. 10-5-5-5-5-5-5) cause to the results? Which conclusions might this give us on the stakeholder's preference structure? (We finally chose to set in a first round all criteria at the value 25 and in a second step to set the value 50 for one criterium at a time, see detailed steps of analyses below)
- c. What happens if we leave out one assessment criterium step-wise? Which assessment criteria do not or do less influence the result compared to others? This part of the analyses helps answering whether a smaller sub set of criteria could be used to derive a similar ranking.
- d. What happens if we leave out one policy measure step-wise? Which policy measure does not account for any changes in the model? Which consensual "compromise mix" can be found across the various stakeholder groups?

The sensitivity analyses were run on a reasonable level in relation to the expected outcome. We chose to perform the sensitivity analyses for three groups of data sets:

1. Full data set including all 81 filled questionnaires
2. Data set for Austria (as an example for a country) including 7 filled questionnaires
3. Data set for research-based industry (as an example for a stakeholder group) with 19 filled questionnaires

For each of these groups the average data set was used to perform several forms of sensitivity analyses:

- a. sensitivity for changes in preference (p) and indifference (q) thresholds
 - 1) setting $q=0$ and $p=1$
 - 2) setting q =minimum standard deviation (min.std.dev) and p =maximum standard deviation (max.std.dev)
- b. sensitivity for changes in weights (k)
 - 1) $k=25$ for each criterion at a time
 - 2) $k=50$ for one criterium, $k=25$ for all other criteria at a time
- c. sensitivity for changes in (number of) criteria (policy objectives) taken into account
 - 1) opting out of one criterium at a time
 - 2) opting out one additional criterium with strongest deviation from step c1
 - 3) opting out all criteria but one at a time
- d. sensitivity for changes in (number of) policy measures taken into account
 - 1) opting out single policy measures (iterative until 3rd iteration)

All results showed high robustness of the MCDA method to changes in the model, see below the detailed analyses for each testing.



List of abbreviations used in the depicted graphs:

Policy measures		Criteria (Policy objectives)	
CPA	Co-payment	critierium 1	Timely access to medicines
DPR	Differential pricing	critierium 2	Equitable access to medicines
DRE	Discounts / rebates / price negotiations / clawback	critierium 3	Reward for innovation
EPR	External Price Referencing	critierium 4	Cost containment / control of pharmaceutical expenditure / budget
GSU	Generic substitution	critierium 5	Long term sustainability
IPR	INN Prescribing	critierium 6	Promotion of a more rational use of medicines
MEA	Managed-entry agreements	critierium 7	Increased competition
PBU	Pharmaceutical budgets		
PEV	Pharmaco-economic evaluation		
PLI	Positive list		
RPS	Reference price system		
RPR	Reimbursement process		
RRA	Reimbursement rate		
RRE	Reimbursement review		
TEN	Tendering		
VBP	Value-based pricing		

a. sensitivity for changes in preference (p) and indifference (q) thresholds

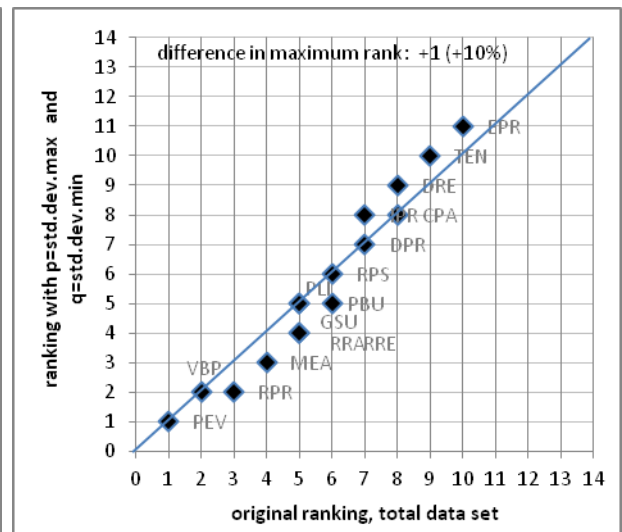
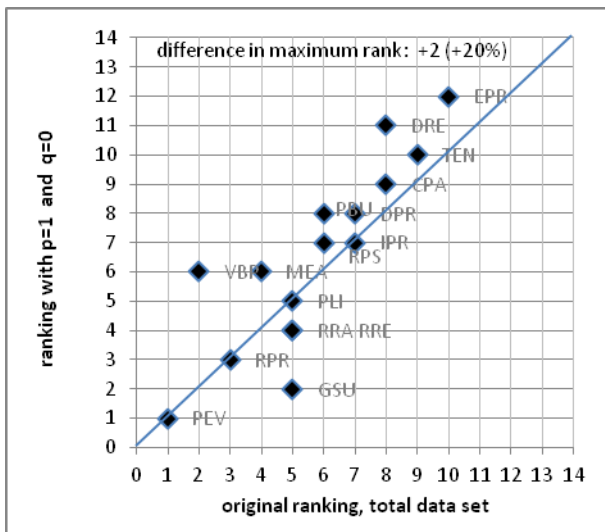
- 1) setting $q=0$ and $p=1$
- 2) setting $q=\text{mind.std.dev}$ and $p=\text{max.std.dev}$

This part of the sensitivity analyses was performed for showing the sensitivity of the ELECTRE algorithm results to changes in preference and indifference thresholds.

The first analysis with setting $q=0$ and $p=1$ was performed for investigating what an elimination of the concept of weak preference causes to the rankings. If p is set 1 this means that every difference in given values for different policy measures counts as a strong preference (policy measure A is strongly preferred to policy measure B) and if there is no difference in values between two policy measures, these two policy measures are seen as indifferent (policy measure A and policy measure B are indifferent).

The second analysis with setting q and p with regard to the given standard deviation in values was performed to see whether the used p and q of the model are close to the standard deviation and how the model reacts to small changes in p and q .

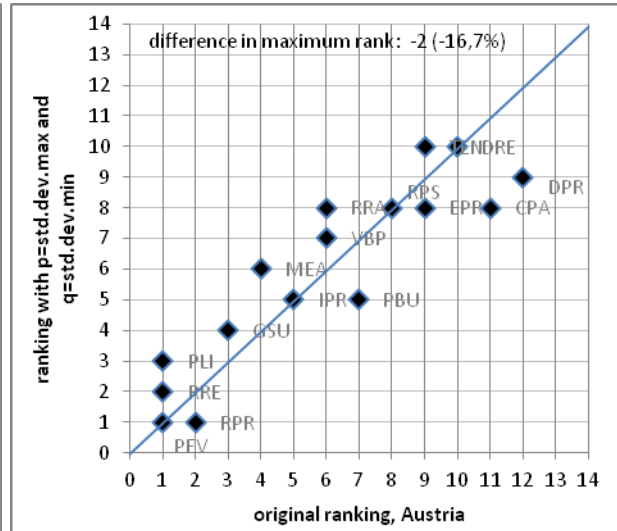
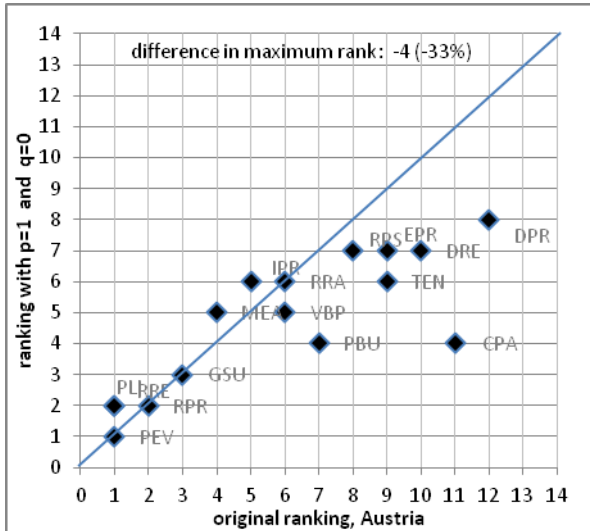
For the total data set ($n=81$) the first rank (PEV) always stays in place (see both graphs below), even when eliminating the concept of weak preference ($p=1$ and $q=0$). For the original total data set the values for p is 15 and for q is 9 (derived from the stakeholder questionnaire), therefore it is not surprising that in the right graph the changes are marginal when changing to values of p and q in connection with the standard deviation related to the assessment values of the stakeholders per criterium ($q = \text{min.std. dev} = q_1=13, q_2=15, q_3=10, q_4=10, q_5=10, q_6=11, q_7=13; p = \text{max.std.dev} = p_1=17, p_2=17, p_3=15, p_4=15, p_5=17, p_6=16, p_7=16$). The graph on the left side shows stronger divergence as the set values for p and q with 1 and 0 are very low and differ strongly from the ones used in the original data set. Yet the changes in the model for both variations are relatively small.





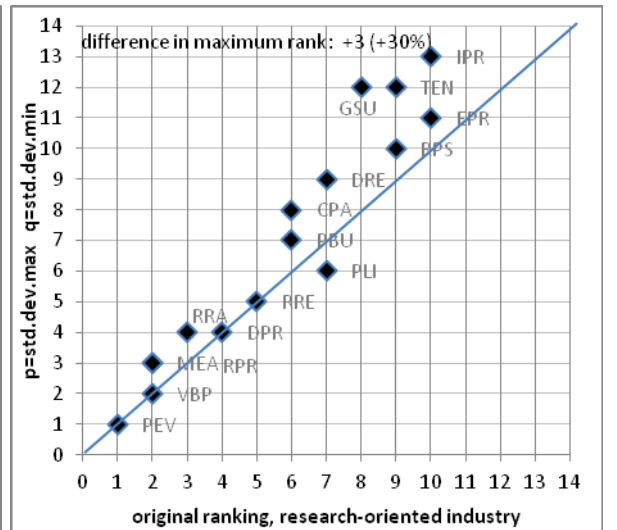
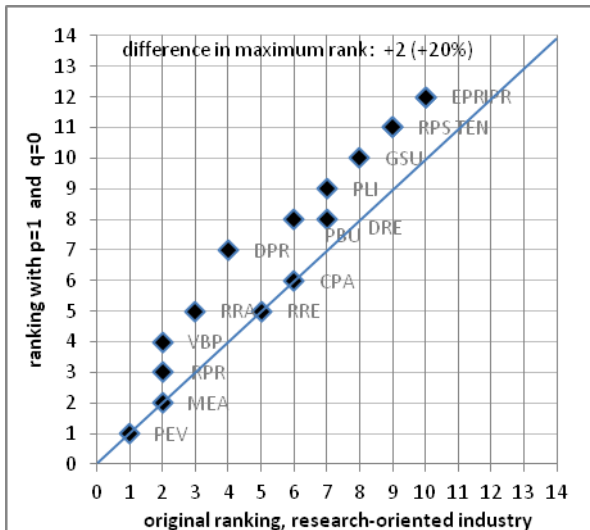
If we analyse the changes in the model according to the difference in maximum ranks (= difference in the last positions of the original ranking and the modified one; and respectively the difference in the number of ex aequo ranked policy measures) between the original ranking and the modified rankings in the two graphs above, we can see that eliminating weak preference ($p=1$ and $q=0$) contributes to an increase of the maximum rank (+2 on the left, +1 on the right) and respectively a reduction of ex-aequo ranked policy measures to the same extent (-2 on the left, -1 on the right). (Also the transformation of p and q to the standard deviations minimum and maximum has a similar, but smaller effect.) These findings lead us to the conclusion that the concept of weak preference for our model is an essential determinant as it contributes to a consensus-oriented decision making process (as it generally seems to allow for more ex-aequo ranked policy measures and vice versa shows a lower maximum rank).

For the country example Austria similar results are shown, yet the higher ranks are shifted to a stronger extent than in the total data set analysis. The first rank (PEV) still remains on the same place (left and right graph below) and seems not being sensitive for changes. For the Austrian data set the original p and q were given with $p=14$ and $q=7$, for the right graph $q = \text{min.std.dev} = q1=10, q2=6, q3=7, q4=4, q5=7, q6=12, q7=11$ and $p = \text{max std.dev} = p1=21, p2=22, p3=19, p4=18, p5=19, p6=20, p7=19$. The Austrian original ranking is therefore stronger dependent on the concept of weak preference than the total data set before, as an elimination of this concept (left graph below with $p=1$ and $q=0$) causes a reduction of 4 ranks to the maximum rank and a higher number of ex aequo ranked policy measures to the same extent (4 more ex aequo ranked measures than in the original data set of Austria).



Given the data set of the stakeholder group research-oriented industry, we can see that (maybe also due to a high number of answers, $n=19$) nearly no changes in the model happened when changing p and q . The original p and q for this data set were 11 for p and 7 for q . Also here the first rank is stable (PEV) for both analyses (left and right graph below).

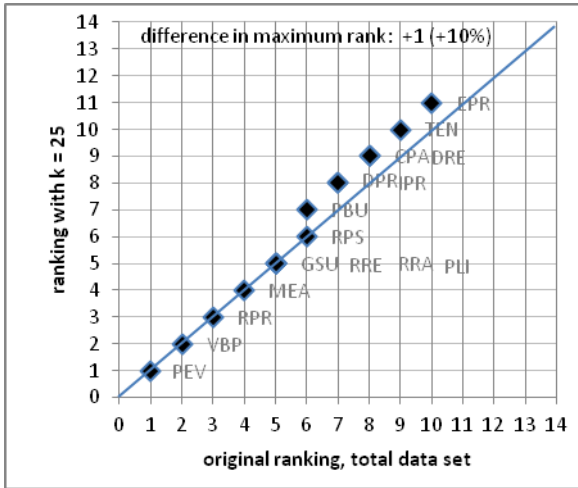
The reaction of the rankings according to the differences in maximum ranks is similar to the reaction within the total data set.





b. sensitivity for changes in weights (k)

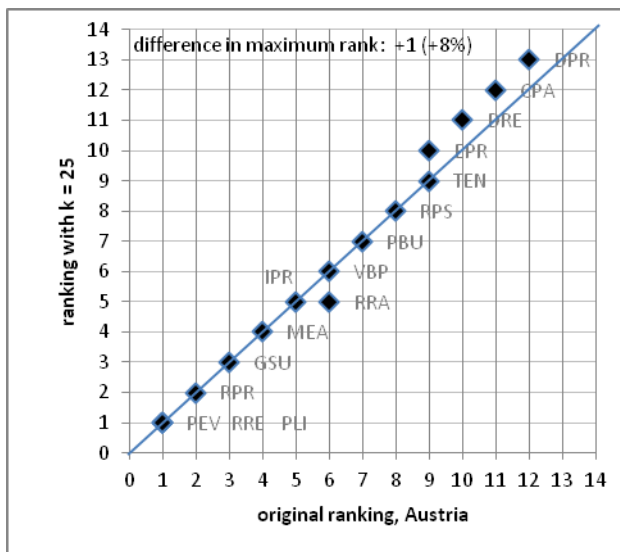
- 1) k=25 for each criterion at a time
- 2) k=50 for one criterium, k=25 for all other criteria at a time



For the total data set (n=81) the sensitivity analysis for changes in weights shows that a setting of all weights equal with a value of 25 does not highly effect the results, especially the first ranks (PEV, VBP, RPR, MEA, GSU, RRE, RRA, PLI and RPS) stay on the same ranks, starting from rank 6 (PBU) the ranking slightly changes (see graph on the left).

When setting one criterium at a time at the value 50 (and leaving all others at the value 25) we saw that the first rank (PEV) did not react at all, yet beginning with the second rank small changes are visible (see table below). In the original ranking a high number of policy measures is ranked on the 5th rank (GSU, PLI, PPRA, RRE). Compared f.e. with the setting k5=50, rest=25 we can see that, due to the fact that RPR is then equally ranked with VBP at rank 2, these measures are then ranked at rank 4. All in all, the model does not seem to react very strongly to changes in weights here.

total data set	original ranking	k1=50, rest=25	k2=50, rest=25	k3=50, rest=25	k4=50, rest=25	k5=50, rest=25	k6=50, rest=25	k7=50, rest=25
PEV	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VBP	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2
RPR	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
MEA	4	4	3	2	3	3	3	4
GSU	5	6	4	6	4	4	4	3
PLI	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	6
RRA	5	6	4	4	5	4	5	5
RRE	5	6	4	5	5	4	4	5
PBU	6	7	5	8	6	5	8	8
RPS	6	7	5	7	6	5	7	7
DPR	7	8	6	7	7	6	9	9
IPR	7	8	7	8	8	7	7	10
CPA	8	10	8	8	9	8	8	11
DRE	8	9	8	9	9	8	10	11
TEN	9	11	9	10	10	9	11	12
EPR	10	12	10	11	11	10	12	13



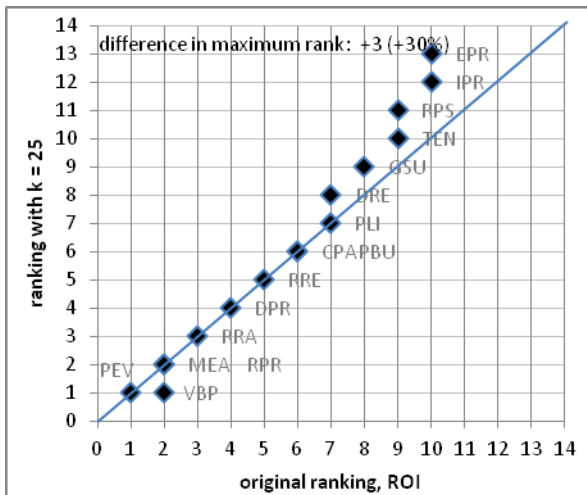
For the country example data set of Austria nearly no changes can be cognizable when setting all weights at the same value of 25 (see graph on the left).

There are three policy measures on the first rank (PEV, RRE, PLI) which constantly stay in place also when setting the weight of each criterium with the value of 50 at a time – with one exception (k6=50, rest=25), when PEV changes to rank 2. Nevertheless, this Austrian data set seems even more robust to changes in weights than the total data set, as all ranks until the 4th rank are generally stable (see table below).

What is interesting, is that policy measures PLI, RRE, RPR, GSU, MEA remain on the same rank no matter which criteria's weights changed to the value of 50 (see table below).



Austria	original ranking	k1=50, rest=25	k2=50, rest=25	k3=50, rest=25	k4=50, rest=25	k5=50, rest=25	k6=50, rest=25	k7=50, rest=25
PEV	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
PLI	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
RRE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
RPR	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
GSU	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MEA	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
IPR	5	4	4	6	4	5	4	4
RRA	6	5	6	7	6	5	4	5
VBP	6	6	5	5	7	6	5	5
PBU	7	7	7	8	5	6	5	6
RPS	8	8	9	8	8	7	6	6
EPR	9	9	9	9	10	10	8	7
TEN	9	9	8	10	9	9	7	7
DRE	10	9	10	11	11	11	9	8
CPA	11	10	11	9	11	8	8	8
DPR	12	11	12	12	12	12	10	9



For the data set of the research-oriented industry, serving as an example for a stakeholder group analysis, very marginal changes in the model can be found when changing the structure of weights.

Neither when setting all weights with a value of 25 (see graph on the left) nor when setting single weights a 50 and leaving the rest at 25 (see table below) the model reacts to a significant extent.

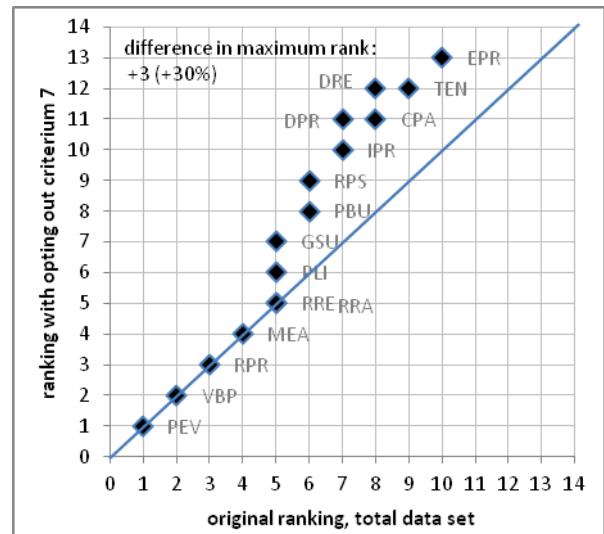
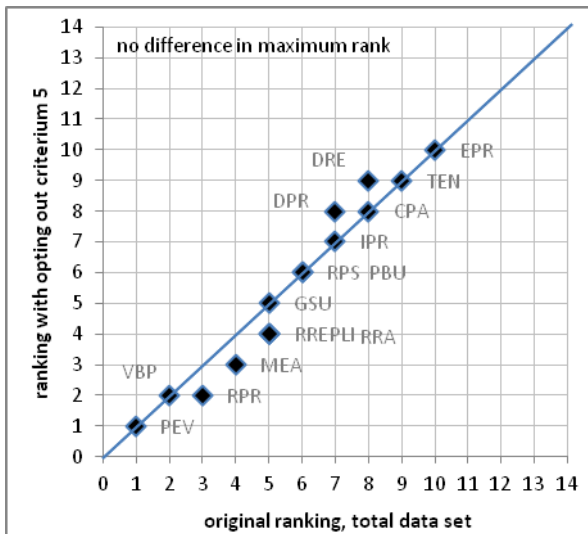
Also for this data set the rankings of several policy measures do not change with a change in weight – PEV, PLI, RRE, GSU, MEA. And most other measures on the low ranks do not react as well. Only the higher ranks starting with rank 6th start to oscillate due to the modification of the model.

ROI	original ranking	k1=50, rest=25	k2=50, rest=25	k3=50, rest=25	k4=50, rest=25	k5=50, rest=25	k6=50, rest=25	k7=50, rest=25
PEV	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PLI	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
RRE	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
RPR	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
GSU	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3
MEA	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4
IPR	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	5
RRA	6	6	7	7	6	6	6	6
VBP	6	6	6	7	6	6	7	6
PBU	7	7	8	8	7	7	9	7
RPS	7	8	9	8	7	7	8	8
EPR	8	9	10	10	8	8	10	9
TEN	9	10	11	9	10	10	12	10
DRE	9	9	11	9	9	9	11	9
CPA	10	11	12	11	11	11	14	12
DPR	10	11	12	11	11	11	13	11

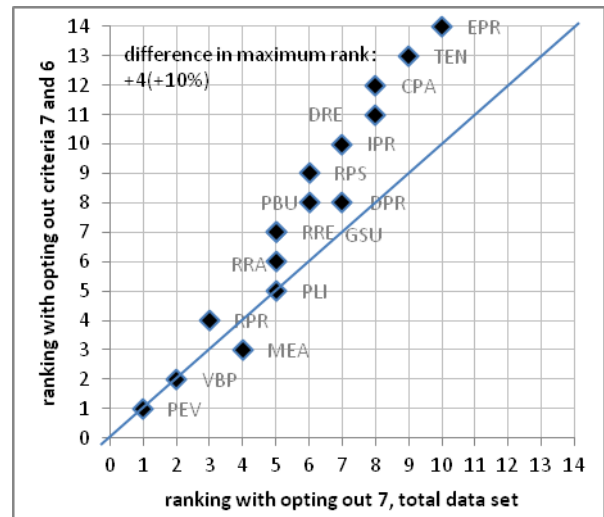
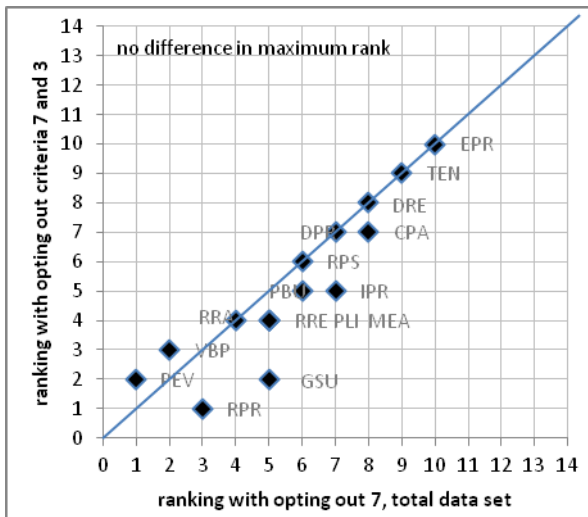


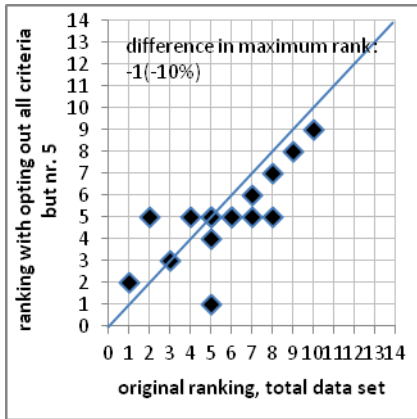
- c. sensitivity for changes in (number of) criteria taken into account
 - 1) opting out of one criterium at a time
 - 2) opting out 1 additional criterium with strongest deviation
 - 3) opting out all criteria but one at a time

For the opting out of criteria we depict two graphs, one on the left side for the left aside criteria causing least deviance of the original ranking and on the right side for the left aside criteria causing most deviance. The plot on the right side shows that the difference in maximum rank is positive (+3) when opting out criterium 7, which leads respectively to a reduction in ex-aequo ranked policy measures. What we found out for the total data set were (when looking at all different possible graphs and not only these two extremes) that there is a tendence towards s-curves, letting us assume that, especially the first, middle and last ranks seemed to be least sensitive to changes in the set of criteria taken into account.



As a second step we looked what happens, if additionally to the first criterium left out and causing most deviance (in this case criterium 7, on the right side graph above) we leave out a second criterium at a time. Continuing the method from the first iteration, below the two graphs show the “extremes” – on the left side minimum change on the right side maximum change in results when leaving out two criteria (of which one is always the one causing most deviance in the first place).



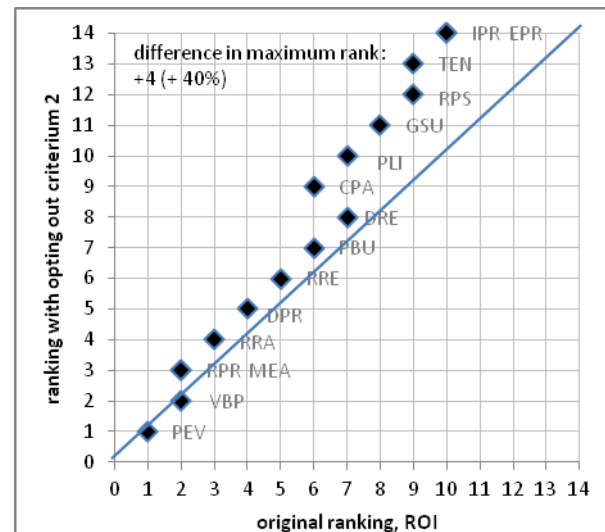
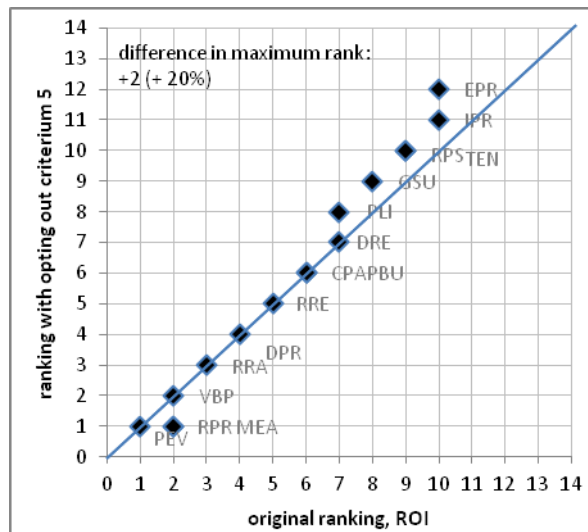
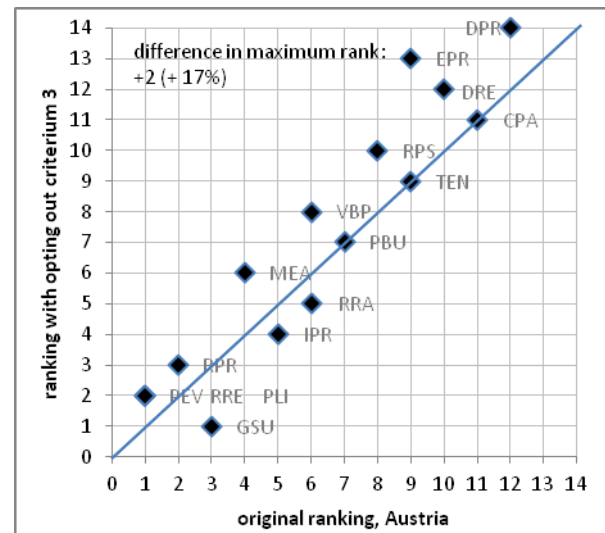
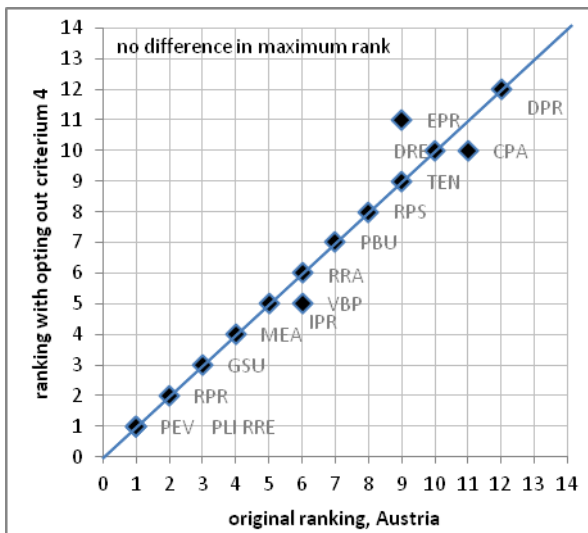


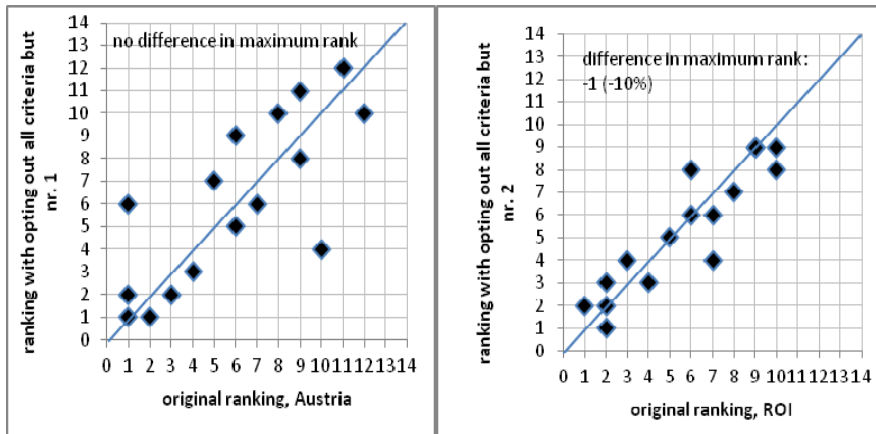
What we also tried to find out, was whether there might be a data set with one single criterium showing results near to the original data set. As depicted on the left side, the data set with the criterium with least deviation from the original data set still does not really bring similar results.

This brings in the argument of the MULTI criteria decision making process, as one criterium alone is not suitable to picture the real life decision making process (based on a multitude of criteria and preferences) in this context.

Sensitivity analyses therefore confirmed the need for a multi-criteria based approach, which allows for ex-aequo ranked policy measures in the light of a consensus-seeking decision-making process. There is no possibility of sub selecting a set of criteria producing similar rankings to the original ranking as this would lead to a lack of information regarding all stakeholders' preferences.

The same steps were performed for the data sets of Austria and the research-oriented industry, see similar results below (the graphs to not contain the 2nd part (eliminating 2 criteria) as results show very similar findings as for the total data set explained above). Only in Austria leaving out criterium 3 causes seemingly stronger changes in the model, yet all ranks do not change more than 2 ranks except for EPR (see first right graph).





For the data set of ROI one criterium (nr. 2) seems to produce a ranking near to the original data set ranking, this may also be due to the fact that this criterium has been weighted highest with a value of 46 by this stakeholdergroup (see small graph on the right side).

d. sensitivity for changes in (number of) policy measures taken into account
1) opting out single policy measures (iterative until 3rd iteration)

As a fourth part of the sensitivity analyses an opting out of policy measures was performed leaving all other parameters in place as in the original model. This was done with iterations until the 3rd iteration, leaving out always the(se) measure(s) ranked on the first rank.

For the total data set with n=81 in the first iteration the policy measure PEV was opted out, causing nearly no change in the ranking except for the change of PBU and RPS. The second iteration with leaving out the new number one VPB did not change the lower ranked places, yet starting with place 6 slight changes are visible. With the third iteration, leaving out RPR, two new measures are placed on rank 1 (GSU and MEA), what is interesting, that the model than seems to place a high number of measures on the same ranks, so in total only 7 ranks in the 3rd iteration remain. This leads us to the conclusion that with opting out the measures that are on the first ranks in the original data set, the model is starting to set policy measures indifferent to each other (see table below).

Furthermore with the results of this part of the sensitivity analyses we are able to group the policy measures to high, middle and low rank policy measures. The high rank cluster (top 5) shows the measures that are suitable for all stakeholder groups as reflecting their preferences and contributing to consensus finding decisions. These measures are for the total data set (all stakeholders, all countries) pharmacoeconomic evaluation (rank 1), value-based pricing (rank 2), reimbursement process (rank 3), managed-entry agreements (rank 4), generic substitution, positive list, reimbursement rates and reimbursement review (all ex aequo rank 5).

original ranking, total data set	ranking with opting out PEV	ranking with opting out PEV, VBP	ranking with opting out PEV, VBP, RPR		
PEV	1				
VBP	2	VBP	1		
RPR	3	RPR	2		
MEA	4	MEA	3		
GSU	5	GSU	4		
PLI	5	PLI	5		
RRA	5	RRA	6		
RRE	5	RRE	7		
PBU	6	RPS	8		
RPS	6	PBU	9		
DPR	7	DPR	10		
IPR	7	IPR	11		
CPA	8	CPA	12		
DRE	8	DRE	13		
TEN	9	TEN	14		
EPR	10	EPR	15		
	PEV	PEV	16		
		VBP	17		
			RPR	18	
				VBP	19

The same procedure was fulfilled for the data set of Austria (see table below). In the first iteration already three policy measures had to be opted out as they were all ranking on rank 1, yet this does not cause any



changes to the order of the rest of policy measures remaining in the model. In the second iteration no changes can be seen, in the third iteration the model again starts to rank several policy measures on the same ranks as in the total data set before.

original ranking, Austria		ranking with opting out PEV, PLI, RRE		ranking with opting out PEV, PLI, RRE, RPR		ranking with opting out PEV, PLI, RRE, RPR, GSU	
PEV	1						
PLI	1						
RRE	1						
RPR	2	RPR	1				
GSU	3	GSU	2	GSU	1		
MEA	4	MEA	3	MEA	2	IPR	1
IPR	5	IPR	4	IPR	3	MEA	1
RRA	6	RRA	5	RRA	4	RRA	2
VBP	6	VBP	5	VBP	4	PBU	3
PBU	7	PBU	6	PBU	5	VBP	3
RPS	8	RPS	7	RPS	6	RPS	4
EPR	9	EPR	8	EPR	7	EPR	5
TEN	9	TEN	8	TEN	7	TEN	5
DRE	10	DRE	9	DRE	8	DRE	6
CPA	11	CPA	10	CPA	9	CPA	7
DPR	12	DPR	11	DPR	10	DPR	8
		PEV	12	PEV	11	GSU	9
		PLI	12	PLI	11	PEV	9
		RRE	12	RPR	11	PLI	9
				RRE	11	RPR	9
						RRE	9

The last table shows the iterative opting out of policy measures of the data set of the stakeholder research oriented industry. Here in the second iteration, where no changes in sequence of policy measures can be found, three policy measures (MEA, RPR, VBP) were left out and their absence did not cause any modification of the ranking of the remaining policy measures. The 3rd iteration finally brings a change of the first three ranks.

original ranking, ROI		ranking with opting out PEV		ranking with opting out PEV, MEA, RPR, VBP		ranking with opting out PEV, MEA, RPR, VBP, RRA	
PEV	1						
MEA	2	MEA	1				
RPR	2	RPR	1				
VBP	2	VBP	1				
RRA	3	RRA	2	RRA	1		
DPR	4	DPR	3	DPR	2	DPR	1
RRE	5	RRE	4	RRE	3	CPA	2
CPA	6	CPA	5	CPA	4	RRE	2
PBU	6	PBU	5	PBU	4	PBU	3
DRE	7	DRE	6	DRE	5	DRE	4
PLI	7	PLI	6	PLI	5	PLI	4
GSU	8	GSU	7	GSU	6	GSU	5
RPS	9	RPS	8	RPS	7	RPS	6
TEN	9	TEN	8	TEN	7	TEN	6
EPR	10	EPR	9	EPR	8	EPR	7
IPR	10	IPR	9	IPR	8	IPR	7
		PEV	10	MEA	9	MEA	8
				PEV	9	PEV	8
				RPR	9	RPR	8
				VBP	9	RRA	8
						VBP	8

Conclusions



The major findings prove that the application of a multi-criteria based method is most suitable for answering the addressed research questions. The four different approaches or parts of the sensitivity analyses helped us to answer several aspects of the main question regarding the model's general robustness and sensitivity to changes:

- Robustness to changes in preference and indifference thresholds is generally assured. Regarding changes in the thresholds leading to the elimination of the concept of weak preference an increase in the maximum rank and vice versa a decrease in ex aequo ranked policy measures can be observed. The concept of weak preference therefore is found to contribute to a consensus-oriented decision making process (as it generally seems to allow for more ex aequo ranked policy measures).
- The model is very robust to changes in weights, especially the first ranked policy measures show high robustness. Within the testing of the model's sensitivity regarding weights we observe a slight tendency towards a grouping of policy measures (high, middle, low ranked policy measures), this assumption turns out to be undermined by the sensitivity analyses for changes in the (number of) policy measures taken into account.
- There is no possibility of using fewer than the chosen criteria as it would lead to a lack of information regarding the different stakeholders' preferences, which all have to be reflected for a consensus-seeking decision making process. The sensitivity analysis regarding changes in the amount of criteria taken into account emphasizes the need for a multi-criteria based approach, which allows for ex-aequo ranked policy measures and a consensus-seeking approach.
- The (number of) policy measures taken into account changed, three for all stakeholder groups commonly set clusters of policy measures (high, middle, low rank clusters) can be identified. The first cluster (highly ranked and therefore seemingly fulfilling most stakeholder's preferences best) for the total data set (all countries, all stakeholders) consists of 4 policy measures on ranks 1 to 4 and of 4 policy measures ex aequo ranked on rank 5. These policy measures in the high rank cluster reflect those measures being most suitable for all stakeholder groups.



Annex 14:

Comments by stakeholders



Missing policy objectives according to stakeholder opinion

Patients	Consumers	Public payers	'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry	Competent authorities for P and/or R	Generic medicines industry	Pharmacists
EU standards for timing of reimbursement and minimum level of reimbursement of medicines for chronic conditions <i>(timely and equitable access)</i>	Consumer education and information <i>(rational use)</i>	Ensuring a reliable supply of safe medicines <i>(timely access)</i>	Preference and Patient Orientation in Health Care	Increased quality of life (fixed budget)	Sustainability for generic medicines industry in order to continue availability of affordable medicines to patients <i>(increased competition and reward for innovation)</i>	National drug policy concept and sustainable use of medicines based on pharmacists skills and competencies <i>(combination of several objectives)</i>
	Availability of personal advice at pharmacies concerning use of medicines (prescription as well as non-prescription) <i>(rational use)</i>	Affordability (facing more and more extremely expensive drugs) <i>(long term sustainability)</i>	Healthy balance between research - based and generic products maintained in national drug policies <i>(increased competition and reward for innovation)</i>	Value for money	A policy objective should be the sustainability of pharmaceutical supply. <i>(timely access)</i>	Professional/public educational programs for prevention
		Public health & health promotion	Access to & reward for innovative medicines <i>(reward for innovation)</i>	Overall improvements in health outcomes	Increasing patients access to generics medicines and providing information to patients about the generic medicines <i>(rational use)</i>	Control over shortages of medicines <i>(timely access)</i>
				Improving Public Health / Effectiveness	Long term sustainability of the European Pharmaceutical Industry <i>(long term sustainability)</i>	Explicit and sustainable remuneration systems of pharmacies and wholesalers: value is not just about the medicine, but also about the importance of a reliable pharmaceutical supply network + interventions aimed at improving effectiveness and safety <i>(long term sustainability)</i>
					Availability of medicine <i>(access)</i>	- Contribution to development of key stakeholders in the pharmaceutical supply chain and <i>(long term sustainability)</i> - Contribution to development of IT support systems for health care and drug supply <i>(rational use)</i>

Legend: Missing policy objectives in the survey according to stakeholder's opinion. We marked in green all supposed missing objectives, which are already covered by or are part of or are already a measure to accomplish the selected policy objectives of this study.

**Additional comments by stakeholders to the selected policy objectives**

Stakeholder groups	Comments
'Research-based' pharmaceutical industry (incl. biotech companies)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Static AND dynamic efficiency have to be acknowledged - Long term sustainability should be read holistically (not only costs but also benefits) <p>It is utmost important that expenditure control and appropriateness are applied to all healthcare expenditure items and not only to pharmaceuticals</p>
Public health care payers	<p>The policy objectives are interdependent - competition should help cost containment and this helps sustainability, etc.</p> <p>Timely access is controlled by the Marketing authorisation holder</p>
Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	<p>Reward for innovation should be linked to improved outcomes.</p>
Pharmacists	<p>Compiling all measures together at a certain time violently leads to a dramatic decrease of accessibility.</p> <p>Long term sustainability must encompass the viability and sustainability of pharmacies, namely the small ones and in rural areas. These are key players to ensure a timely and equitable access to the population throughout the national territory.</p> <p>Yes the definitions match my understanding, but each definition covers several different aspects, which independently might become evaluated a little different than when you evaluate all these aspects of the definition together.</p>

Additional comments by stakeholders to the selected policy measures

Stakeholder groups	Comments
Competent authorities for pricing and/or reimbursement	<p>Discounts/rebates/price negotiations/clawback are very similar to MEA in some cases.</p>
Pharmacists	<p>The measures mentioned are based on the consumption of money flow. If the social security system undergo great debts, no order or rationalisation exists without loss of accessibility</p>
Patients	<p>Some of the measures may contribute to equitable access, or towards achieving better value for money – but not necessarily the goal of timely access.</p>
Consumers	<p>For consumers representative the price is important, but it how the system is developed is not so important</p>